MADRAS RECORD OFFICE.
BLOCK 1
RACK No. 18 R.
NUMBER 1957

MADRAS RECORD OFFICE.
BLOCK 1
RACK No. 18·R
NUMBER 1957

174

Military Department Contents of the Volume 21st for the Year 1810 -

Pages
1356/7 From - Submits transcript of a letter from Mr Paymaster Douglas still refusing to comply with the orders of Government -
1356/7 From the Military Paymaster General - Reports that he delivered over charge of the Military Paymaster General's Department to Mr Garrow on the 30th November -

Ibid From - the Chief Secretary to the Government of Bombay - Mentions that in consequence of there being no opportunity before January for conveying Monsieur Borgard a French Prisoner to Madras for the purpose of being received on board the Cartel Le Creole that person has been permitted to proceed on the Honorable Company's extra Ship Lord Eldon on the eve of sailing to Bengal. -

Ibid From - the Chief Secretary to the

Volume 21st. for the Year 1810- Continued: -

Pages

of Ceylon - States that there is no objection to Mr Darocher receiving leave to proceed to Ceylon. -

13568 To- The Adjutant General of the Army - Informing him that Lieutenant Rolleston has been transferred to the Invalid List in conformity to the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief. -

Ibid To- The Military Board - Transmits copy of a letter from the Secretary to the Government at Bombay dated 4th October last. -

Ibid To- The Chief Engineer - Informs him that payment of the Pensions to the families of the deceased Bricklayer and Peon from the date and to the amount by him proposed, is directed. -

Ibid To- The Military Auditor General - Referring for his report copy of a letter from the Military Paymaster General dated 27th November; also forwards

Volume 21st for the Year 1810 - Continued

Pages

copy of a letter from the Chief Secretary to the Government at Fort William, and desiring that authority be given to the proper Officer for paying the Pension therein mentioned. —

13569 To - The Military Auditor General - Transmits Extracts of Correspondence with the Military Board dated 8th and 30th Ultimo. —

Ditto To - The Commissioner at Tranquebar - Forwards copy of a letter from the Secretary to the Government at Fort William dated 29th Ultimo, and desiring the necessary arrangements may be made for paying the Pension to Mr. Fillerup. —

Ditto To - The Accountant General - Forwards copy of a letter from the Chief Engineer dated 24th November and authorizes the grant of Pensions therein

Volume 21st for the Year 1810 - Continued

Pages

13569 The same to the Civil Auditor -

Ditto To - The Civil Auditor - Transmits copies of correspondence with the Commissioner at Tranquebar dated 16th and 30th Ultimo. -

13570 To - The Military Paymaster General - In reply to his letter 23rd November Desiring that the sum of 300 Star Pagodas outstanding against Lieutenant Colonel Fletcher may be written off his Books to the proper head

Ditto To The Military Paymaster General - Transmits copy of the Military Auditor General's report on the additional Estimate required by the Paymaster at Fort St George. -

Ditto To - The Commissary General - Approving his directions regarding the Calves ready for delivery from the breeding Establishment, and forwarding copy of the Communication to the Acting

Volume 21st for the Year 1810 - Continued. -

Pages

Resident in Mysore on the subject. -

13570. To - The Chief Secretary to the Government at Fort William. - Informing him that directions have been sent to the proper Officers for paying the Pensions to Messrs Gyslin and Fullerup. -

13571. To. The Secretary to the Government at Fort William - Forwards for the purpose of being laid before the Government of Fort William, copy of a letter from the Secretary to the Government of Bombay. dated 4th Ultimo. -

Ditto To - The Military Auditor General - Transmits Extract from the Proceedings of Council 30th Ultimo. -

Ditto To - The Military Auditor General - Transmits Extract from the Proceedings of Council in this department dated 30th Ultimo. -

Decr 1810. 13572 From - The Military Secretary to the Commander

Volume 21st for the Year 1810 - Continued -

Pages.

Commander in Chief - Transmits a letter from Lieutenant Knott 1st Battalion 2nd Native Infantry on the subject of a loss he sustained in baggage in 1809 which induced the Bengal Government to advance him a considerable Sum for his relief, for the payment of which half his allowances have been stopped, and suggests in consideration of his wife and family that only one third of the pay and allowances (Tent allowance excepted) of his rank be stopped for the payment of that Sum. -

13576 Resolution thereon. -

29th Nov. 1810 - 13577 From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief - Transmits the Proceedings of the Medical Board dated 26th November 1810. -

26th do. do. 13578 Proceedings of the Medical Board - Trans-

mits

Volume 25th for the Year 1810 - Continued -

Pages

Transmit Copy of a letter from Mr. Surgeon Greaves in consequence of orders conveyed to him to report on the state of his health - The Medical Board request should Mr. Greaves be found unequal to the active duties of a Corps, that his application for a permanent situation may meet with favorable consideration - recommend that Mr. Donald Mc Intyre Sub Assistant Surgeon at present doing duty at Vellore be removed to Pulicat - also that Sub Assistant Cortes be directed to accompany Mr. Staff Surgeon Gilnour to Goa. -

Novr. 1810. 13583. From - The Military Auditor General -

Acknowledges the receipt of a letter from Military Secretary Pile - dated 15th November in which it

was

Volume 21st for the Year 1810- Continued.-

Pages.

Commander in Chief - Transmits a Letter from Lieutenant Knott 1st Battalion 2nd Native Infantry on the subject of a loss he sustained in baggage in 1809. which induced the Bengal Government to advance him a considerable Sum for his relief, for the payment of which half his allowances have been stopped, and suggests in consideration of his Wife and family that only one third of the pay and allowances (Tent allowance excepted) of his rank be stopped for the payment of that Sum.-

13576 Resolution thereon.-

29th Nov. 1810 - 13577 From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief - Transmits the Proceedings of the Medical Board dated 26th November 1810.-

26th do. do. 13578 Proceedings of the Medical Board - Transmit-

1747

Volume 25th. for the Year 1810 - Continued -

Pages

Transmit Copy of a letter from Mr. Surgeon Greaves in consequence of orders conveyed to him to report on the state of his health - The Medical Board request should Mr. Greaves be found unequal to the active duties of a Corps, that his application for a permanent situation may meet with favorable consideration - recommend that Mr. Donald Mc Intyre Sub Assistant Surgeon at present doing duty at Vellore be removed to Pulicat - also that Sub Assistant Cortez be directed to accompany Mr. Staff Surgeon Gilmour to Goa. -

Novr. 1810. 13583. From - The Military Auditor General -

Acknowledges the receipt of a letter from Military Secretary Peile - dated 15th. November in which it

was

Volume 21st for the Year 1810 - Continued -

Pages.

was transmitted for report - Extract from the Minutes of Council of the same date on the amount and particulars of the allowances drawn by Lieutenant Colonel Nicholson in his present situation with the forces under Lieutenant General Abercromby upon which subject the Military Auditor General's Office does not at present contain any information. -

13585 Order thereon.

10th Novr 1810. Ditto from The Chief Secretary to the Government at Fort William - Transmits copy of a letter from the Secretary to Government at Bombay under date 15th October last, intimating the wish of that Government for the return of the Bombay Corps of European Artillery, and Lascars doing duty at Goa; and requests to be acquainted whether

Volume 28th for the Year 1810 - Continued. -

Pages

whether any arrangement can be made at the Madras Presidency for complying with the application. -

13589 Orders thereon. -

t Novr 1810. 13590 From The Adjutant General of the Army - Reports upon the distressed state of some of the Corps on this Establishment for want of Clothing, and adverts to the many delays which have arisen of late Years in that department, and recommends that Lieutenant Colonel Innes be charged with the superintendence and Controul of the Agency for 1809/10, and that, that Officer be directed, in communication with the Adjutant General of the Army to make arrangements for immediately bringing the duties and Accounts to a close, and that Lieutenant Boles be desired to obey all

such

Pages.

such directions as he may receive from Lieutenant Colonel Innes for the conduct of the Agency for Army Clothing. -

13592 Minute thereon. -

2nd Decr 1810 - 13593. From The Adjutant General of the Army - Submits an application from Captain Duggan 4th Regiment Native Infantry and Deputy Judge Advocate for furlough to Europe for three years. -

13594 Order thereon. .

30th Novr do. 13595 From The Deputy Adjutant General of the Army - Forwards a List of Native Commissioned Officers promoted from the 1st October to the 30th November 1810 - for whom Commissions are requested. -

13598 Order thereon. -

Ibid From the Quarter Master General of the Army - States that during the period when the head Quarters of the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force was at Secunderabad places of Arms &c. were Erected for the Corps

Volume 21st for the Year 1810 - Continued -

Pages

stationed there that they have since fallen into decay and that it would be adviseable to construct permanent places of Arms &ca. for one Regiment of Native Cavalry and two Battalion of Native Infantry in a situation adapted to the present amount of the Force and mentions that there three Bungalows on the ground desirable to be included in the lines of Cavalry - recommends that they be purchased - and suggest if this Plan be adopted the Military Board be directed to report on the means and expense for constructing the same —

4 Novr. 1810. 13600 From - The Military Board - Forward and recommend payment of several Bills and one advance of 218 Pagodas to the Engineer at Chittlegong. -

13605 Resolution thereon. -

From

Volume 28th for the Year 1810 Continued -

Pages

19th Novr 1810. 13605. From the Military Board - Acknowledge the receipt of one letter from the Chief Secretary, and five from the Military Secretary to Government and report that the necessary orders have in consequence been given - the Military Board recommend that the Government of Bombay may be requested to construct a Flag Staff similar to the one erected at that Presidency, and that it may be sent round by the first favorable opportunity - submit returns of Military provision stores supplied by this Department at this Presidency on 20th August and 3rd September last to the Honorable Company's Cruizer Mornington, the amount value of which will be debited to the Bombay Government, and mention that Invoices of the above stores are forwarded to the Accountant

Volume 21st for the Year 1810 - Continued -

Pages

General and that an account of the provisions delivered to the Commander of the Europa is transmitted to the Military Auditor General for the purpose of the amount being placed to the proper head in the General Accounts of his Office - Enclose report and valuation of Ordnance &ca received into the Arsenal Fort Saint George from the Prize Agents of His Majesty's Navy and the valuation made on them by the Commissary in charge of the Arsenal - also report of a Committee of the Military Board upon that valuation, the Board trust the measure adopted for permitting Mr Balfour to receive 6 of the 7 Pounders for the defence of a Vessel to be paid for at the rate proposed by the Commissary of

Stores

Volume 21st for the Year 1810 - Continued

Pages.

Stores will receive sanction - Submit a draft of a General Order regarding the Camp Equipage Department recommending to be substituted in lieu of 14, 15, 16, 17, and 18 of the regulations established the 3rd of May 1808, brought to the notice of the Quarter Master General, copy of which is herewith transmitted. -

13625 Orders thereon. -

19th Novr 1810. 13626. From - The Military Board - on the subject of regulations for the conduct of the several branches of the service which have been placed under the control of the Commissariat Department. -

13796 Minutes thereon. -

30th Do. 13797. From - The Medical Board - Forward copy of a letter and enclosures from Mr. John Alexander Andrew, Garrison Surgeon at Goa by which it appears that the Paymaster of that Station cannot pay to Mr. Andrew

Volume 21st for the Year 1810 - Continued -

Pages

the allowances authorized for Vaccination from their being of a Civil nature, and requests orders thereon. -

13803. Order thereon. -

8 Nov 1810. Do From The Military Auditor General - reports upon an application from Mr Assistant Surgeon Stuart for an allowance for Medicines and attendance on the Danish Naval Prisoners of War at Tranquebar which the Military Auditor General does not think necessary to be remitted: also upon an application from the Military Paymaster at Goa for an augmentation in the Establishment of Pay and Store department - In the latter no increase is necessary - a Statement for the Pay Department is inclosed, in which there

Volume 21st. for the Year 1810 - Continued. -

Pages

is an increase of 12 Pagodas. -

13809 Order thereon. -

29th Novr. 1810 Ibid From The Military Auditor General - Reports upon a Copy of a Letter from Lieutenant Colonel Radcliffe on the retired list. -

13817. Order thereon. -

29th Do. Do. Ibid From the Military Paymaster General - States that Mr. Savage has adjusted all his accounts with the Military Paymaster General's Department as late Paymaster in the Ceded Districts, and requests that Mr. Savage's Securities may be forwarded to the Military Paymaster General's Office in order that they may be delivered up to him. -

29th Do. Do. 13818. From the Seringapatam Prize Committee - Reporting on Mr. Inglis's claim to Seringapatam Prize as Paymaster and Commissary of Grain and Provisions to the Bombay Army. -

Resolution

Volume 21st for the Year 1810 - Continued

Pages

13822 Resolution thereon. -

Nov: 1810. Lre From The Secretary to the Naval Commander in Chief - In reference to a Letter from the Military Auditor General relative to an application in behalf of the Officers of the Gun room mess of His Majesty's Ship Piemontaise for allowances on account of four Officers passengers &c. that payment is postponed in consequence of a doubt arising on the destination of that Ship at the time - States that His Majesty's Ship appointed to act against Banda made a direct Voyage without touching at Amboyna -

13823 Order thereon. -

Do. Do. Lre From The Commissary General - In further reply to a letter from the Military Secretary to Government dated 12th October last - reporting the measures

taken

Volume 21st. for the Year 1810- Continued.-

Pages

is an increase of 12 Pagodas.-

13809 Order thereon.-

29th Novr. 1810 Ditto From The Military Auditor General - Reports upon a copy of a Letter from Lieutenant Colonel Radcliffe on the retired list.-

13817. Order thereon.-

29th Do. Do. Ditto From the Military Paymaster General - States that Mr. Savage has adjusted all his accounts with the Military Paymaster General's Department as late Paymaster in the Ceded Districts, and requests that Mr. Savage's Vouchers may be forwarded to the Military Paymaster General's Office in order that they may be delivered up to him.-

23d Do. Do. 13818. From the Seringapatam Prize Committee - Reporting on Mr. Inglis's claim to Seringapatam Prize as Paymaster and Commissary of Grain and Provisions to the Bombay Army.-

Resolu

Volume 21st. for the Year 1810 - Continued

Pages

1382½ Resolution thereon. -

th Novr. 1810. Ltr. From The Secretary to the Naval Commander in Chief - In reference to a Letter from the Military Auditor General relative to an application in behalf of the Officers of the Gun room mess of His Majesty's Ship Piedmontaise for allowances on account of four Officers passengers &ca. that payment is postponed in consequence of a doubt arising on the destination of that Ship at the time - States that His Majesty's Ship appointed to act against Banda made a direct Voyage without touching at Amboyna. -

1382⅔ Order thereon. -

th Do. - Do. Ltr. From The Commissary General - In further reply to a letter from the Military Secretary to Government dated 12th October last - reporting the measures

taken

Pages.

supplied as early as practicable from the Public Offices of Account or directly from the Offices of Government with Statements of the Monthly expences of the several Surveying Departments both in the Military and Civil branch, distinguishing the different Surveys and persons drawing Surveyor's allowances, also the account of Expenses for surveying instruments, and requests that orders be communicated to the General Post Office for the exemption from Postage of all Letters and Packets to and from the Surveyor General on Service. -

13869 Order thereon. -

29th Novr. 1810 13870. From - Mr. J. Babington - States that he has been called upon by the Paymaster at the Presidency to refund the amount of advances made by the Supreme Government to Lieutenant

Hoe

Volume 21st for the Year 1810 - Continued -

Pages

Stock on account of Arrears of Pay and allowances &ca. and mentions that he forwarded the usual Abstracts to the Paymaster in liquidation of the demand made upon him as Lieutenant Stock's security - that the abstracts have been rejected on the plea that the General Order by the Supreme Government did not expressly state that Lieutenant Stock proceeded to England on Sick Certificate - a copy of which General Order is enclosed herein - and requests that the necessary instructions may be sent to the Military Auditor General's Office -

13873 Minute thereon. -

Novr. 1810. 13874 From - The Secretary to the Government at Fort William - States that orders have been given at the Bengal Presidency to prepare before the End of February

next

Pages

next Water Casks for the supply of 2000 men for three months at the usual allowance and mentions that, that Government does not possess means to prepare that quantity by the time specified, and requests to be apprized of the extent to which Casks under the orders of the Government Fort Saint George can be prepared within the limited space of time. —

24th Novr 1810. 13875 From - The Acting Resident in Mysoor - Encloses Copies of letters from the Auditor General and Paymaster relative to the sum of Six Pagodas advanced by Mr Cole to certain men of the 1st Battalion 8th Regiment Native Infantry and requests sanction for adjusting the amount. —

13878 Order thereon. -

21st Do. Do. 13879 From - The Envoy at Goa - Encloses the amount of the Sale of a Horse in consequence of instructions conveyed 23rd October last;

Pages

and states that the balance after defray-ing the expences of Keep has been lodged in the hands of the Paymaster at Goa-

23d. Novr. 1810 - 13881. From - The Commissioner at Tranquebar - Transmits copy of a Letter and its enclosure from Messrs. Binny and Denison, and requests to know if the transfer of the receipt of Mrs. Stevenson's allowances meets with the approbation of Government and recommends in the event of such being the case, that Messrs. Binny and Denison should execute an obligation to the amount of one Years allowances to refund any money that may be paid at Tranquebar on Mrs. Stevenson's Account. –

13886 Order thereon. –

27th Do. Do. 13887. From - The Adjutant General of the Army - Encloses application No. 1 - from Lieutenant Proctor of the Artillery for permission

change

Pages

change his Name to Beauchamp, and re-
-commends a reference to the proper Law
Officers - also an application from Lieute-
-nant Sheridan of the 1st Garrison Com-
-pany for one Months leave of absence
to Calcutta, and recommends that he may
be allowed six months. -

13891. Orders thereon. -

4th Decr 1810. 13892 To - The Solicitor of the Honorable Company - For-
-wards Extract of a letter from the Adjutant
General of the Army with the enclosures
referred to, dated 27th November, and desiring
that the opinion of the Advocate General
be obtained upon the application of Lieute-
-nant Proctor. -

4th Do. Do. 13893 To - The Officer Commanding at Pondicherry -
Informing him that Mr. Daraicher may
be permitted to proceed to Columbo.

4th Do. Do. Ibid To - The Military Auditor General - Forwards
a letter from the Surveyor General written
in November last, and desiring him to

Volume 21st for the Year 1810 - Continued -

Pages furnish for transmission to that Officer an account of expences of Military Surveys in the last Month as well as certain Contingencies adverted to - with particular attention to the suggestions of the Surveyor General. -

The same to the Accountant General upon the expences of Civil Surveys &ca.

4th Decr 1810. 13895 To. the Accountant General - States that an increase of Salary to the Servants in the Paymasters' Office establishment at Goa is authorized at the rates specified in the Statement accompanying; also that orders relative to the Store Department are unnecessary if that Department has been transferred to the Commissary General. —

4th Do : Do 13896 To. Messrs Harington & Co. - Informs them that the Military Auditor General has received directions to a

Volume 21st for the Year 1810 - Continued

Pages

4th Decr 1810. 13902 To - The Military Board - Informing them that payment of the several Bills pay forwarded in their letter 19th November have been authorized - also that a request will be made to Bombay for a Flag Staff authorizing payment of the Bill signed by the Admiralty Court for several Articles of Warlike Stores delivered into the Arsenal by the Prize Agents of the Royal Navy, and approving of the manner in which six of the 7 Pounders have been disposed of by Orders of the Committee - mentions that the several clauses of the present Camp Equipage regulations have been directed to be published in General Orders - forwards Copies of letters from Secretary to Government at Fort William [illegible] Copy of

Pages

G.O. dated 13th and 21st Instant, the latter relative to the sale of a remount Horse, and desiring in regard to the former their report upon the number of Water Casks now available for the public service at this Presidency, and the number procurable before the end of February next - and desiring they will state the means proper for procuring an adequate number. -

4th Decr. 1810. 13904 To - The Commissary General - Approving the alterations he recommends to be made in the instructions sent to Colonel Nuthall regarding the purchase of Horses for the service of the Cavalry - in his letter 29th November last - also of his having substitute [illegible]

[illegible]

of the Bills &ca 19th November; also the Bill of the Marshall of the Admiralty Court - also a letter from Acting Resident in Mysoor - directing the necessary Orders be given for repaying the amount advanced - also letter from Mr Babington, and desiring the Bills be adjusted - Copy of a letter from the late Military Paymaster General dated 29th November desiring their Opinion whether there can be any objection to the delivery of the security Bonds as suggested therein - directing that the claim on account of the Officers of His Majesty's Ship Piedmontaise may be adjusted -

13910. To - The Accountant General - Directing that he will convey to the Paymaster in Mysoor instructions to

Volume 21st. for the Year 1810 - Continued

Pages

hold in readiness for the use of the Commissary General 6,000 Pagodas upon that Officer's draft, and forwarding copy of a letter from the Medical Board dated 30th November and desiring that arrangements be made for paying Mr. Andrews' Vaccinating allowances. -

1390 To - The Chief Secretary to the Government at Bombay. - Requesting that a Flag Staff similar to the one at Bombay may be built and forwarded for the Madras Presidency - Transmits Extract of a letter from the Military Board at this Presidency - dated 19th November, and intimating that the amount of the Stores furnished for the use of the Mornington has been placed [illegible] debit [illegible]

Bombay

Volume 21st for the Year 1810 - Continued -

Pages

Bombay Government. -

1391 To - The Secretary to the Government at Bombay - Transmitting a report of the Committee on the claim of Mrs Inglis to share in the Seringapatam Prize. -

Ditto To - The Seringapatam Prize Committee - In reply to their letter 23rd November informing them that Mrs Inglis's claim to share in the Seringapatam Prize money is admitted -

Ditto To - The Collector in the Zillah Kanara, Desiring that he will hold in readiness for the Commissary General's disposal 3,000 Star Pagodas upon requisition -

Ditto From - The Commissioner - Submits Copy of a letter from Mr Courbon a French Gentleman resident at [illegible]

Volume 28th for the Year 1810 Continued -

Pages

for his Son to proceed to Bourbon -

13912 To - The Military Auditor General - Transmits extract of a letter to the Accountant General - dated 4th Instant for his information -

Ditto To - The Military Auditor General - Transmits extract from the Proceedings in Council in this Department - dated 4th December. -

Ditto To - The Commissioner at Tranquebar - In reply to his letter of the 5th November - informing him that it is not deemed expedient to grant the Medical allowance on account of the Persons enumerated in the list therein forwarded. -

Ditto To - The Commissioner at Tranquebar - mentions a Compliance with the proposed tra[illegible] of the [illegible]

pensions

pension enjoyed by Mrs Stevenson but directs before the disbursement of any part of it that Messrs Benny and Dennison be bound by an Obligation to refund any Sum that may be paid on Mrs Stevenson's account under a penalty equal to the amount of her pension for one Year. —

4th Decr 1810 13913. From. The Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief - Submits copy of a Communication from the Quarter Master General of His Majesty's forces in India regarding Cloathing for 2nd Battalion 56th Regiment foot serving in Bombay which is stated to have been landed at Madras, and to be now in charge of the Store Serjeant of the 1st Battalion at this Presi=

Volume 21st for the Year 1810. Continued. —

Pages

earliest measures be taken for its embarkation and transmission to Bombay, and states in what manner the expence for conveying the Cloathing is to be defrayed remains to be decided by Government. —

13921. Resolution thereon. —

3d Decr. 1810. 13922 From. The Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief. Submits the Proceedings of the Medical Board — under date 30th November 1810. —

1st Do. Do. 13923 From. The Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief. Submits the Proceedings of the Medical Board Nos. 1 and 2 — under date 3d December 1810. —

3d 13923 Minute thereon. —

r. 1810. 13924 Proceedings of the Medical Board — Forward two lists of Country Medicines remaining [illegible] Store

Volume 21st for the year 1810 - Continued

Pages

the Hydrabad Subsidiary force at Jaulnah and Quilon - not yet brought to the Credit of Government - The Medical Board referring to a letter from the Chief Secretary to Government on the subject of Salaries fixed for the Members of the Board Hope that the 20 Pagodas Houserent, is not meant to be affected by that letter dated 2nd November; - Submit observations on Extract of a General Letter from the Honorable Court of Directors dated 25th April 1810. Forward an application from Mr. Surgeon Fleeming Superintg Surgeon Northern Division of the Army soliciting an extension in two Month's leave to remain near the Presidency. -

ryeant

1812 13936 Proceedings of the Medical Bd Presi=

Volume 21st for the Year 1810 Continued -

Pages

illness of the late Rajah of Travancore, and of the attentions paid to him from the Staff Surgeon of Travancore. -

3rd Decr 1810. 13941. Proceedings of the Medical Board - Forward letter from Mr Revcere assistant Surgeon doing Garrison duty at Cochin soliciting some allowance for the same in consequence of retrenchment having been made of what Mr Revcere had drawn - The Medical Board recommend that 15 Pagodas for Medical expenditure and Office Establishment and 10 Pagodas for servants may be allowed Mr Revcere. -

30th Nov

r 1810 13945. From - The Quarter Master General of the Army - Encloses copy of a letter from the Officer Commanding Northern [illegible]ision

subject

Volume 28th for the year 1810 - Continued

Pages

the Hydrabad Subsidiary force at Jaulnah and Quilon - Not yet brought to the Credit of Government - The Medical Board referring to a letter from the Chief Secretary to Government on the subject of Salaries fixed for the Members of the Board Hope that the 20 Pagodas Houserent, is not meant to be affected by that letter dated 2nd November, - Submit observations on Extract of a General Letter from the Honora Court of Directors dated 25th of March 1810. Forward an application fr Mr Surgeon Fleeming Superinte Surgeon Northern Division o Army soliciting an extension two Months leave to remai the Presidency. -

1812 13936 Proceedings of the Medical Bd

Volume 21st for the Year 1810 Continued -

Pages

Illneſs of the late Rajah of Travancore, and of the attentions paid to him from the Staff Surgeon of Travancore. -

3rd Decr 1810. 13941. Proceedings of the Medical Board - Forward letter from Mr Reviere Aſsistant Surgeon doing Garrison duty at Cochin soliciting some allowance for the same in consequence of retrenchment having been made of what Mr Reviere had drawn - The Medical Board recommend that 15 Pagodas for Medical expenditure and Office Establishment and 10 Pagodas for Servants may be allowed Mr Reviere. -

5th Decr 1810 13945. From - The Quarter Master General of the Army - Encloses copy of a letter from the Officer Commanding Northern [illegible]ision

Pages

subject of disturbances having assumed a serious aspect at Rajahmundry, and reports that he has directed 100 men to be held in readiness at Samulcottah to meet any requisition from the Magistrate at Rajahmundry —

26th Novr 1810 13947 From — The Military Board — recommend payment of several Bills as also of several advances of Cash. —

13951 Resolution thereon. —

26th Do Do Ibid From — The Military Board — Acknowledges the receipt of five Letters from the Military Secretary to Government and one from the Secretary in the Judicial Department forwarding two printed Copies of the regulations 10-11-12- and 13- of 1809- and 1- 1810- and reports that two recently orders have been given — also reports in consequence of

Volume 21st for the Year 1810 - Continued

Pages

Fort William - The Board have directed the Officer in charge of the Stud at Chatterpore to suspend the operation of the Order for the Sale of the Brood Mares the Board have directed Estimate to be prepared for the Construction of a building for the Carts conveying Sandalwood from Seringapatam - reports that the agreement for the supply of Water Casks and godowns made between the Honorable Company and Messrs Balfour and Baker on the 23rd November 1807 expired on the 23rd November 1810 - reports that it will not be necessary to make a demand upon Bengal for a supply of Cured Provisions for the Garrison [illegible] -

Volume 21st for the Year 1810 — Continued

Pages

13955 Minute thereon. —

26th Nov: 1810 - Dit.o From - The Secretary to the Military Board

Encloses copy of an application from the Commissary of Stores at the Arsenal of Fort Saint George for the pension of a family of a Native Bookkeeper deceased on the one third of his pay. —

13960 Resolution thereon. —

1st Decr. do. Dit.o From - The Commissary General - Forwards Estimate of Cash - proposes that Officers in the Commissariat draw their allowances from the Station Paymaster requests to know when the allowances of the Officers of the Department are to Commence proposes that they have authority to frank letters supply of Stationary for the Department made proposed. —

13966 Minute thereon. —

[illegible] 1296[illegible] [illegible] Linen —

Volume 28th for the Year 1810 - Continued.

Pages

Complain that a Scheme suggested by the Collector of Madras and adopted by the Board of Revenue for importing Arrack from Columbo would very materially interfere with their Contract with Government -

13969 Order thereon. -

5th Decr 1810 - Recd From - Padre Francisco Gaspar de Santa Izabel - Stating that he has lately been refused payment of the Palanqueen allowance granted him by Government. -

13970 Order thereon. -

17th Novr 1810. 13971. From - the Secretary to the Government at Fort William - Transmits copy of a Roll of Family Certificates granted in the Deputy Paymaster Generals Department Kings Troops with a request that the Family Mon[illegible] may be f[illegible]

Volume 21th for the Year 1810 - Continued

Pages

at the Presidency Fort Saint George and debited to Bengal Government. —

13973 Order thereon. —

17th Nov. 1810 Recd from - The Secretary to the Government at Fort William - Transmits copy of a report from the Superintendent of the Stud at Poosa - The subject of the transfer of the Chatterpoor Cattle to the Stud at Poosa, and requests that the whole of the Brood mares and young stock at Chatterpoor may be sent round to Bengal for the purpose of being transferred to the Stud at Poosa. —

13977 Order thereon. —

14th Novr. 1810 Recd from - The Chief Secretary to the Government of Ceylon - Encloses copy of a letter from the Acting Deputy Paymaster General - in reply

[illegible] 1810

Volume 25th for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages

relative to an engagement entered into with the Masters of the Saint Anthony &ca. for the Conveyance of the 19th Regiment to Madras and states that the masters of the Vessell have no Claim for the additional charge for the Troops conveyed from Pondicherry to Madras –

13980. Order thereon. –

28th Novr. 1810 13981. From – The Commissioner at Tranquebar – submits copy of a letter from Courson a French Gentleman resident at Tranquebar requesting permission for his son to proceed to Bourbon. . –

13982 Order thereon. –

28th Do. – Do. 13983 From. Major H. Munt of the 6th Regiment Native Cavalry forwards papers numbered from one to four which form [illegible] of the [illegible]

Volume 21st for the Year 1810 - Continued

Pages

of the late Agent for the purchase of Horses. —

13983 Order thereon —

7th Decr 1810 Recd To The Secretary to the Military Fund Encloses Extract of a letter from the Honorable Court of Directors dated 9th May relative to their annual Subscription 5000 Pagodas to the Military Fund.

13985 The same to the Secretary of the Medical Fund. —

7th Do Recd To The Accountant General — Forwards copy of a letter addressed to the Secretaries of the Military & Medical Funds relative to the payment of the sums subscribed to Cash by the Honorable Court of Directors that payment of the subscriptions is to Commence from the date of the Courts' Letter and that all future

Volume 21st for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages

payments be made on the 1st day of January - and directs that the Sub - Treasurer conformably to these principles pay the amount now due, to the Secretaries to the Funds and that arrangement be made for the ensuing Annual payment. -

8th Decr 1810. 13986. To - The Superintendant of the Government Press - Forwards drafts of Regulations numbered from 1 to 12 inclusive desiring that 200 Copies be printed with all possible haste directing that he send the proof sheets to the Commissary General for correction to be printed as numbered. -

8th Do - Do 13987. President's Minute - Proposes to appoint Major Lambton to Command Pondicherry during the absence of Lieutenant Colonel Lockhart. -

7th Do - Do [illegible] To - The Military B - Inform-

Volume 21st. for the Year 1810 - Continued -

Pages

them that payment of the Bills and advances of Cash recommended in their letter 26th November as authorized - Forwards copy of a letter from the Secretary to Government at Fort William dated 17th November, and desiring the arrangement relative to the transfer of the Stud at Chatterpoor be carried be carried into effect speedily, and desires that they give orders respecting the disposal of the 49 Brood Mares also for disposing of the public Buildings - informing them that a pension of 5 Pagodas per mensem has been granted to the family of the deceased Book-Keeper, from the 5th November recommended in letter from their Secretary dated 20th of the same Month -

7th Decr 1810 · 13990 · To - The Military Auditor General - Forwarding Correspondence with Com-

Volume 21st for the Year 1810 - Continued

Page

and Extracts from the Commissary Generals instructions to the Subordinate Officers of the Department respecting the fixed Establishment of Servants to be employed under them the amount of which have been respectively sanctioned - Stating the Establishment attached to the Public Cattle Department at Seringapatam will perform the duties of the Commissariat Office there. —

7th Decr 1810. 13991. To - The Accountant General - Forwards Extract of a letter from Commissary General dated 4th Instant together with copy of the Estimate therein, directing he will give instructions to the Paymaster of the Center Division relative to the Cash required from him - conveying assent

to

Volume 28th for the Year 1810 – Continued

Pages

to the mode for payment of the Salaries &c. of the several subordinate Officers of the Commissariat, and directs that the several Paymasters be instructed to enter the Account under the head of "Commissariat established Allowances." –

7th Decr 1810 – 13992 To – The Commissary General – Forwarding Extract of a letter from the Military Board with statement referred to, and desiring the supply of Military Stores therein detailed – The Estimate returned, authorized – Permits his passing receipts to the Paymaster at Vellore for sums required for expenses of the Commissariat in that (Paymaster) range, and to be adjusted in the manner proposed

Pages

proposed; all Officers belonging to the Commissariat to draw allowances from the date of appointment respectively - The Stationary required for his Department to be passed by the Military Board; that required by the Subordinate Officers to be submitted to him for that purpose - Salary & fixed Establishment of Officers of the Commissariat to be drawn in the manner proposed - Forwards copy of Letter from Major Munt relative to the Horse Agency. -

13994 From - The Military Auditor General - Transmits Statements of advances of Cash made at Fort Saint George on since 24th October 1810 - on account of the Presidencies Bengal and Bombay. -

Ibid From - The Secretary to the Military Board

Forwards

Volume 21st for the Year 1810 - Continued

Pages

Forwards in duplicate a return & invoice of Provision Stores embarked on board the Ship Rahinshaw Captain W. Harris Commander for the use of the Garrison at Bandas. -

13995 From - The Secretary to the Government at Fort William - Mentions in reply to a letter dated 29th October from the Military Secretary to Government that the arrangement therein referred to, is not carried into effect at the Bengal Presidency. -

Ditto From - The Secretary to the Government at Bombay - Submits a statement of payments made on account of the Madras Presidency in October 1810. -

Ditto From - The Officer Commanding at Pondicherry

Volume 21st for the Year 1810 - Continued. -

Pages.

Pondicherry - Reports that he is directed to attend at a General Court Martial to be assembled at Fort Saint George on the 10th December, and that he intended to proceed on the 6th December. -

13995 From - The Officer Commanding at Vellore - Reporting that he intends on the 4th December to proceed to the Presidency as Member of the General Court Martial ordered to assemble at Fort Saint George on the 10th December. -

Ditto To - The Quarter Master General of the Army - In reply to his letter of the 5th Instant, intimating the approval of Government to the movement of the Troops stated therein. -

To

Volume 21st for the Year 1810 - Continued

Pages

Forwards in duplicate a return & Invoice of provision Stores embarked on board the Ship Rahinshaw Captain W. Harris Commander for the use of the Garrison at Bandas. —

13995 From - The Secretary to the Government at Fort William - Mentions in reply to a letter dated 29th October from the Military Secretary to Government that the arrangement therein referred to, is not carried into effect at the Bengal Presidency. —

Ditto From - The Secretary to the Government at Bombay - Submits a Statement of payments made on account of the Madras Presidency in October 1810. —

Ditto From - The Officer Commanding at Pondicherry

Volume 28th. for the Year 1810 Continued.-

Pages.

Pondicherry - Reports that he is directed to attend at a General Court Martial to be assembled at Fort Saint George on the 10th December, and that he intended to proceed on the 6th December.-

13995 From - The Officer Commanding at Vellore - Reporting that he intends on the 4th December to proceed to the Presidency as Member of the General Court Martial ordered to assemble at Fort Saint George on the 10th December.-

Ditto To - The Quarter Master General of the Army - In reply to his letter of the 5th Instant, intimating the approval of Government to the movement of the Troops stated therein.-

To

Volume 21st, for the Year 1810 - Continued

Pages

13996 To - The Marine Board - Transmits Extract from the Proceedings of Council in this Department dated 7th Instant. -

Ditto To - The Military Auditor General - Forwarding letters from the Secretary at Fort William - and Chief Secretary of the Government at Columbo - desiring arrangements for the payment of the Family Certificates forwarded in the former, and authorizing the Adjustment of Claims of the Owners of Vessels conformably to the information contained in the latter. -

Ditto To - The Military Auditor General - Forwards copy of a letter from the Military Board dated 20th Ultimo, and desires him to authorize the payments &ca therein mentioned -

Ditto To - The Military Auditor General - Forwards

1795

Volume 21st for the Year 1810 - Continued. -

Pages

Forwards copy of a Letter from Francisco Gaspar de Santa Izabel dated 5th December, and desiring he will give orders for payment of the Palanqueen Allowance granted to the person therein mentioned. -

13997 To - The Military Auditor General - Transmits Extracts of Letters to the Board of Trade and to the Accountant General under date 30th November last. -

Ibid To - The Military Auditor General - Transmits copy of the Proceedings of the Medical Board dated 3rd Instant together with resolutions thereon. -

Ibid To - The Accountant General - Forwards copy of a Letter from the Commissary of Stores at the

Arsenal

Pages

Arsenal dated 24th Ultimo, and informing him that payment of the pension therein is authorized from the date and to the sum specified.

13997. The same to the Civil Auditor. —

Do Do To. The Secretary to the Government at Fort William — Transmits copy of a letter from the Commissioner at Tranquebar dated 26th Ultimo and requests to be furnished with instructions on the subject therein contained — and informs him that Orders are given for payment of the Certificate forwarded in his letter 13th November. —

13998. To. The Military Auditor General — Transmits copies of Letters to the Accountant General and Military Paymaster General — under date the 20th Ulto. for his information. —

To

Volume 28th for the Year 1810 - Continued -

Pages

13998 To - The Commissary General - Transmits Extracts from the Proceedings of the Medical Board dated 23rd Ultimo, together with Resolution thereon -

5th Decr 1810 13999 From - The Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief - Submits a request from the Officer Commanding at Poonamallee that the regular issue monthly of Pay and allowances to the Officers of His Majesty's 8th Dragoons and 67th Regiment Foot stationed there may be authorized with the Commander in Chief's suggestion that the Pay and allowances of those Officers equal to their rank at Madras rates be issued from the 1st December, and charged as an advance on account of the Presidency Fort William; also an application from Captain Rem-

-mington

Volume 21st. for the Year 1810 - Continued

Pages

Remmington 2nd Battalion 21st Native Infantry soliciting an advance of two months pay and allowances to enable him to join his Corps. -

14002 Resolution thereon. -

6th Decr 1810. 14003. From - The Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief - Submits a reply from Major Lascelles Commanding a Detachment of His Majesty's 66th to a call made upon him for the authority from which Captains Jordon and Ellis derived their promotion, who were promoted by order from the War Office and took charge of the Companies of the Captains they succeeded. -

14004 Orders thereon. -

8th Do 14005 From - The Quarter Master General of the Army - Forwards copy of

no

Volume 21st for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages

Remmington 2nd Battalion 21st Native Infantry soliciting an advance of two months pay and allowances to enable him to join his Corps. –

14002 Resolution thereon. –

6th Decr 1810. 14003. From – The Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief – Submits a reply from Major Lascelles Commanding a Detachment of His Majesty's 66th to a call made upon him for the authority from which Captains Jordon and Ellis derived their promotion, who were promoted by order from the War Office and took charge of the Companies of the Captains they succeeded. –

14004 Orders thereon. –

8th Do 14005 From – The Quarter Master General of the Army – Forwards copy of

a

Volume 21st for the Year 1810 - Continued

Pages

a letter from Major General Pater reporting his orders to the Officer Commanding Samulcottah to march one Hundred men to Rajahmundry in consequence of the continuance of the disturbance in that Neighbourhood. -

5th Decr 1810 14007 From - The Accountant General - Transmits copy of a letter from Mr Paymaster Smith stating he was subjected to considerable expence by his removal from Seringapatam in October 1809 to attend a Court Martial at Bangalore - also - copy of a letter from Mr Paymaster Wetherell expressing his anxiety to proceed to England by the ensuing fleet and soliciting permission to resign

his

Volume 21st for the Year 1810 - Continued.

Pages.

his situation of Paymaster at Trichinopoly, and that it be considered to have effect from 30th November 1810. -

14012 Resolution thereon. -

5th Decr 1810 Recd From - The Surveyor General - States that he received from the late Acting Inspector of Revenue Surveyors on the 1st December several documents, and requests that an inspection of their condition as delivered, may be directed. -

14016 Minute thereon. -

7th Do Do Recd From - The Town Mayor of Fort St George transmits letters from the Officer Commanding at Poonamallee reporting the misconduct of some French Prisoners of War. - and forwarding a List of those Prisoners who have the indulgence of

living

Volume 21st for the Year 1810 - Continued

Pages.

living out of the Fort and proposing that all the privates indulged with that permission be confined in future to the Fort. —

14024 Minute thereon —

7th Decr 1810. Lre From - The Town Mayor of Fort St George - States that Monsieur Lameth proceeded to the Presidency and embarked on board the Cartel La Creole destined to the Isle of France, but the destination of the Cartel being afterwards changed; Mr Lameth relanded - The Town Major therefore suggests that he be ordered again to Poonamallee. —

8th Do Do 14025 From - The Seringapatam Prize Committee - forward for the purpose of being adjusted with the Bombay Government an Abstract of Seringapa-

Volume 21st for the Year 1810 – Continued

Pages

Seringapatam Prize money for the
difference between the share of Cap-
tain and Lieutenant to Mr. Inglis
of the Bombay Civil service. —

27th Nov. 1810. 14026 From – The First assistant in charge of the
Residency of Hydrabad – mentions
that he has received an applica-
tion from Rajah Chundoo Lall to
be allowed to purchase 5000 Fire-
locks from the Company's stores
at Hydrabad at such a price
as Government is pleased to fix;
either new or repairable. —

14027. Resolution thereon. —

11th Decr. do. Ibid To – The President of the Seringapa-
tam Prize Committee – Forwards
copy of a letter from the Officer
Commanding the Army in Chief
dated 10th July 1809 – transmitting
a letter from Major Welsh with
an

Volume 21st for the Year 1810 - Continued

Pages

an account of property sold in Travancore by him and Captain Lindsay with instructions respecting prize shares. —

11th Decr 1810. 14031. To - The Surveyor General - In reply to his letter in November last, stating that the necessary orders have been given conveying compliance with his application to frank letters on the service. —

12th Do. Do. 14033 President's Minute - Proposes to appoint Lieutenant H. H. Farians to be Superintending Engineer in the Ceded Districts - and Lieutenant Macintosh to be Superintending Engineer at Goa. —

23d April Do. 14034 From - The Military Board - Suggesting the expediency of an increased & permanent salary to the Commis-

-sa[illegible]

Commissaries of Stores both at the out Stations and on Foreign Service - according to a Division into Classes, or on an equality - notices the present allowances of a Deputy Commissary of Stores. —

14038. To - The Surveyor General - Informing him that directions have been given for an inspection of the state of Maps &c delivered over to him from the Departments of the Service - authorizing him to require from the several Officers in charge of Geographical materials Catalogues of the Maps - Charts &c intended to be transferred to his charge under the Order 9th October last - and desiring that he will state more particularly the proportion of instruments he is of opinion should

Volume 28th for the Year 1810 - Continued

Pages

should be made over to his Department. -

14040 From - The Military Auditor General - Reports on the additional Estimate of Cash required by the Paymaster at Fort St. George. -

Ibid From - Lieutenant Foriano - Superintending Engineer in the Ceded Districts. - Encloses extract of a Division Order by Major General Croker dated 29th November last - directing Lieutenant Macintosh to take charge of the Engineer's Office at Bellary. -

Ibid To - The Quarter Master General of the Army - Informing him the approval of the movement of Troops reported in his letter 8th Instant. -

Volume 25th for the Year 1810 - Continued

Pages

Commissaries of Stores both at the out Stations and on foreign Service - according to a Division into Classes, or on an equality - notices the present allowances of a Deputy Commissary of Stores. —

14038. To - The Surveyor General - Informing him that directions have been given for an inspection of the state of Maps &c delivered over to him from the Departments of the Service - authorizing him to require from the several Officers in charge of Geographical materials Catalogues of the Maps - Charts &c intended to be transferred to his charge under the order 9th October last - and desiring that he will state more particularly the proportion of instruments he is of opinion should

Volume 21st for the Year 1810 - Continued

Pages

should be made over to his Department. -

14040 From - The Military Auditor General - Reports on the additional Estimate of Cash required by the Paymaster at Fort St. George. -

Ibid From - Lieutenant Foriano - Superintending Engineer in the Ceded Districts. - Encloses extract of a Division Order by Major General Croker dated 29th November last - directing Lieutenant Macintosh to take charge of the Engineer's Office at Bellary. -

Ibid To - The Quarter Master General of the Army - Informing him the approval of the movement of Troops reported in his letter 8th Instant. -

Volume 28th for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages

14040. To The Military Board - Forwards for their information Copy of a Letter from the Assistant in Charge of the Residency at Hydrabad dated 27th November desiring they will give the necessary orders in consequence. —

14041. To The Military Auditor General. Informing him that Copies of the Statements enclosed in his Letter 7th Instant have been forwarded to Bengal & Bombay - and forwarding Copy of a Letter from the Secretary to Government at Bombay 22d November last, enclosing Statement of Sums advanced on account of this Government and desiring the necessary adjustment. —

Ibid To The Military Auditor General - Transmits Extract of a letter from the Accountant General dated 5th

Volume 28th for the Year 1810 - Continued

Pages

14040. To - The Military Board - Forwards for their information Copy of a Letter from the Assistant in Charge of the Residency at Hydrabad dated 27th November desiring they will give the necessary orders in consequence. -

14041. To - The Military Auditor General. Informing him that Copies of the Statements enclosed in his Letter 7th Instant have been forwarded to Bengal & Bombay - and forwarding Copy of a Letter from the Secretary to Government at Bombay 22d November last, enclosing Statement of Sums advanced on account of this Government and desiring the necessary adjustment. -

Ditto To - The Military Auditor General - Transmits Extract of a letter from the Accountant General dated 5th

Volume 25th for the Year 1810 – Continued

Pages

5th Instant. –

14041. To – The Accountant General – Intimating permission for Mr. Wotherill to resign his situation on the 31st Instant and stating that the application of the Paymaster in Mysoor has been referred to the Military Auditor General for his consideration &ca. –

14042 To – The Town Major of Fort St. George Intimating approval of the measures adopted by the Officer Commanding at Poonamallee towards the Prisoners mentioned in his letter 7th Instant – also of the confinement of the Prisoners under rank of Officer – directing that Dr. Rose be placed on the subsistence of his rank – and

Pages

that Mr. Lamett be sent back to Poonamallee. -

14042 To- The Secretary to the Government at Fort William - Forwards copy of a letter from the Secretary to the Military Board dated 3rd Instant - enclosing an account of Provision Stores sent from this place to Banda, a Statement of advances on account of the Supreme Government and requesting the usual adjustment. -

14043. To- The Secretary to the Government of Bombay - Informing him that necessary orders have been given for adjusting the balance with Government, mentioned in his letter 22nd November - and transmitting a Statement of Sums advanced at this Presidency on account of Government of Bombay for adjustment - Forwarding

1809

Volume 21st for the Year 1810 - Continued

Pages

Forwarding copy of a letter from the Seringapatam Prize Committee dated 8th Instant relative to Mr Inglis's claim and requesting authority be given for payment to that Gentleman. -

14043. To - The Seringapatam Prize Committee - In reply to their letter 8th Instant - informing them that copy of the same has been transmitted to Bombay with a request that the Amount due to Mr Inglis may be adjusted at that Presidency. -

14044. To. The 1st Assistant in charge of the Residency at Hydrabad - Informing that the application of Rajah Chundoo Lall to purchase 6000 Stand of Arms is complied with and that the necessary instructions will be sent to the

Volume 21st for the Year 1810 - Continued...

Pages

Officer in charge of the Stores at Hydrabad. -

14044. To - The Military Auditor General - Transmits Extracts of Letters from and to the Board of Trade dated 29th Ultimo and 4th Instant. -

Ditto To - The Accountant General - Forwards the Military Auditor Generals' Report on the additional Estimate of Cash required by the Paymaster at Fort St George. -

11th Decr 1810 14045 From - The Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief - submits the Proceedings of the Medical Board - dated 7th December 1810. -

7th Do. Do 14046 Proceedings of the Medical Board - Forwards a General Return of the Sick of the Army for September 1810 - The Medical Board recommend that leave granted in August last to Mr Surgeon Nixon to proceed to China may be cancelled. -

6th Do. Do 14049. From - The Military Auditor General - Submitting a Statement of the savings

of

Volume 21st for the Year 1810 - Continued -

Pages

of expence resulting from the several General Orders published under date the 9th October 1810. -

8th Decr. 1810. 14071. From - Messrs. Harington and Co. - Request authority for the payment of the difference of pay due to the deceased Brother of Mr. George Park who has directed Messrs. Harington and Co. to receive the same, as administrator on account of back Rank as Captain of a Company granted him from the 19th July 1810 -

Ibid Order thereon -

5th Do. Do. 14072 From - The Officer Commanding at Pondicherry - Forwards an application from Mr. Braltha Danish Gentleman formerly resident at Tranquebar - soliciting in consequence of his having private business at Madras and at Tranquebar Pa-

Volume 21st for the Year 1810 - Continued

Pages

Passports to these places without speci
reference to Government. -
14074. Order thereon. -
17th Decr. 1810. 14075. To - The Superintendent of the Government i
Press - Desiring that 50 Copies in additio
to those of the Commissariat Regulations
ordered to be printed on the 8th Instant
may be struck off. -
17th Do. Do. Gen. To - The Military Board - Desiring that
the Secretary to the Military Board
may be directed to repair to the
Office of the Surveyor General as a
Member of a Committee to inspect
certain Maps transferred to the
Department of that Office. -
The same to the Revenue Board
17th Do. Do. 14076 To. The Surveyor General - Informing him
that a Committee consisting of the
Deputy Quarter Master General of the
Army, the Secretaries to the Military
and

1813

Volume 21st for the Year 1810 - Continued

Pages

and Revenue Boards have been directed to assemble at his Office on the 22nd December next to inspect Maps. —

17th Decr 1810. 14077. To - The Commander in Chief - forwards copy of the Surveyor General's Letter requesting that a Committee be appointed to examine some Maps, and requesting that the Deputy Quarter Master General be desired to attend.

14th Do Do 14079. To - The Commander in Chief - Forwards Extract from a Letter received from the Military Auditor General dated 24th November - and requesting such orders as necessary may be issued relative to the returns of Troops &c to the Eastward. —

14081. From - The Officer Commanding the Northern Division of the Army - States that he commences his Annual Tour

Volume 21st for the Year 1810 - Continued. -

Pages

of review and inspection on the 1st December. —

14081 To - The Commander in Chief - Transmits extract of a letter from the Honorable Court of Directors dated 25th April 1810. -

Ditto To - The Commander in Chief Transmits Extract of a Letter from the Honorable Court of Directors under date 21st April 1809. -

Ditto To - The Commander in Chief - Forwards Extract of a Letter from the Honorable Court of Directors dated 6th April 1809 - together with resolutions thereon -

Ditto To - The Military Board - Transmits Extract of a letter from the Honorable Court of Directors - dated 25th of April 1810. -

Ditto To - the Military Board - Transmits an Extract

Volume 21st for the Year 1810 - Continued

Pages

Extract of a Letter from the Honorable Court of Directors dated 21st April 1809 - together with Copy of the Resolution passed by Government. -

14082. To - The Military Board - Transmits an Extract of a Letter from the Honorable Court of Directors - dated 9th August 1809 - together with Resolution thereon. -

Ditto. To - The Military Board - Transmits an Extract of a letter from the Honorable Court of Directors - dated 25th April 1810 - together with Copies of the Resolution passed on the orders thereon. -

Ditto To - The Military Auditor General - Referring for consideration copy of a Letter from Messrs Harington and Co - dated 8th instant relative

Volume 28th for the Year 1810 - Continued -

Pages

of review and inspection on the 1st December. —

14081 To - The Commander in Chief - Transmits extract of a letter from the Honorable Court of Directors dated 25th April 1810. -

Ibid To - The Commander in Chief Transmits Extract of a Letter from the Honorable Court of Directors under date 21st April 1809. -

Ibid To - The Commander in Chief - Forwards Extract of a Letter from the Honorable Court of Directors dated 6th April 1809 - together with resolutions thereon -

Ibid To - The Military Board - Transmits Extract of a letter from the Honorable Court of Directors - dated 25th of April 1810. -

Ibid To - The Military Board - Transmits an

Extract

Volume 21st for the Year 1810 - Continued

Pages

Extract of a Letter from the Honorable Court of Directors dated 21st April 1809 - together with Copy of the resolution passed by Government. -

14082. To - The Military Board - Transmits an Extract of a Letter from the Honorable Court of Directors - dated 9th August 1809 - together with resolution thereon. -

Ditto To - The Military Board - Transmits an Extract of a letter from the Honorable Court of Directors - dated 25th April 1810 - together with Copies of the resolution passed on the orders thereon. -

Ditto To - The Military Auditor General - Referring for consideration copy of a Letter from Messrs Harington and Co. - dated 8th Instant relative

Volume 21st for the Year 1810 - Continued -

Pages

of review and inspection on the 1st
December. —

14081 To - The Commander in Chief - Transmits extract of a letter from
the Honorable Court of Directors
dated 25th April 1810.

Ibid To - The Commander in Chief Transmits Extract of a Letter from
the Honorable Court of Directors
under date 21st April 1809. -

Ibid To - The Commander in Chief - Forwards
Extract of a Letter from the Honorable Court of Directors dated
6th April 1809 - together with resolutions thereon -

Ibid To - The Military Board - Transmits
Extract of a letter from the Honorable Court of Directors - dated
25th of April 1810. -

Ibid To - the Military Board - Transmits an

Extract

Volume 21st for the Year 1810 - Continued

Pages

Extract of a Letter from the Honorable Court of Directors dated 21st April 1809 - together with Copy of the resolution passed by Government. —

14082. To - The Military Board - Transmits an Extract of a Letter from the Honorable Court of Directors - dated 9th August 1809 - together with resolution thereon. —

Ditto To - The Military Board - Transmits an Extract of a letter from the Honorable Court of Directors - dated 25th April 1810 - together with Copies of the resolution passed on the orders thereon. —

Ditto To - The Military Auditor General - Referring for consideration copy of a Letter from Messrs Harington and Co - dated 8th Instant relative

1824

Volume 21st for the Year 1810 - Continued -

Pages

10th Decr. 1810. 14137. From the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry - Encloses an application from Mr. Bonnefoy Prisoner of War for a Passport to Madras and reports that a circumstance of a domestic nature has prevented Colonel Lockhart from appearing as a Member at the late Court Martial. -

14138. Resolution thereon. —

[illegible] ll separate
34-

13567

Fort St. George — December 1810

Diary

Received the following letter

To the Chief Secretary of Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Military Paymaster General — Submits transcript of a letter from Mr. Paymaster Douglas still refusing to comply with the orders of Government. —

I have the honor to give cover to transcript of a letter from — Mr. Paymaster Douglas still refusing to comply with the orders of Government. —

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

(Signed) L. G. K. Murray M. P. Gl.

Fort St. George 29th. Novr. 1810

Milit. Payr. Genl. office

To the Military Paymaster General at Fort St. George

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th. Instant in reply to which, I beg leave to refer you to my letter of the 30th. Ultimo and must again decline giving credit to Government for a sum of money that I trust I have sufficiently demonstrated is not due from me. —

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

(Signed) A. Douglas M. P.

Military Pay office

Tellicherry 16th. Novr. 1810

(True Copy)

(Signed) L. G. K. Murray M. P. G.

Received and sent the following letters entered in M. B. No. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. —

From the Military Paymaster General.

From the Honorable L. G. K. Murray — Reports that he delivered over charge of the Military Paymaster Generals Department to Mr. Garrow on the 30th. November —

From

1821

13568

Fort St. George December 1810

From the Chief Secre-
-tary to the Government
at Bombay. —

From Mr. Warden. Mentions that in consequence of there being no opportunity before January for conveying Mons. Borguell a French Prisoner to Madras for the purpose of being received on board the Cartel Le Creole that person has been permitted to proceed on the Honorable Companys extra ship Lord Eldon on the eve of Sailing to Bengal —

From the Chief
Secretary to the Govt.
of Ceylon —

From Mr. Rodney. States that there is no objection to Mr. Darocher receiving leave to proceed to Ceylon —

the Adjutant
eneral of the Army

To the Adjutant General of the Army — Informing him that Lieutenant Rolleston has been transferred to the Invalid List in conformity to the recommendation of H. E. the Commander in Chief —

To the Military
Board —

To the Military Board — Transmits Copy of a letter from the Secretary to the Government at Bombay dated 1st October last —

To the Chief En-
gineer

To the Chief Engineer — Informs him that payment of the Pensions to the Families of the deceased Bricklayer and and Peon from the date and to the amount by him proposed, is directed. —

the Military
ditor General. —

To the Military Auditor General. Referring for his report Copy of a letter from the Military Paymaster General dated 27th November, also forwards copy of a letter from the Chief Secretary to the

Government

13569

Fort St. George 11 December 1810

Government at Fort William, and desiring that authority be given to the proper officer for paying the pension therein mentioned —

To Ditto — To Ditto - Transmits Extracts of Correspondence with the Military Board dated 8th and 30th ultimo.

To the Commissioner at Tranquebar — To the Commissioner at Tranquebar forwards Copy of a letter from the Secretary to the Government at Fort William dated 29th ultimo, and desiring the necessary arrangements may be made for paying the Pension to Mrs Fielde[illegible]

To the Accountant Genl. The Same to the Civil Auditor — To the Accountant General forwards Copy of a letter from the Chief Engineer dated 24th November and authorizes the grant of Pensions therein recommended

To the Civil Auditor — To the Civil Auditor Transmits Copies of Correspondence with the Commissioner

13570 Fort St. George ~ December 1811

Commissioner at Tranquebar dated 16th and 30th ultimo.

To the Military Pay master Genl.

To the Military Paymaster General in reply to his letter 23 November Desiring that the Sum of 300 Star Pagodas outstanding against Lieutenant Colonel Fletcher may be written off his books to the proper head

To Ditto

To ditto Transmits Copy of the Military Auditor General's report on the additional estimate required by the Paymaster at Fort St. George.

To the Commissary General

To the Commissary Genl. not approving his directions regarding the Calves ready for delivery from the breeding establishment, and forwarding Copy of this communication to the Acting Resident in Mysore on the Subject

To the Chief Engineer Lieut. Col. Fitzwilliam

To Mr. [illegible] Informing him that directions have been

[illegible]

13571 Fort St. George 4th December 1810

Sent to the proper officers for paying the pensions to Messrs Geslin and Fellamps –

To the Secretary to the Govt at Fort William — To Mr Adam forwards for the purpose of being laid before the Government of Fort William, Copy of a letter from the Secretary to the Government of Bombay, dated 4th ultimo –

To the Mily Auditor Genl. — 2 Sent a letter to the Military Auditor General, entered in M: B: No 16 Transmits extract from the Proceedings of Council 30th Ultimo –

To Ditto – Ditto. — 3d Sent a letter to the Military Auditor General entered in M: B: No 17 Transmits extract from the Proceedings of Council in this department dated 30th Ultimo –

13572

Fort St. George 4 December 1810

At a Consultation

Present

The Honorable

Sir George H. Barlow Bt. & K.B.

Governor and President

His Excellency

Lieutenant General Sir S. Auchmuty

Commander in Chief

Tuesday the 4th December 1810

Thomas Oakes and J. H. Casamajor } Esqrs.

Minutes of last consultation read and approved

Read the following letters from the Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief

To J. M. Pile Esqr.

Secretary of Government

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in chief, Transmitting a letter from Lieutenant Scott 1st Battalion 2d Native Infantry on the subject of a loss he sustained in baggage &c.

Sir,

I have been directed by the Commander

13572

Fort St. George 4 December 1810

At a Consultation

Present

The Honorable

Sir George H. Barlow Bt. & K.B.

Governor and President

His Excellency

Lieutenant General Sir S. Auchmuty

Commander in Chief

Tuesday the 4th. December 1810

Thomas Oakes and J. H. Casamajor } Esqrs.

Minutes of last Consultation read and approved

Read the following letter from the Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief, Transmits a letter from Lieutenant Scott 1st Battalion 2d Native Infantry on the subject of a loss he has [illegible] in baggage &c.

To J. M. Pile Esqr.

Secretary to Government

Sir,

I have been directed by the Commander

1357/3

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

in 1809 which induced the
Bengal Government to ad-
vance him a considerable
Sum for his relief for the
payment of which half
his allowances have been
Stopped and Suggests in
consideration of his wife
and family that only one
third of the pay and al-
lowances (Tentallowance
excepted) of his rank be
Stopped for the payment
of that Sum -

Commander in Chief to transmit to you the accompanying letter from Lieutenant J. P. Knott of the 1st Battalion 2d Regiment of Native Infantry, that it may agreeably to that Officer's request be submitted to the Honorable the Governor in Council.

It appears from enquiries which the Commander in Chief had caused to be made, that Lieutenant Knott sustained a considerable loss by an accident which destroyed a Boat on which his Baggage was embarked on the River Hughly in 1809 - That consideration for his distress induced the Government of Fort William to advance a considerable Sum for his immediate relief, and to Sanction, at his request, a further monthly advance to his wife during her subsequent residence in Bengal, equal nearly to his monthly allowances as an of-

13572

Fort St. George 4 December 1810

At a Consultation

Present

The Honorable

Sir George H. Barlow Bt. & K.B.

Governor and President

His Excellency

Lieutenant General Sir S. Auchmuty

Commander in Chief

Tuesday the 4th December 1810

Thomas Oakes
and
J. H. Casamaijor
} Esqrs

Minutes of last Consultations read and approved

Read the following letter from the Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief

To J. H. Peile Esqr

Secretary of Government

From the Military Secretary
to the Commander in chief,
Transmits a letter from
Lieutenant Hewett 1st Nat
[illegible] 2 Native Infantry
in the [illegible]
[illegible] baggage
&c

Sir,

I have been directed by the Commander

13573

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

Commander in Chief to transmit to you the accompanying letter from Lieutenant J. P. Knott of the 1st Battalion 2d Regiment of Native Infantry, that it may agreeably to that Officer's request be submitted to the Honorable the Governor in Council.

in 1809 which induced the Bengal Government to advance him a considerable Sum for his relief for the payment of which half his allowances have been Stopped and Suggests in consideration of his wife and family that only one third of the pay and allowances (Tent allowance excepted) of his rank be Stopped for the payment of that Sum –

It appears from enquiries which the Commander in Chief had caused to be made, that Lieutenant Knott sustained a considerable loss by an accident which destroyed a Boat on which his Baggage was embarked on the River Hughly in 1809 – that consideration for his distress induced the Government of Fort William to advance a considerable Sum for his immediate relief, and to Sanction, at his request, a further monthly advance to his wife during her subsequent residence in Bengal, equal nearly to his monthly allowances as an Officer

13572

Fort St. George 4 December 1810

At a Consultation

Present

The Honorable
Sir George H. Barlow Bt. & K.B.
Governor and President

His Excellency
Lieutenant General Sir S. Auchmuty
Commander in Chief

Tuesday the 4th December 1810

Thomas Oakes
and
J. H. Casamajor
} Esqrs.

Minutes of last Consultations read and approved.

Read the following letters from the Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief

To J. H. Peile Esqr.
Secretary to Government

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in chief, transmitting a letter from Lieutenant [illegible] 1st Battalion 2d Native Infantry on the subject of a loss he has sustained in baggage

Sir,

I have been directed by the Commander

13573 Fort St. George 4th December 1810

in 1809 when bound on the Bengal Government ad-vance him a considerable Sum for his relief for the payment of which half his allowances have been Stopped, and Suggests in consideration of his wife and family that only one third of the pay and al-lowances (Tentallowance included) of his rank be Stopped for the payment of that Sum -

Commander in Chief to transmit to you the accompanying letter from Lieutenant J. P. Knott of the 1st Battalion 2d Regiment of Native Infantry, that it may agreeably to that Officer's request be submitted to the Honorable the Governor in Council.

It appears from enquiries which the Commander in Chief had caused to be made, that Lieutenant Knott sustained a considerable loss by an accident which destroyed a Boat on which his Baggage was embarked on the River Hooghly in 1809 - That consideration for his distress induced the Government of Fort William to advance a considerable Sum for his immediate relief, and to Sanction, at his request, a further monthly advance to his wife during her subsequent residence in Bengal, equal nearly to his monthly allowances as an of-

-ficer

13574

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

Office, the aggregate amount of these advances as stated on the Books of the Military Pay master General is Star Pagodas 2,111-14-74 for the repayment of which a Stoppage of half his ordinary Pay and allowances is now made from Lieutenant Knott Month-ly-

Considerations for the Circums-tance which led to the first advances im-plead for some indulgence, but totally to cease from the Stoppages which can alone produce ultimate repayment, [illegible] would be an encouragement to imprudence of engagements & weight of the The Commander in Chief can therefore [illegible] sent Stoppages which must press very severely on a Subaltern Officer burthe-ned with a Family, and he suggests to the Consideration of the Government the expediency of indulging Lieutenant Knott by limiting the Stoppages in case

Cam[illegible]

13575 Fort St. George 4th December 1810

Account of his debt to the Government, to one-third of the amount of the monthly pay and allowances (Tent allowance excepted) of his Rank –

Commander in Chief's Office }
Fort St. George Decr. 1st 1810 }

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) P. A. Agnew
Mily Secy –

To the Hon'ble the Governor in Council

Sir

I am sorry in being under the necessity of troubling you, but my present situation obliges me to it –

I therefore beg leave to state that owing to the misfortune I met with at Kedgeree (on my way to join my Corps) in March 1807, obliged me to return with my family to Calcutta, and His Excellency Lord Minto hearing of my losses was pleased to order me an advance of

[illegible]

13576 Fort St George 4th December 1810

Money to enable me a second time to proceed to join my Corps, in consequence of the [illegible] loss sustained at the above mentioned period, has made me considerable in the Honorable Company's debt, and the Paymaster has ordered, (agreeable to the Regulations of the Service,) half of my Pay and allowances to be stopped until the Sum against me is liquidated.

Wherefore hope the Honorable the Governor in Council will, considering circumstances and allow the debt to remain against me until I am better able to pay it, I would not ask this favor were it not impossible for me to live (in my present Situation) on half of my allowances.

Bangalore 15th Novr 1810. (Signed) J. P. Knott Lieut

1st Battn 2d Regiment

Resolution thereon - Resolved in conformity to the recommendation of the Commander in Chief that the account of Stoppages made from the

Pay

13577 Fort St. George 4th December 1810

pay of Lieutenant Knitt on account of advances granted to that officer in Bengal be restricted to one third of his pay and allowance (tent allowance excepted) and that copy of the foregoing letter with intimation of the Board's resolution thereon be forwarded for the information and guidance of the Military Auditor General.-

To J. H. Peile Esqr.

Secretary of Government

Sir,

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief, transmits the proceedings of the Medl. Board dated 26th Novr. 1810

The Commander in Chief has directed me to request you will submit to the consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council, the accompanying Proceedings of the Medical Board dated the 26th of November 1810

Commander in Chiefs office
Fort St George Novr 29th 1810

I have the honor to be
&c &c
(Signed) P. A. Agnew
Mily Secy -

Money to enable me a second time to proceed to join my Corps, in consequence of the very heavy loss sustained at the above mentioned period, has involved me considerable in the Honorable Company's debt, and the Paymaster has ordered, (agreeable to the Regulations of the Service) half of my Pay and allowances to be stopped untill the sum against me is liquidated.

I therefore hope the Honorable the Governor in Council will, considering circumstances and allow the debt to remain against me until I am better able to pay it, I would not ask this favor were it not impossible for me to live (in my present Situation) on half of my allowances.

Bangalore 15th Novr 1818. (Signed) J. P. Knott Lieut.
1st Battn 2d Regiment

Resolution thereon -

Resolved in conformity to the recommendation of the Commander in Chief that the account of Stoppages made from the

pay

13577 Fort St. George 4th December 1810

pay of Lieutenant Knittle on account of advances granted to that officer in Bengal be restricted to one third of his pay and allowance (tent allowance excepted) and that copy of the foregoing letter with intimation of the Board's resolution thereon be forwarded for the information and guidance of the Military Auditor General.

To J. H. C. Peile Esqr

Secretary of Government

Sir,

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief transmits the proceedings of the Medl. Board dated 26th Novr. 1810

The Commander in Chief has directed me to request you will submit to the consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council, the accompanying Proceedings of the Medical Board dated the 26th of November 1810

Commander in Chief's office
Fort St George Novr 29th 1810

I have the honor to be
&c &c
(Signed) P. A. Agnew
Mily Secy

13576 Fort St George 4th December 1810

Money to enable me a Second time to proceed to join my Corps, in Consequence of the unexpected loſs Sustained at the above mentioned period, has made me considerable in the Honorable Company's debt, and the Paymaster has orders, (agreeable to the Regulations of the Service) half of my Pay and allowances to be Stopped until the Sum against me is Liquidated.

Wherefore hope the Honorable the Governor in Council will, considering circumstances and allow the debt to remain against me until I am better able to pay it, I would not ask this favor were it not impoſsible for me to live (in my present Situation) on half of my allowances.

Bangalore 15th Novr 1810. (Signed) J. P. Knott Lieut=
1 Battn 2 Regiment

Resolution thereon- Resolved in conformity to the recommendation of the Commander in Chief that the account of Stoppages made from the

Pay

13577 Fort St. George 4th December 1810

pay of Lieutenant Knistle on account of advances granted to that officer in Bengal be restricted to one third of his pay and allowance (tent allowance excepted) and that copy of the foregoing letter with intimation of the Board's resolution thereon be forwarded for the information and guidance of the Military Auditor General—

To J. H. Peile Esqr.
Secretary of Government

Sir,

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief transmits the proceedings of the Medl. Board dated 26th Novr. 1810

The Commander in Chief has directed me to request you will submit to the Consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council, the accompanying Proceedings of the Medical Board dated the 26th of November 1810

Commander in Chief's Office
Fort St. George Novr. 29th 1810

I have the honor to be
Sir &c.
(Signed) P. A. Agnew
Mily. Secy.

13580 Fort St George 4th December 1810

with the favorable consideration
of His Excellency the Commander
in Chief and Government —

3 The Medical Board
beg leave to recommend to His
Excellency the Commander
in Chief and Government,
that Sub assistant Surgeon
Donald McIntyre at pre-
sent doing duty at Vellore,
be removed to Pulicat —
where since the death of
Sub assistant Surgeon
Veitch there is no one to
afford medical aid to
the Dutch Families, and
the Board further recom-
mend that Sub assistant
John S. Cosby be directed
to accompany Mr Staff
Surgeon

Resolved that the
arrangements recom-
mended by the Medi-
cal Board be autho-
rized —

13581 Fort St. George 4th December

Surgeon Gilmour to Cuttack there being no necessity for a Sub assistant Surgeon remaining at Quilon now that the appointment of Staff Surgeon there has ceased.

(Signed) Terence Gahagan
Physician General
and President Med. Board

(Signed) Alex. Watson M.D.
2d Member Med. Board

(Signed) Andw. Berry
3 Member Med. Board

To the President and Members
of the Medical Board

Sir and Gentlemen

I have had the honor to receive from your Secretary a Copy of the Resolution of Government on my address to your Board of the 2d Instant

13582

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

The purport of my address of that date, was not intended to imply total incapability to undertake the Medical Duties of Active Service but to suggest that my Constitution and State of health would enable me more certainly to do justice to my duty in a fixed Station than if Subject to the fatigue of much marching which at times would be likely to occasion me considerable distress. I feel the warmest sentiments of gratitude to your Board for the humanity and kindness manifested in the recommendation of my wishes. But, Gentlemen, rather than incur the consequence of being placed upon the Invalid List, I am prepared to submit to every extremity my Constitution is able to sustain.—

Yet it may be remembered that in Camp, a Medical Man ne-

-cessarily

13583

Fort St. George 4th. December 1814.

Necessarily undergoes more hardships and fatigue than is experienced by others after accompanying his Corps through the exertions of the day and when other officers are enabled to take their rest the more immediate duties of the Surgeon only Commence and allow of no such repose.—

When every power of Supporting the bodily exertion Requisite on active Service fails me I trust I may be permitted to take my Furlough to Europe or finally to Resign the Service.—

I have obtained much benefit from my residence at the Presidency and shall lose no time in returning to my Station.—

(Signed) I. D. Greaves Surgeon.

Madras 26th.
November 1814.

(True Copy)
(Signed)
Actg. Secy. Medl. Board

Read the following letters from the Military Auditor General.—

To the Honorable Sir George H. Barlow Bart. & K.B.
Governor in Council &c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir,

From the Mil: Aud: Genl. acknowledges the receipt of

1. . . . I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt

13584

Fort St. George 4th. December 1811.

of a letter from Military Secretary Peile dated 15th. November in which was transmitted for report Extract from the minutes of Council of the same date on the amount and particulars of the allow:ances drawn by Lieutt. Colonel Nicholson in his present Situation with the forces under Lieutt. General abercrombye, upon which Subject the Milty. Audr. Genls. office does not at pre:sent Contain any infor:mation. —

Receipt of Mr. Secretary Peiles letter of the 15th. Instt. with which was transmitted Extract from the Pro:ceedings of the Honorable the Governor in Council of the 15th. — In these Proceedings I am directed to Report for the Information of the Board, "the amount and particulars of the Allowances drawn by Lieutt. Colonel Nicolson in his present situation with the Forces under Command of Lieutt. General Abercrombie." —

2. These Orders, if in my power I would immediately Comply with, but am prevented from the circumstance of no Disbursements of the Paymaster to the Troops employed on the Expedition against the French Islands having yet been Received at my Office — And the General Order of the 9th. of September last during the embarkation of Sir William Nicol:son Deputy Adjutant General to the Kings Troops, who had been appointed to act under the Orders of His Excellency the Honorable Lieutenant General Abercrom:

by

13585 Fort St. George 4th December 1810

[illegible] Commanding the forces on the Expe-dition do not specify the Pay or allowances to be drawn by that officer —

I have the honor to be

&c &c

Mily. Audr. Genl's Office
Fort St. George 30th Nov 1810

(Signed) P. Bruce
Mily. Audr. Genl.

order thereon

Ordered that a copy of the foregoing letter be sent for the information of the Commander in Chief and that the consideration of the subject therein adverted to be resumed upon the receipt of further information

To W. Thackeray Esqr.
Acting Chief Secretary to the
Governt. of Fort St. George

the Chief Secretary [illegible] from the Right [illegible] the Return of the [illegible] and Commanding [illegible]

Sir,

I am directed by the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council to transmit to you the enclosed copy of

13586. Fort St. George 4th December 1810.

made at the Madras Presidency for complying with the application

a letter from the Secretary to the Government of Bombay under date the 15th ultimo intimating the wish of that Government for the return of the Bombay Corps of European Artillery and Lascars doing duty at Goa and to desire that you will state to the Honorable the Governor in Council of Fort St. George the request of his Lordship in Council to be informed whether any arrangement can be made at that Presidency for complying with the application made by the Government of Bombay —

I have the honor to be
Sir Yours

(Signed) N. B. Edmonstone
Chief Secy to Govt.

Fort William
10th Novr. 1810.

Copies.

To

13587 Fort St. George 4th. December 1810

To N. B. Edmonstone Esqr.
Chief Secretary to the
Supreme Government at
Fort William

Sir,

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to transmit to you the accompanying Extract of a letter from the Provisional Commanding Officer of the forces dated the 12th October, and to request you will have the goodness to submit to the Consideration of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council the advantages that must result to the Military details of this Presidency from the Supreme Government's authorising the European artillery and Lascars at Goa returning to Bombay.

Bombay Castle
15 Octr 1810

I have the honor to be
&c &c
(Signed) H. Newnham
Secty to Govt [illegible]

13588

Fort St George 4th December 1810

Extract of a letter from the Provisional Commanding Officer of the Forces dated the 12th Octr 1810

Whereas it has been long in the Contemplation of Government to obtain a Return of the whole of the Bombay Troops from Goa including the European artillery and Lascars, can this be accomplished now that the Season is open by Sea, the duties of the arsenal may be regularly supported by the Number of men pointed out by the existing Regulation while many other Benefits will arise to the public Service in enabling me to relieve the artillery in Guzerat periodically (as well as the Infantry of the army) and to have the Battalion of artillery in more efficient discipline for regular detachments to the out Stations of the army.

True

13539 Fort St. George 4th December 1800

True Extract

(Signed) W. Newnham

Secretary to Government

(True Copies)

(Signed) N. B. Edmonstone

Chief Secy. to Government

orders thereon) Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing Letter be sent to the Commander in Chief with a request that His Excellency will report his opinion on the Subject of abolishing the Boundary Artillery Station at Ellore for the information of the Board -

Read the following Letters from the Adjutant and Deputy Adjutant Generals of the Army - Quarter Master General of the Army - Military Board - Medical Board - Military Auditor General - Military Paymaster General - Seringapatam Prize Committee - Secretary to the Naval Commander

13590

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

Commissary General, Surveyor General,
Commander in Chief, Mr. Babington, Secretary
to the Government at Fort William - Acting
Resident in Mysore, Envoy at Goa and Commissioner at Tranquebar -

To the Chief Secretary
to Government Fort St. George

Sir,

From the adjutant General of the army Reports upon the distressed State of some of the Corps on this Establishment for want of Clothing and adverts to the many delays which have arisen of late years in that department, and recommends that Lieut. Col. Innes be charged with the Superintendance and Controul of the agency for 1809/10 and that that Officer be directed in Communication with the Adjutant Genl. of the army to make arrangements for immediately bringing the duties and accounts to a close, and that Lt. Boles be desired to obey all such directions as he may receive from Lt. Col. Innes for the Conduct of the agency for army clothing -

His Excellency the Commander in Chief having Noticed the very distressed State of Some of the Corps on this Establishment for want of Clothing and at the Same time adverting to the many delays which have arisen of late years in that Department exposing the Army to so much inconvenience as well as the public Accounts and those individuals Connected with the Offreckoning process to unnecessary delay has directed me to bring to the Notice of Government the very insufficient resources of the Agency for 1809/10, and to State his Opinion that previous

13591

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

various Causes of which the Honorable the Governor in Council will be aware have operated even to defer them, and altho no want of Exertion appears on the part of Lieutenant Boles the agent yet it is evident that his little Experience exposes him to be dependent on the Native Servants whose interest it is to keep open the agency for 1809/10 to as remote a period of time as possible foreseeing that their Situations and Emoluments depend on it, besides which the agent for 1810/11 is much impeded by the division of work and the occupancy of the Godowns and Warehouses allotted to the department —

These Circumstances have induced His Excellency the Commander in Chief to direct me to State his recommendation that Lieutenant Colonel Innes the Agent for 1810/11 may be charged by Government with a General Superintendance

13592 Fort St. George 4th December 1810.

Superintendance and control over the agency for 1809/10 and that he be directed in communication with the Adjutant General of the army to make arrangements for immediately bringing the duties and accounts to a close and that Lieutenant Boles be ordered to obey all such directions for the conduct of this agency as he may receive from Lieutenant Colonel Innes and also to afford that officer every information he may call for respecting the department.

Adj Genl's Office
Fort St. George
29th Nov. 1810

I have the honor to be
&c &c
(Signed) T. H. S. Conway
Adj Genl of the Army

Minute thereon

The Board concur in opinion with the Commander in Chief relative to the clothing accounts, and direct that His Excellency be requested to issue the necessary instructions on the Subject to the agent and

Lieutenant

13593 Fort St. George 4th December 1810

Lieutenant Boles

To The Chief Secretary

to Government

Fort St. George

From the Adjutant General of the Army submitting an application from Captain Duggan 4th Regiment Native Infantry and Deputy Judge Advocate for furlough to Europe for three years.

Sir,

I am directed by His Excellency the Commander in Chief to request you will lay before the Honorable the Governor in Council the enclosed application from Captain Duggan of the 4th Regiment Native Infantry and Deputy Judge Advocate for furlough to Europe for three years.

Adjt. Genl's office
Fort St. George
2d December 1810

I have the honor to be
&c &c

(Signed) T. H. S. Conway
Adjt. Genl. of the Army

To the Honble Sir G. H. Barlow K.B.

Governor in Council &c &c &c
Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor to solicit your

13592

Fort St. George 4th December 1810.

Superintendance and Control over the agency for 1809/10 and that he be directed in Communication with the Adjutant General of the army to make arrangements for immediately bringing the duties and accounts to a close and that Lieutenant Bates be ordered to obey all such directions for the Conduct of this agency as he may receive from Lieutenant Colonel Innes and also to afford that officer every information he may call for respecting the department.

Have the honor to be
Sir Your
(Signed) T. H. S. Conway
Adj Genl of the Army

Adj Genls Office
Fort St. George
29th Novr 1810

Minute thereon

The Board concur in opinion with the Commander in Chief relative to the clothing accounts, and direct that His Excellency be requested to issue the necessary instructions on the Subject to the agent and

Lieutenant

13593

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

Lieutenant Boles

To The Chief Secretary

to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

Forwarding [illegible] of the army [illegible] application from Captain Duggan 4th Regiment Native Infantry and Deputy Judge Advocate for furlough to Europe for three years.

I am directed by His Excellency the Commander in Chief to request you will lay before the Honorable the Governor in Council the enclosed application from Captain Duggan of the 4th Regiment Native Infantry and Deputy Judge Advocate for furlough to Europe for three years.

I have the honor to be

Yours &c

Adjt. Genl's Office

Fort St. George

2d December 1810

(Signed) T. H. S. Conway

Adjt. Genl. of the Army

To the Honble Sir G. H. Barlow K.B.

Governor in Council &c &c &c

Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor to solicit

your

13594

Fort St George 4th December 1810

your permission to proceed to Europe on the Ordinary Stock on Furlough for three years a Residence of more than 12 years in India concurring with the frequent and serious Indisposition has so far debilitated my Constitution as to render a Change of Climate necessary: my private affairs likewise urgently call me hence—

In order to obtain this indulgence It may be proper for me to observe that none of the Field Officers or Captains of the 4th Regiment of Native Infantry to which I belong are in Europe

Masulipatam
20th Novr 1810

I have the honor to be
&c &c

(Signed) T Duggan
Captn & Deputy Judge Advocate

Order thereon

Ordered that the leave applied for be granted—

To

13595 Fort St. George 4th December 1810.

To The Chief Secretary
to Government
Fort St. George

Sir

From the deputy Adjt. Genl. of the army forwarding list of Native Commissioned officers promoted from the 1st October to the 30th November 1810 for whom Commissions are requested-

I have the honor of forwarding to you a list of Native Commissioned Officers promoted from the 1st October to the 30th November 1810 for whom Commissions are requested.-

Adjt. Genl's. Office
Fort St. George
30th Novr. 1810.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient Servant
(Signed) P. Vans Agnew
Deputy Adjt. Genl.
of the Army

List.

13596

Fort St. George 4th. December 1810.

List of Native Commiſsioned Officers, fro whom Commiſsions are requested

Corps and present Rank			Names
12th Regiment N. I.	1st Battn.	Havildar	Peer Homed
19th "	2nd "	Drill Havr.	Shaik Abdul Nubby
15th "	2nd "	Jemadar	Shaik Ahmed
15th "	2nd "	Havildar	Narsoo
15th "	2nd "	Havildar	Narrapah
15th "	2nd "	Havildar	Sheick Adam
15th "	2nd "	Jemadar	Gungaloo
15th "	2nd "	Havildar	Mahomed Paticha
22nd "	1st "	Jemadar	Shaik Nutter
22d "	1st "	Havr. Major	Permaloo
18th "	1st "	Jemr.	Shaik Meean
18th "	1st "	Drill Havr.	Madar Khan
21st "	1st "	Havildar	Ram Doſs
Squadron of Horse Artillery		Jemadar	Abdul Cawder

Adjutant Generals Office
Fort St. George 8th. December 1810.

13597 Fort St. George 4th December 1810.

moted from the 1st October to the 31st of November 1810, for

To what Rank Recommended	In what Corps	Date of Commission	Remarks
Jemadar	12th Regt. N.I. 1st Battn.	15th Septr. 1810	
Jemadar	19th " 2nd "	16th July "	
Subadar	15th " 1st "	12th Augt. 1809	
Jemadar	16th " 1st "	10th July "	
Jemadar	15th " 1st "	12th Augt "	
Jemadar	15th " 1st "	1st Jany. 1810	
Subadar	15th " 2nd "	1st " "	
Jemadar	16th " 2nd "	1st " "	
Subadar	22d " 1st "	13th Septr. "	
Jemadar	22d " 1st "	13th " "	
Subadar	18th " 1st "	6th Octr. "	
Jemadar	18th " 1st "	6th " "	
Jemadar	21st " 1st "	29th Augt "	
Jemadar	3d Regt. N. Cavalry	29th Novr. "	

(Signed) P. Vans Agnew
Depy. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

[illegible] Ordered.

13598

Fort St. George 4th. December 1810

Order thereon

Ordered that the Commissions required be prepared and forwarded to the adjutant General of the Army for Transmission to the parties Concerned.—

To the Chief Secretary to Government.

From the Quarter Master General — States that during the period when the head quarters of the Hydrabad Subsidiary forces was at Secunderabad places of arms &ca. were erected for the Corps Stationed there. that they have since fallen into decay and that it would be adviseable to construct new permanent places of arms &ca. for one Regt. of Native Cavalry and two Battns. of Native Infantry in a situation adopted to the present amount of the Force & mentions that there three Bungalow's on the ground desirable to be included in the lines of Cavalry. recommends that they be purchased. & Suggest if the plan be adopted the Military Board be directed to report on the means & expence for constructing the same. —

Sir, Military Department

His Excellency the Commander in Chief directs me to State to you for the information of Government; during the period when the head quarters of the Hydrabad Subsidiary force was Stationed at Secunderabad Temporary places of Arms &ca. were erected for the Corps Stationed there.—

Those buildings are now entirely out of Repair and Some of them have fallen drawn. their Situation also Since the deduction of the Force Stationed at Secunderabad Render them inapplicable to the use of the Corps now there.

For these reasons His Excellency has Commanded me to State his opinion that it will be adviseable, to Construct Permanent Places of Arms hospitals, Store Rooms and Serjeant quarters for one Regiment of Native Cavalry & 2 Battns. of N. I. in a Situation adopted to the present Amount of the force. The walls of the Old Temporary buildings are of Mud. but the

13579

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

the wood or Materials it is presumed will be applicable to the purposes of the proposed permanent buildings

Three small unoccupied Bungalows now stand on the ground which His Excellency would wish to include in the lines of the Regiment of Cavalry and there is reason to suppose they may be purchased on very reasonable Terms, their Materials will be suitable for the proposed buildings and should Government decide on erecting them, I am ordered to state the Commander in Chief's Recommendation that the Military Board be directed to report on the Means and Expence of Constructing the Same —

Quarter Master Genl's Office

I have the honor to be
&c &c
(Signed) V Blacker
Q. M. G.

Ordered that a Copy of this be
given

13600 Fort St. George 4th December 1810

Foregoing letter be referred for the consideration and report of the Military Board

No. 120.

To the Honorable
Sir G. H. Barlow Bt. K.B.
Governor in Council
&ca &ca &ca

Honble Sir,

From the Military Board forward and recommend payment of several bills and an advance of 218 Pagodas to the Agency at Chittoor

Para 1st We beg to forward and to recommend payment of the following Bills Vizt.

No. 1 Bill of the Contractors for Victualling His Majesty's Navy for 54,757 lbs of Beef, and 50,185 lbs of Pork supplied by their Agents Messrs Palmer and Co. to the Garrison Storekeeper at Fort William for the use of the Troops proceeding from Calcutta on Foreign Service. The Bill amounts to Pagodas 14,435.7.79, and is conformable to the rates at which the Bills of the Contractors have been admitted for Supplies of

Salt

13601

Fort St. George 4th. December 1810

Salt provisions for the Service of the Expedition fitted out at Madras, the adjustment of this Bill has proceeded on the principles directed by your Honor in Council as conveyed to us in a letter from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department dated the 6th Instant, and we conclude the amount will be chargeable to the debit of the Bengal Presidency—

No. 2 Bill of the Contractors for victualling His Majesty's Navy for 100 Hogsheads of Biscuit flour and 1000 Gallons of Vinegar delivered to the Garrison Storekeeper of Fort St. George for the use of the Garrison of Banda embarked onboard the Ship Rukinathan, amounting to Pagodas 3066: 6: 24:

No. 3 Bill of the Contractors for victualling His Majesty's Navy for 24 Barrels of Pork delivered to the Garri-

son

13602

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

Garrison Storekeeper of Fort St George for the Public Service, amounting to Pagodas 776:16:5.

No. 4 Bill of Messrs. Balfour and Baker Contractors for water Casks for 2,116 Casks supplied by them for the public Service, amounting to Pagodas 29,417: 26: 76: of this Sum a balance is due of Pagodas 11,417: 26: 76 The Casks contain 349,994 Gallons, and includes a Supply of 656 Casks or 123,013 Gallons furnished by the Agents of the Contractors to the Garrison Storekeeper of Fort William for the use of the Expedition fitted out at that Presidency, and the remainder were delivered to the Garrison Storekeeper of Fort St George for the same Service. The Sum of Pagodas 10,339.20.37 which is the value of the Casks delivered at Calcutta, we conclude will be debited to the Bengal Presidency.—

No. 5. Bill of the Acting Superintending Engineer at the Presidency [illegible]

amounting

13603

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

in thatching and repairing the Presidency General Hospital on a requisition of the Town Major, amounting to Pagodas 162. 20. 22

No. 6. Bill of the Acting Superintending Engineer at the Presidency for constructing a Coach House for His Excellency the Commander in Chief in the Fort, amounting to Pagodas 16. 22. 61.

No. 7. Bill of the Superintending Engineer at Arcot for building two end Verandahs to the New Hospital agreeably to the Estimate authorized on the 17th July 1809, amounting to Pagodas 383. 32. 3 of which a balance is due of Pagodas 133. 32. 3.

No. 8. Bill of Major Mac Donald late Commanding at Dindigul for repairs executed to the place of Arms allotted to the 2d Battalion 16th Regiment Native Infantry amounting to Pagodas

66

13604

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

66:3:60.

No 9 Bill of the Acting Fort Adjutant at Chicacole for repairs to the Barracks at that Station, amounting to Rupees 108.2 32.

No 10 Bill of the officer Commanding at Palghautcherry for repairs to the roof of the Store House at that Station, amounting to Pagodas 8.14.

2° We beg also to recommend payment of an advance of Pagodas 210 to the Engineer at Chittledroog being half the Estimated cost of the repairs authorized to be made to the Store House at that Station.

Fort St. George
19th Novr. 1810

We have the honor to be
Gen Yrs

(Signed) " F. Gosselin
" P. Bruce
" T. H. S. Conway
" V. Blacker
" W. Morison

Resolved

13605

Fort St George 4th December 1810

olution thereon–

Resolved that payment of the Bills and advances of Cash recommended in the foregoing letter be authorized; — also that a Copy of the Same with intimation of the Resolution thereon be sent for the information of the Military Auditor General

No. 119

To the Honorable
Sir G. H. Barlow Bart & K.B.
Governor in Council
&c &c &c

Honble Sir,

We have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of a letter from the Chief Secretary to Government dated the 9th Instant and of five letters from the Secretary to Government in the Military department dated the 9th, 11th, 13th, 14th and 15th Instant and report that the necessary orders have

rom Pay Mr —
knowledge the receipt
a letter from the Chief
Secretary and five from
[illegible] Secy to Govt
[illegible] that the ne-
[illegible] orders have been
[illegible] given
Military Board &c
[illegible] that the [illegible]
[illegible] be pa-
[illegible] 15th instant on
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

13606

Fort St George 4th December 1810

Stores Supplied by the Dept
at this Presidency on 20th
August and 3 Septr last
to the Honble Company's
Cruizer Mornington, the
amount Value of which
will be debited to the Bom-
bay Govt and mention that
Invoices of the above Stores
are forwarded to the Ac-
-countant General and
that an account of the provi-
sions delivered to the Com-
-mander of the Cruizer is
Committed to the Mily
Audr Genl for the purpose
of the amount being pla-
-ced to the proper head in
the Genl accounts of this
office - Enclose report
and valuation of Ordnance
Stores received into the Arsenal
Fort St George from the Prize
agents of His Majesty's Navy
and the valuation made
on them by the Commissy
in Charge of the Arsenal
also report of a Committee
of the Mily Board upon
that Valuation, the
Board [illegible] the measure
adopted for permitting
Mr Balfour to retain
6 of the 9 Pounders for the
defence of a Vessel to be
paid for at the rate pro-
posed by the Comy of Stores
with previous Sanction -
Submit a draft of a
G: O regarding the Camp
equipage department
Recommended to be Sub-
stituted in lieu of
14. 15, 16, 17, & 18 of the re-
gulations established the
3d of May 1809, brought to
the notice of the Board by
Minute of the 2d [illegible]
copy of which is herewith
transmitted -

in Consequence been given -

2. In conformity with the instructions contained in the Chief Secretary's letter, we shall proceed to revise the existing Regulations for the Engineer and Ordnance departments, and we shall at a future period submit to your honor in Council a draft of such Regulations as in our judgment may appear best Calculated to secure the public interests in the Conduct of these departments, keeping in view the instructions contained in the letter above alluded to -

3. From the Communication made by the Chief Secretary to Government at Bombay which accompanied Sub Secretary Peile's letter of the 15th Instant, we are apprehensive that Considerable delay and difficulty will arise in procuring a Spar of sufficient length for the Flagstaff of Fort St George, we therefore beg leave to

Recommend

13667 Fort St. George 4th December 1810

recommend to your Honor in Council that the Government of Bombay may be requested to construct a Flag Staff similar to that which has been erected at that Presidency, and that it may be sent round by the first favorable opportunity. We are induced to make this recommendation in order that advantage may be taken of the Extensive Marine Department at Bombay, which afford artificers capable of performing a work that could not be executed at this Presidency.

4 With reference to the letter from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department under date the 14th Instant forwarding Copies of a Communication from the Marine Board, we have the honor to submit returns of the Military and Provision Stores which were supplied by the departments at this Presidency

an

13608 Fort St. George 4th December 1815

on the 20th of August and 3d September last, to the Honorable Company's Cruizer Mornington, the amount value of the Military Stores delivered from the arsenal of Fort St George is Pagodas 14. 26. 8. and that of the Provision Stores issued by the Garrison Storekeeper's Department is Pagodas 1684. 32. 40 both of which sums will be debited to the Bombay Government we have forwarded to the Accountant General invoices of the above Stores, and we have also transmitted to the Military Auditor General an account of the articles of Provision Store which were delivered under our orders to the Commander of the transport Europa, to replace those which were furnished by him for the public Service at Bourbon, in order that he may be enabled to place the amount to the proper head in the general Accounts of his office.

5

Tho Prize Agent of His Ma
pd

13609

Fort St George 4th December 1810

Majesty's Navy at Madras having in conformity with the Government Advertisement of the 10th September 1806 delivered into the Arsenal of Fort St George certain Ordnance Gun Carriages and Military Stores which were landed from Vessels Captured by the Ships of His Majesty's Squadron we directed the Commissary in charge of the Arsenals to affix a valuation upon them. We have now the honor to lay before your honor in Council a copy of the valuation made by that Officer, as also a report of a Committee of the Military Board upon that valuation. We have concurred with the Committee in their remarks upon the traversing Carriages which they have valued at Pagodas 150 instead of 204 as estimated by the Commissary, and should Christ battery be rebuilt, as recommended by the last and preceding annual Committees

on

13610

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

on Public Buildings, we beg leave in Concurrence with the Committee to recommend that those Carriages may be appropriated for the defence of that work. the adoption of that arrangement will admit of the disposal of Garrison Carriages from the Stores for the works on the land face without having recourse to the measure of making new ones to replace those that were lately withdrawn with the Sanction of your Honor in Council for the Service of the Saluting Battery, the amount of the valuation as [illegible] by the Committee is Pagodas 31/18. 6 for which Sum we have the honor to forward

No. 5

and recommend for payment a Bill which has been presented by the Marshall of the Admiralty Court. we trust the Measure which has been adopted of permitting the Balfour to receive for the defence of a Ship 6 of the 12 Pounders to be fixed in

a. c.

1364

Fort St George 4th December 1810

at the rate proposed by the Commissary of Stores will receive the sanction of your honor in Council, as those pieces of Ordnance could not be applied to any of the purposes of this Service.

6th We have the honor to submit to your honor in Council a draft of five Regulations regarding the Camp Equipage Department which we beg leave to recommend may be substituted in lieu of Paragraphs 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th and 18th of the Regulations Established on the 3d of May 1808. The necessity for this alteration in the present regulations has been brought to our notice in a Minute of the Quarter Master General, a Copy of which we have the honor to transmit, and as the adjustments of the accounts of the expences which may be incurred in the repairs of Camp Equipage will

No 6

13612

Fort St. George 4th. December 1810

will be expedited by the adoption of the
proposed alterations, we trust Your Honor in Council
be pleased to direct the publication of the Re
gulations which we have now the honor
to submit in General Orders—

We have the honor to be
Sir Your

Fort St. George
19th. Novr. 1810

(Signed) F. Gowdie
" P. Bruce
" T. H. S. Conway
" V. Blacker
" W. Morrison

Report

13643 Fort St George 4th December 1810

Report of the following Ordnance Carriages &c received into the Honorable Company's Arsenal from the Prize Agent of H. M. Navy

Carriages Garrison Truck 24 and 32 Pounders	22	
Platforms Traversing	22	
Bolts for do	22	
Trucks for do Platforms	44	
Hind for Carriages	44	
Fore for do	44	
Plates Circular for Traversing Platforms	43	
Bolts Pivot	21	
Pins do	22	
Pickets Platforms	40	
Handspikes Traversing for Platforms	20	
do unshipping	95	
Capsquares, Iron for Carriages	21	
Muzzle Bolts	7	
Linch Pins	58	
Bray Plates	22	
Screw Bolts	30	
Gin with Blocks and Sheaves	1	Pagodas 20
Mantlets	1	Fanams 6
Powder Barrels 50 lb Kegs	12	@ 4 Pag each 8:48
Ordnance Iron Guns 7 Pounders	11	@ 21 Ps Cwt Pagodas 198
do do do 5 do	7	do do do 112
Carriages Truck for Iron Guns 5 do	7	say old @ 3 Pag each 21
Shot Iron round of Sizes	650	do 16
do do Bar do	145	

These Carriages not being complete in their appointment I would recommend that their price be reduced to 16 Pagodas each, this being 1/3 less than the cost of a 24 Pounder Carriage furnished by the late Temporary Agent

Total Pagodas 3718. 6.

(Signed) John Sinclair
Comy Stores
Presidency

Fort St George
25th Sept 1816

(True Copy)
(Signed) H. Ormsby
Secy Mil. Bd

13614

Fort St. George 6th December 1810

Proceedings of a Committee of the Military Board consisting of the Chief Engineer the Adjutant General of the army, and the Commissary General appointed in Meeting of the 8th October 1810 for the purpose of Valuing the Ordnance, and Military Stores landed from Vessels captured by the Ships of His Majesty's Squadron which were sent to the arsenal by the Prize agent.

The Committee having inspected the traversing Carriages are of opinion that the materials and workmanship are of a very superior quality but as the Capsquares will be required to be altered for the reception of English Ordnance, the Committee conceive that the valuation of them which has been made by the Commissary of Stores should be reduced from Pagodas 204 to Pagodas 150 for each Carriage that reduction will provide for the

expence

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

expence of altering the Cap Squares and make up for the deficiencies which are alluded to in the valuation report of the Commissary of Stores. the Carriages are well adapted for the works near the Sea, and if Clive's battery be rebuilt as recommended by the last, and preceding annual Committee on Public Buildings we would recommend them, as the Carriages would be extremely well adapted for the defence of that work. That arrangement will also admit of the disposal of Garrison Carriages from the Stores for the works on the Land face without having recourse to the Measure of making new ones to replace those that were lately withdrawn from these works for the Service of the Saluting battery.—

The valuation of the other articles by the Commissary of Stores ap

pe

13616 Fort St George 4th December 1810

-pears to be very reasonable. The Gun, we understand has already been appropriated for the Service of the expedition, and Mr Balfour for the defence of a Ship has been permitted to receive 6 of the 9 Pounders which he is to pay for, at the rates proposed by the Commissary of Stores. In purchasing Stores of this description, which the Government are pledged to do under the advertisement of the 10th September 1806, their amount has usually been a dead loss to the public, but the Committee have the satisfaction to state that little or no loss will be the consequence on the present Occasion—

Fort St George
29th Octr 1810

(Signed) E. Trapaud: C E
T. H. S. Conway
W. Morison

(True Copy)
(Signed) W. Ormsby
Secy Mility Board

Draft of a General Order

With—

13617

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

Draft of a General Order.

With a view of expediting the transmission of Estimates and bills for the repair of Camp Equipage, the Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to rescind paragraphs 14th 15th 16th 17th and 18 of the Regulations under the head of Camp Equipage Department established on the 3d of May 1808 and to direct that the following shall be observed in lieu thereof.

14th That the proceeding of the Committees with Estimates for the repair of the Tents made out according to Form No. 24 shall be transmitted by Commanding officers to the Quarter Master General by whom they will be laid before the Military Board.

15 That the Estimates for the repair of the Tents after being inspected and checked by the Military Board will be passed to the extent that may be necessar

13617

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

Draft of a General Order.

With a view of expediting the transmission of Estimates and bills for the repair of Camp Equipage, the Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to rescind paragraphs 14th 15th 16th 17th and 18 of the Regulations under the head of Camp Equipage Department established on the 3d of May 1809 and to direct that the following shall be observed in lieu thereof—

14th That the proceedings of the Committees with Estimates for the repair of the Tents made out according to Form No. 24 shall be transmitted by Commanding officers to the Quarter Master General by whom they will be laid before the Military Board.

15 That the Estimates for the repair of the Tents after being inspected and checked by the Military Board will be passed to the extent that may be necessar

13618.

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

necessary on the Magazines or the Commissary of Supply that can furnish the requisite materials with most convenience and Directions to the Officers in charge of the Camp Equipage with the necessary instructions relative to the Execution of the repairs –

16th That Officers in charge of Camp Equipage will report the Completion of authorized repairs to the Commanding Officer of Stations or Corps who will direct Committees of Officers to be assembled for the inspection of the Tents if the repairs shall be found to be executed in a proper manner the reports of the Committee with Bills for the expences that may have been incurred on the Occasion will be forwarded to the Military Board. But if it should appear to the Committee that the repairs have not been duly executed Commanding Officers will direct such alterations to be made to the Tents without

any –

any increase of public expence as they may consider to be necessary —

17th. The Bills for repairs if found correct will be passed for payment by the Military Board and transmitted direct to the officers by whom they shall have been made.

18 That when the expence of repairing Tents shall have been found by the Committees of Survey to exceed a half of their original price, the Tents will be condemned as unserviceable and disposed of in the manner which shall be directed by the Military Board on receiving the Survey Reports from the Quarter Master General —

Minute of the Quarter Master General

At the present period when the regulations for the conduct of the most important departments of the Service are under the revision and direction of the British

Fort St. George 4th December 181

Military Board the Quarter Master General deems it a favorable opportunity to recommend to their Consideration the revision of such parts of the Regulations, as refer to the communication between his office & that of the Military Board and the Officers of Supply on the Subject of repairs of Camp Equipage and Carriage for Sick-

Agreeably to the present method the Proceedings of Committees of Survey with Estimates accompanying of the repairs required, are transmitted through the Office of the Quarter Master General to the Military Board the Estimates having been passed by the Board are returned to the Quarter Master General and by him through his assistants in the Divisions, to the Commissaries of Stores, the latter officers on the authority of the above Estimates frame their Indents on the Commissaries of Supply

13621

Fort St George 4th December 1810

Suppliers who having furnished the amount of articles required, transmit their Bills with the established Vouchers through the Quarter Master General to the Military Board, by whom the Bills are returned *direct* to the Commissaries of Supply—

In the whole of the above described process of transmission, both of Estimates and Bills the first and last Steps are the only two which appear to correspond with the relative duties of the two Offices. The transmission of the Estimates through the Office of the Quarter Master General, is proper because it is requisite that he should be informed of the necessity of repairing the Equipments placed under his Superintendance and subject to his distribution, and the extent of the injuries which they have suffered. The *direct* return of the Bills from the Military Board, to the

Commissaries

13622

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

Commissaries of Supply, which is the last Step of the process is equally consistent with the relative situations of that Board and the Office of the Quarter Master General, since the latter Department is unconnected and distinct from every duty of disbursement or Supply –

But the same arguments which prove the consistency of this last arrangement are demonstrative of the incompatibility of the intermediate Steps there appears to be no sufficient reason why the Estimates should be returned for execution through the Office of the Quarter Master General – a few lines to him, from the Secretary to the Board, would afford him every requisite information, with regard to the orders having been issued for the repairs of the Equipments deemed repairable and for the Disposal of those condemned: and an unne

cessary

13623.

Fort St. George 4th. December 1810

unnecessary delay must inevitably take place in the passage of the Estimates on their return through our Office where they are not required instead of direct to the Officers by whom they must be executed. It may be proper to add that the adoption of the proposed amendment will render unnecessary that Proceedings of Committees of Survey should continue to be returned as at present, to the Quarter Master General, and will thus relieve the office of the Military Board from the trouble of copying the Estimates and prevent the delay thence arising —

The transmission of the Bills by the Commissaries of Supplies through the office of the Quarter Master General appears to be equally unnecessary. The examination of the authenticity of Bills for Supplies should not be considered as a part of the duties of the Quarter Master Gen

and

13624. Fort St. George 4th December 1810.

ed, and the Board are themselves the best judges of the sufficiency of the Vouchers, attached to Bills which have been passed under their own authority. The Quarter Master General therefore begs leave to recommend that, in future all Bills from Commissaries of Supplies shall be transmitted direct to the Board without the intervention of his Office, but with the usual Vouchers attached the declaration upon oath, and the Proceedings stating the proper execution of the repairs. It will be necessary however that duplicates of these Proceedings shall be transmitted by the parties to the Office of the Quarter Master General, in order that he may be apprized of the completion of the repairs and the consequent efficient State of the Public Equipment.

The Quarter Master General therefore begs leave to lay before the Board

for.

.13625

Fort St George 4th December 1810.

Government draft of Paragraphs to be substituted in
for the sanction of lieu of Paragraphs 14th 15th
16th 17th 18th of the Government General Order
of the 3d May 1808

Quarter Master Genl Office
Fort St George
19th Novr 1810

(Signed) V. Blacker
Q. M. G.

(True Copy)

(Signed) W Ormsby
Secy Mil: Board

Orders thereon. -

Ordered that application be made to Bombay for a Flag Staff of the dimensions recommended, and that information be sent to that Presidency of the Transfer to its credit on account of Stores supplied for the use of the Mornington Cruizer —

Resolved that payment of the Bill forwarded by the Marshall of the Admiralty Court be authorized: the Board approve the disposal of the Cannon intimated in the foregoing letter, and authorize publication of the amended clauses of the

Camp

13626 Fort St George 4th December 1810

Camp Equipage Regulations—
No 118.—

To the Honorable
Sir G: H: Barlow Bart. K.B.
Governor in Council
&c. &c. &c.

Honble Sir,

From the Military Board on the Subject of Regulations for the conduct of the several branches of the Service which have been placed under the controul of the Commissariat Department—

1 We have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Mr Secretary Riles letter under date the 30th October forwarding for our consideration and report drafts of regulations for the conduct of the several branches of the Service which have been placed under the controul of the Commissariat Department

In obedience to the orders of your Honor in Council we have accordingly revised those drafts, and now beg leave to submit them for the approbation of Government—

2 In that revision we have carefully kept in view the existing regu-

lations

13627

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

Regulations as far as has been practicable and consistently with the convenience of the Service, and the rules which have been laid down in the G.O. for the general conduct of the Commissariat Department. In this report we shall point out such material alterations as we have thought proper to suggest, and observe the order in which the several drafts are entered in the list which accompanied them —

Grain and Provision department in Garrison and Cantonment.

For the purpose of simplifying and facilitating the adjustment of the public Accounts, we have fixed the rate of issue of price to the Troops at Stations where they receive full Batta, at Star Pagodas 106. 30. — when the rate of the Bazar shall exceed that price for one fanam per Seer, instead of 12 Seers for 11 fanams, as directed by the 11th paragraph 30th Section of the existing Regulations

13628 Fort St. George 4th December 1810

Regulations, the very trifling addition which will thus be made on the issue being only 9/5 cash per Seer, will scarcely be felt by the Native Troops, whilst the object to be attained by the alterations will considerably expedite the adjustment of voluminous Accounts which from many Causes are but too often kept in arrear. We are also of opinion that it will not be necessary to keep up the whole of the books detailed in the drafts of Regulations for this department, and we have accordingly struck out those which have appeared to be superfluous —

No 2 Victualling the European Troops during the march from one Station to another in time of Peace.

We have not thought it necessary to suggest any alterations in the draft of Regulations for this Branch of the Commissariat Department which appears to be very judicious and fully adapted to the Spirit and instructions of the Orders of the 9th of October — we have only to remark

that —

13629

Fort St George 4th December 1810

that it varies considerably from the existing regulations.

No 3 Supply of Mili-
tary Stores at the Pre-
sidency and out Stati-
ons.

In the 2d paragraph of the draft of Regulations for this department, we have to observe that all Sums drawn from Paymasters upon Emergent Indents under the authority of Officers Commanding Divisions or Stations were directed in conformity with the 7th paragraph of the 40 of the 9th October, to be placed to the personal debit of the Officers of the Commissariat Department who might disburse those Sums, we have the honor to suggest that Officers so employed cannot be justly considered personally liable to the refundment of Sums which shall have been disbursed under an express Order from a Superior authority, and we beg leave to recommend to your honor in Council that the Officers who order the disbursement may

Fort St George 4th December 1810

that it varies considerably from the existing regulations.

No 3 Supply of Mili-
tary Stores at the Pre-
sidency and out Stati-
ons.

In the 2nd paragraph of the draft of Regulations for this department, we have to observe that all Sums drawn from Paymasters upon Emergent Indents under the authority of Officers Commanding Divisions or Stations were directed in conformity with the 7th paragraph of the G O of the 9th October, to be placed to the personal debit of the Officers of the Commissariat Department who might disburse those Sums, we have the honor to suggest that Officers so employed cannot be justly considered personally liable to the refundment of Sums which shall have been disbursed under an express Order from a Superior authority, and we beg leave to recommend to your honor in Council that the Officer, who order the disbursement may

13630

Fort St George 4th December 1811

may be held ultimately responsible, altho the amount will be entered as a matter of account in the first instance against the office of the Commissariat. That part of the draft of the Regulations for this branch which provides that all European articles shall be supplied for the Service of out Stations from Fort St George, appears to us to be extremely desirable to be effected. It appears therefore that we should have at all times the means of supplying the depôts of the interior with such Stores of that description which we may ascertain to be indispensable, and we are of Opinion that the Commissary General should be furnished with instructions from your honor in Council to supply such of these Stores, as he may ascertain from time to time to be procurable on advantageous terms. With that view we have the honor to forward

13631 Fort St. George 4th. December 1812

forward an estimate of all the European articles which may be considered requisite for the consumption of one year for the arsenal of ~~Fort St. George~~ and at out-Stations, and we beg leave to recommend to your honor in Council that it may be furnished for the guidance of the Commissary General who will proceed to supply the articles therein expressed in communication with us and without waiting until the usual Indents have been passed, the adoption of that measure will we are assured, tend not only to economy in the supply of European articles of Military Store, but add materially to the efficiency of one of the most important branches of the Service

Ord. department
Monthly Supplies

The alterations which we have thought it necessary to make to

relative

relative to the Department of Cavalry Supplies consist in fixing the price of grain to Quarter Masters of Corps at three distinct periods within the Month and allotting a wastage of ½ per cent Monthly to the Quarter Masters of Corps, that allowance we consider to be necessary and which we trust will meet the Sanction of your honor in Council. We are satisfied that the above allowance of wastage will be found adequate, it corresponds with the rate which was authorized by the old regulations, altho' it has since been much greater on frequent occasions which from the operation of the orders of the Military Board under date 20th September 1802, we have been unable to check in a satisfactory manner.

No 5. Barrack supplies

The provisions made in the draft of the regulations for Barrack Supplies

13633

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

Supplies is in conformity with the existing regulations as far as relates to quantities and attendants - the regulations will effectually secure the most economical expenditure of the public money in this department, and we have not thought it necessary to make any alterations -

No. 1 Regulations for the Supply of Remount horses.

We have not thought it necessary to suggest any alterations in the draft of regulations for the Department of Supply of Remount horses before us, altho' some difference of opinion has existed in respect to the propriety of fixing the least height of the horses at 14 hands and 2 inches - These regulations may however in our opinion be adopted with safety for the present tho' we would beg leave to suggest that the above question

may

13634

Fort St. George 4th December 1811

may be referred for the special opinion of His Excellency the Commander in Chief

No. 7 dooly Corps and hired Bearers

In the 3 paragraph of the existing regulations for the Dooly Corps established in February 1806, it is stated that Maistries and Bearers when marching shall receive batta of 1 fanam per day or one Seer of rice. we have thought it advisable to confine the regulations to the payment of money as a certain charge against the public because provision is made in a future Paragraph of the same regulations for the issue of rice, and Prize Money the same as the Sepoys. we are of opinion that if Bearers could claim the option of receiving 1 Seer of rice in lieu of batta they would have an indulgence which is not extended to the fighting Men, besides that circumstance might for

[illegible]

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

frequently be attended with serious inconvenience

No. 3 Department of Public Cattle.

The alterations which we have made in the draft of the regulations for this department relating merely to detail, we do not think it necessary to advert particularly to them.—

No. 9 Hired Cattle

As the regulations for hired Cattle appear to be drawn up with every attention to the public interests and efficiency of the Service, we have not considered any Material alterations to be necessary.—

No. 10 Military Bazars

No alterations of any consequence have occurred to us, as necessary to be made in the draft of regulations before us. These Regulations are entirely new but in our judgment they will provide in an ample manner for the proper conduct of that department.—

With

13636

Fort St. George 4th. December 1810

No. 11 Given in the file

With respect to the alterations made regarding this department, we beg leave to refer to our former Remarks in No. 1. The regulations proposed for this very important branch of the Commissariat Department afford the fairest ground for the expectation, that the Officers entrusted with the discharge of this Duty will be enabled to perform it with the fullest advantage to the public interests.

In discussing this Subject it has occurred to us, to be proper to advert to a mode which has been adopted at different periods by Officers Commanding Detachments of the Army in the Field of issuing to the Troops ½ a Seer of Rice gratis instead of the regular issue of 1 Seer per [illegible] per day at a fixed price. In bringing this Subject to the notice of your Honor in Council we beg leave to submit a

Statement of

13637

Fort St George 4th December 1810

Statement shewing the expences attending both modes of hire, and at the same time to remark that the former mode appears to be attended with considerably less expence than the latter, not only in the immediate purchase of the grain and the establishment of bullocks for the carriage of it, but that the advantages to be derived from curtailing the Number of Cattle and followers must tend to facilitate materially every movement in the field, as well as relieve in a great measure the Commissariat department from the necessity of providing to so great an extent, not only for the wants of the fighting men but for the multitude of persons, who would be otherwise attached to the grain department in the field. For the above persons we

are

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

are induced to recommend that Orders may be published, giving to all officers who may be vested with Command authority to adopt the System of issuing ½ a Seer gratis or 1 Seer for payment, according as they may ascertain to be most conducive to the Comfort and Support of the Troops, and to public economy. It will not of course be practicable to adopt the proposed System as fixed mode of issue, because emergencies may arise when the difficulty of procuring Supplies will render it more desireable for the Native Troops to pay for one Seer in preference to receiving a less quantity as gratuity. The Statement, altho' on a limited Scale, will we trust be sufficient to merit the Consideration of your honor in Council —

No. 12 Provision Department in the Lists

The proposed regulations for this department, appear to comprise correspond in the most material points with those which have been hitherto observed under this Presidency, and we have not thought it necessary to suggest any alteration except in the issue of Arrack upon Indent to officers when in the field, which we are of opinion should be charged for to them at the rate of Pago Das 3 per Gallon instead of 40 Fanams - we are of opinion that the regulations of the Bazars will be susceptible of being materially simplified, as both it and the Grain Department will be under the same authority, but we cannot at present suggest any other alteration of the draft before us, until experience shall have shewn the exact changes which it may be most expedient hereafter to adopt.

On the Subject of the proposed

13640

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

No. 13 Grain or Cattle captures from the Enemy

proposed regulations for the disposal of Grain or Cattle which may be Captured from an Enemy we beg leave to submit our opinion that no fixed rule should be laid down, as many cases may occur, where it would be difficult to act in conformity with such rules, and it does not appear to be Established that grain or Cattle ought to be considered as coming under the designation of Prize property. The draft which has been forwarded is however in conformity with the existing regulations on this subject

3d. In forwarding to your Hon. in Council the accompanying revised drafts, we conceive it necessary to state our opinion, that none of them should be considered as permanent regulations, because, in the formation of a new and important department, like that of the Commissariat which has just been established under this Presidency, it has appeared to us that the regulations by which it should be ultimately

13648 Fort St. George 4th December 1810

ultimately be governed, should rather be the result of experience than founded upon the former habits of the departments, which have fallen under its control. It is however absolutely necessary that some regulations should exist for the general conduct of the commissariat department, at the commencement of its functions, and we conceive that none could be devised which would be more applicable for that purpose, than the drafts which we have revised at the desire of your honor in Council. It will now in our opinion more properly belong to the Commissary General to suggest from time to time such improvement in the Regulations for the Management of his Department as he may find, in the course of the Service, to be expedient and Necessary

We

13642 Fort St. George 4th December 1810

Fort St. George
19th Novr. 1810

We have the honor to be
&ca &ca &ca

(Signed) F. Gowdie
" P. Bruce
" T. H. S. Conway
" V. Blacker
" W. Morison

Section 1.

Regulations for the Grain and Provision Department in Garrison and Cantonment

1 The Supply and charge of Grain and Provision at the Presidency shall be in the office of the Commissary General, and at out Stations in that of the assistants of the Commissariat Department, or in others appointed to act in that Capacity when the exigency of the Service may render it necessary to employ officers on that duty who have no fixed Situations in the Commissariat

Commissa

Fort St George 4th December 1810

Commissariat. These officers will be held responsible for rendering a faithful Account of all the purchases made by them, and of the Stores under their charge, neither shall they receive nor issue any Stores without regular authority. They will also be considered responsible for the quality and due preservation of every article of Store under their charge.

2 The Commissary General shall make a quarterly return for the information of the Military Board of all the provisions received, issued or remaining at the Presidency and at out Stations -

3 The Assistants and Sub assistants will at all times receive their orders for the Supply of grain from the Commissary General, or from his office by his orders, except on such occasions as the Government may consider it to be necessary to communicate directly with

13644   Fort St George 4th December 1810.

of which however immediate Notice will be sent to the Commissary General, by the Secretary of Government in the Military Department.

4th   All Accounts of grain and Provision Stores shall shew correctly not only the quantity and quality of the grain and all other articles of Provision Store but must also exhibit the following particulars Viz. of what year, when received into Store the present State, and the period which in the Opinion of the officer in Charge of any article may be expected to Remain in good Condition and preservation.

5   The Accounts of the purchase of provision Stores and the monthly expence of Establishments of this branch to appear only in the Accounts of the Commissariat and in those of the Accountant General, but when provision Stores are sold at the Presidency or out Stations, the

proceeds

13645

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

proceeds accompanied by Account Sale, shall be paid into the hands of the Military Paymaster who will grant a bill for the amount on the Accountant General in favor of the Commissary General — that bill will be forwarded to the Commissary General who will take credit in his General Accounts for the amount and transfer it to the Accountant General who will immediately debit the Paymaster of the Station for the amount of it, and give credit at the same time to the Commissariat.

6 The Officers of the Commissariat in charge of grain shall invariably account for it in their returns in Madras Garces, Marcals and Seers, and all Gunny bags whether full or empty, shall also be accounted for in their returns in columns provided for the purpose and headed "Gunny bags full, Gunny bags empty," but other articles of Provision Stores which are received

weight

13648

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

the rate of Pagodas 106, 30, per Madras Garce and Pagodas 70 at other Stations It is also to be understood that issues of rice shall be made only when the markets cannot supply it in sufficient quantities to the Troops, at or under the above mentioned rates. Paddy may be occasionally issued under the above regulations, but in that case two Seers shall be issued at the same rate, and under the same conditions as one Seer of rice, that is every Garce of Paddy issued to the Troops shall be charged at Stations where the Troops are on field allowances at the rate of Pagodas 53„ 15; and at other Stations at the rate of Pagodas 35 per Madras Garce when rice is issued to the public followers of departments, the above rates will be observed, and the bills for the amount will be made out against those departments and adjusted in the manner above described

13649 Fort St. George 4th December 1810

described —

8 Whenever grain or other articles may be required to be Stored at the Presidency or out Stations, for the use of the Troops, the Military Board at the former or the Commanding Officers of the latter, will suggest that measure direct to Government, who will give such orders to the Commissariat Department, as may appear at the time to be Necessary for the provision Stores of that description

9 When a contract has been entered into for the Supply of grain or other articles of provision, Samples of every Sort to be Supplied, are to be sent to the Officer of the Commissariat, under whose charge they are to be placed, and Submitted to the Commanding officer of the Station, to enable them to check the qualities of the Supplies when they arrive. Contracts are always

to

13650

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

to specify Company's Measurement viz: 12 Seers to a Mercal, 400 Mercals to a Garce, and all Contracts entered into for the Supply of grain or other articles of provision Store are to be made, for delivering them into Store free of all charge whatsoever, This Condition will always be expressed in the advertisement, as also that the grain contracted for, shall be exposed by the Contractor three days in the Sun before the delivery in order that it may be perfectly dry when it is Stored. —

10 A Survey of all the grain and provisions in Store at the Presidency and at all Subordinate Stations, to be taken annually by Committees of officers, appointed at the Presidency by the Governor on application from the Commissary General, and at out Stations on the authority of the Commander in Chief who will receive an application for that purpose from the Commissary G

Commissary General, and the survey shall commence in due time, according to the quantity of provisions at the different Stations, so that it shall be completed on the 30th April yearly.

11th The Committee to be attended by the Merchants of the Country, proper judges of the quality of the several articles, who are to be Selected by the Commanding Officer on the Spot, with a view of ascertaining the Actual State and condition of the provisions in Store, and the period they conceive each article may be kept without Suffering essentially in Value when brought to market.

12 The proceedings of Committees to be transmitted to the Commissary General, together with such remarks as may be necessary for his information

13 The Officers of the

Commissariat

13652 Fort St. George 4th December 1810

Commissariat shall charge no fixed allowance for wastage but when it shall exceed a rate, which in the opinion of the Commissary General may be greater than should have been incurred under the explanation reported by the officer in charge the excess shall be stated to Government and the explanation from the party submitted at the same time, in order that it may be decided how far the Officer of the Commissariat shall be considered responsible. -

14th If any articles should be approaching to decay it will be the duty of the Officer in charge to represent that circumstance to the Commissary General who will give orders for the disposal of them, but if the officer in charge should omit to make such report, the articles which may have been permitted to become unserviceable from his neglect, shall be

13659

Fort St. George 4th. December 1810

be paid for by him at the existing rates of the Market—

15 Assistants Commissary General Sub Assistants, or others in charge of Provisions in this branch of the Commissariat are directed to keep the following books

1st A Diary or Journal, in which is to be entered all the particulars of provision Stores received or issued, stating on what authority the Stores are received, or for what Service, and to whom the issues have been made, always making reference to the dates of the orders or indents

2d A Book which shall contain, Copies of all returns, which may have been furnished by the officer in charge or whatever may be the authority to which the returns may have been made—

3d An indent Book in which shall be entered, a Copy of every indent

upon

13654

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

upon them, for any of the Stores under their charge and which shall have a column exhibiting the extent to which the indents may have been complied with –

4 A letter book, wherein shall be entered every letter dispatched, on the public Service –

16 Assistants Commissary General and Sub Assistants in charge of provision Stores shall make the following returns to the Commissary General –

1st Monthly returns of receipts issues and remains with vouchers for all issues –

2d Quarterly returns of the whole of the articles under their charge from which the Commissary General will form a Statement of the value of the Stock in hand for the Accountant General –

Quarterly

13655

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

3d Quarterly returns shall be dispatched, on or before the 15th of the Months of May, August November and February, for the quarters preceding the first day of those Months, respectively

14th Forms for the Journal, and or Monthly Returns are annexed –

Form

13656 Fort St. George 4th December 1811

Form

Journal of A. B Assistant Commissary General at
for the Month of

Month	Date			P.	F.	C.	P.	F.	C.
		Grain and Provision Department							
	″	Received from the late Garrison Storekeeper at							
		Rice of the year 1809 Serviceable Garce	″ ″ ″						
		Paddy of the year 1808 Damaged do	″ ″ ″						
		Copper Marcal Serviceable do	″						
		Purchased by order of							
		Rice Serviceable Garce	″ ″ ″ at ″ ″ ″ Pa 4	″	″	″	″	″	″
		Paddy do do	″ ″ ″ at ″ ″ ″ Pa 0	″	″	″	″	″	″
		Salt do do	″ ″ ″ at ″ ″ ″ Pa 0	″	″	″	″	″	″
		Firewood do [illegible]	″ ″ ″ at ″ ″ ″ Pa Bul	″	″	″	″	″	″
		Sold to the Troops							

13657

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

" "	Rice to the fighting men of the 1st Battalion 2d Regiment	Garce " " "	at 70 " "	Per G.	" " "
" "	do to the followers of do do	" " "	at 30 " "	Per G	" " "
	Sold by public Auction by order of				——— " " "
" "	Rice damaged Garce	" " "	at " "	Per G	" " "
" "	Paddy do do	" " "	at " "	Per G.	" " "
" "	Salt unserviceable do	" " "	at " "	Per G	" " "
" "	Arrack do Gallons	" " "	at " "	Per Gallon	" " "
" "					——— " " "

N.B. When provision Stores are Sold or issued to Troops, &c. and Stoppages made for them the Sums received on account of those Stores are to be included in their proper Columns, but it will not be necessary to make any entries of Cash into those Columns in Cases when Stores are issued without receiving any Money on their Account

Form

13658

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

Form

Monthly Return for the Month of December 1810 of grain and Provisions and other articles of Stores in charge of A. B. Assistant Commissary General at — Shewing the Receipts, Issues, and Remains and the Condition of such articles

Paddy of [illegible] — In good Condition, Damaged, Unserviceable

Rice of the [illegible] — In good Condition, Damaged, Unserviceable

Salt — In good Condition, Damaged, Unserviceable

Firewood — In good Condition, Damaged, Unserviceable

Salt Beef — In good Condition: Casks, Pieces, Pounds — Damaged: Casks, Pieces, Pounds — Unserviceable: Casks, Pieces, Pounds

Pots — In good Condition

Weights and Measures — Sealed and Weights Setts, Scales and weights with Triangles, Copper Measures, Copper Measures, Copper Seers, Bamboo Measures, Tarpaulins large, Tarpaulins Small

[illegible] 1810 . . . [illegible] . . . 10 5 20 . . . 149 . . 2 1 3 4 6 6 10 20

[illegible] . . . .

[illegible] . . . [illegible] . . . 10 5 20 . . . 149 . . 2 1 3 4 6 5 10 20

13657

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

(Signed) A: B:
Assistant Commissary
General
Section 11.

11 241 . 252 . . . 25 4/6 10 31 . 4 5 . . 83

Decr 1810 [illegible] . . . 9312 4 . . . [illegible] . . . 12 5 20 . . . 109 . . 2 1 3 4 6 5 10 20

13658

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

Monthly Return for the Month of December 1810 of grain and Provisions and other articles of Stores in charge of A. B. Assistant Commissary General at — Showing the Receipts, Issues, and Remains and the Condition of such articles

Form

Paddy of the Year — Rice of the Year — Salt — Firewood — Salt Beef — Pots — Weights and Measures

In good Condition — Damaged — Unserviceable — In good Condition — Damaged — Unserviceable — In good Condition — Damaged — Unserviceable — In good Condition — Damaged — Unserviceable — In good Condition — Damaged — Unserviceable — In good Condition

Casks — Pieces — Pounds — Casks — Pieces — Pounds — Casks — Pieces — Pounds

Scales and weights Sets — Scales and weights with [illegible] Sets — Copper [illegible] — Copper Measures — Copper Seers — Bamboo Measures — [illegible] large — [illegible] small

[illegible] 1810 . . . 1234 . 22 . 5 . 125 . . . . 10 5 20 . . . . . . 109 . . 2 1 3 4 6 6 10 20

[illegible] . . . .

[illegible] . . . 125 . . . . 10 5 20 . . . . . . 109 . . 2 1 3 4 6 5 10 20

13657

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

(Signed) A. B:
Assistant Commissary
General
Section 11.

[illegible] Dec 1810 [illegible] . . . [illegible] 11 20 . . . . 9 [illegible] 4 . . . . [illegible] . . . . . . 10 5 20 . . . . . . 109 . . 2 1 3 4 6 5 10 20

[illegible] . [illegible] . . . 25 [illegible] 6 10 31 . 4 5 . . 63 . . . .

13660

Fort St. George 4th December 1810.

Section 11.-

Regulations for Victualling European Troops during the March from one Station to another in time of Peace or when ordered to join in the field detachments which are furnished with a regular Provision department.-

1 The Office of the Commissary General at the Presidency and of the Assistants of this department at out Stations, are charged with the duty of victualling the European Troops when Marching from one Station to another in time of Peace, or when ordered to join in the field, detachments which are furnished with a regular provision department.

2. Every Officer of the Commissariat department, who shall commence the duty of Victualling a detachment of European Troops on Marching, as described in the first article, shall continue to be charged with the duty until the Troops shall arrive at the

place

13661 Fort St. George 4th December 1810

place of destination, unless the Commissary General shall find it convenient to direct another officer of the department to take up that duty from a certain place on the March.

3 The articles which shall be furnished daily to every European Non commissioned Drummer or private shall be as follows, Viz.

1½ lbs of beef or ⅛ of a Sheep
½ Measure of rice
2 Drams
1/16th Measure of Salt and 5 billets of fire wood or in lieu of that article 20 Cash

4 The Officer of the Commissariat charged with this duty will provide Carriage for the rice, Arrack and Salt to the extent which he may consider Necessary from the Nature of existing circumstances but as rice and Salt can in General be obtained in the common bazars of the

Villages

13662 Fort St. George 4th December 1810

Villages, he will limit the amount of Carriage for those articles to the smallest possible amount consistently with his knowledge of the resources of the Country, thro' which the detachment is to march, he will also Notify to the Collectors or Magistrates of the districts thro' which the detachment is to pass the Number of Troops which are to be victualled, pointing out at the same time, the principal villages at which it would be most convenient to take up Supplies, as well as the extent which he would wish to have Supplies kept in readiness at those Villages whether in live Stock, or rice or Salt

5 With regard to the carriage of the arrack he will endeavour to arrange it so as to be able to discharge the Carts as the Casks are emptied, and the empty Arrack Casks will either be returned by the return Carriage or carried on to the nearest

depôt

13663

Fort St. George 4th. December 1810

Depôt. as may be most convenient or economical

6 The bills of this branch are to be kept entirely Seperate from all others and they will be entered in the Commissariat victualling department. they shall exhibit in detail the particulars of each charge whether of Provision carriage Servants, wastage or otherwise, in order that the Commissary General may be able to judge correctly of the Management of this branch of the department.

7 The arrack will be Supplied in half leaguers by the Contractors for Spirituous liquors, and it will be the duty of the Officer of the Commissariat when he indents for the arrack, to See that the proper quantity is delivered and that it is contained in Casks that are properly Serviceable and the best adapted for [illegible] travelling in order that there may be no extraordinary

wastage

13664 Fort St. George 4th December 1810

Wastage, which on no account should exceed the rate of 2½ per cent for every 100 Miles, inclusive of the wastage on issues—

8 Payment is to be made to the Contractors for Spirituous Liquors for the Spirits received in this manner by Officers of the Commissariat Department, according to the rate of the Station, but the Commissariat victualling Department will at the close of the official year, receive credit in the books of the Accountant General for the amount of Stoppages received from the European Troops, on account of their having been victualled—

9 The amount of the expences incurred on account of this branch of the Commissariat will in a great Measure depend on the vigilance and activity of its Officers it is therefore expected by the Government, that it will be practicable to reduce the expence of victualling European Troops in time of Peace, considerably below

the

13665

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

the former paid allowance of 4 fanams per day for each man

10 The officer of the Commissariat charged with victualling Troops on a march shall endeavour at the conclusion of it, to have on hand as little surplus provisions as possible, and he will immediately dispose of such live Stock as may be remaining to the best advantage. The dead Stock shall be delivered into Store, or disposed of, as directed by the Commissary General

11 The forms which are at present observed in this department are to continue in force, and Copies of them are accordingly annexed

Provisions

13666 Fort St. George 4th December 1810

Provision Department in the field Form No. 1

Register Specifying the number of men victualled daily as per Indent with the Army under the command of Major General in the Month of

			King's Troops								King's Troops				Honourable Company's Troops										
			22d Dragoons								80 Foot				1st Bat. Foot				2d Bat. 2 Regt.						
Month	Date	No. of Indent	Arrack and Provisions	Dry batta Sick in hospital	Arrack Stopped to be paid for in Money	Arrack Stopped as a punishment not to be paid for	Half allowance of arrack paid for in Money	Money to be paid in lieu of meat	Ghee and Dholl in lieu of meat	European women Provisions only	Arrack and Provisions	Arrack Stopped to be paid for in money	Arrack Stopped as a punishment not to be paid for	European women Provisions only	Arrack and Provisions	Arrack Stopped to be paid for in Money	Arrack stopped as punishment not to be paid for	European women provisions only	Arrack and provision to the Non Commissioned	Arrack Stopped to be paid for in Money	Arrack Stopped not be paid for	Total No. of Men to whom arrack and provisions have been issued	Total No. of Men to whom arrack and provisions have been issued	Total No. of Men whose arrack has been Stopped by order and not paid for	Total No. of European women to whom provision only have been issued

13667

Fort St George 4th December 1810

Decr 1. 12 550 "

" 2 10 342 "

" 3 9. "

" "

" "

Station and Date

(Signature)

Provision

13668

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

Provision Department in the Field Form No 2.

General monthly return for Sundry articles received and purchased in the Month of with the Army commanded by

Arrack	Biscuit	Rice	Salt.	Sheep Bullocks Goats	Dry Provns Issue	Wet Provns Issue

Receipts

Casks
Gallons
Cisterns
Candles
Baskets
Pounds
Sacks
Hogsheads
Sieves
Hampers
Baskets
Sacks
Tin
Do.
Do.
Arrack Casks full
Arrack Casks empty
Tarpaulins
Copper Measures
Beerjeans
Saws
Bamboo Baskets
Gallons
Half Gallons
Quart
Pint
Scales
Copper Kettles
Dram Cups
Funnels
Gimblets
Gunnies full
Gunnies empty
Brass Cocks
Butchers Hatchets
Butchers Knives
Coopers Knives
Needles

Received from the
Contract and from bills delivered
to the Paymaster

Total

13669

General Return of Sundry articles Issued Sold, damaged and remaining in the Month of

Arrack Biscuit Rice Salt Beef Provisions Refreshments for the sick

Issue and Balance

Casks
Gallons
Drams
Candles
Maunds
Pounds
Pieces
Maunds
Seers
Pieces
Maunds
Seers
No
No
No
Arrack Casks full
Arrack Casks empty
Tarpaulins
Copper Measures
Measures
Sent
Bamboo measures
Gallon
Half Gallon
Quart
Pint
Scales
Copper Chatties
Drams Cups
Funnels
Gimblets
Gunnies full
Gunnies empty
Breast Casks
Butchers Hatchets
Butchers Knifes
Coopers Knives
Needles

Station and date

(Signature)

Fort St George 4th December 1810

13668

Fort St George 4th December 1810

Provision Department in the Field Form No 2.

General Monthly return for Sundry articles received and purchased in the Month of — with the Army commanded by

Arrack Biscuit Rice Salt. Sheep Bullocks Dry Grain Measure Wet Grain Measure

Receipts

Casks
Gallons
Dozens
Candies
Maunds
Pounds
Gunnies
Maunds
Seers
Gunnies
Maunds
Seer
No.
Do
Do
Arrack Casks full
Arrack Casks empty
Tarpaulins
Copper Measures
Beamers
Scales
Bamboo Measures
Halters
Half Halters
Quart
Pint
Scales
Copper Chatties
Dram Cups
Funnels
Gimblets
Gunnies full
Gunnies empty
Brass Cocks
Butchers Hatchets
Butchers Ropes
Copper Knives
Needles

Received from the Contractor as per bills delivered to the Paymaster —

Total.

13669

General Return of Sundry articles issued Sold, damaged and remaining in the Month of

Arrack Biscuit Rice Salt Sheep Bullocks Dispensary [illegible]

Cords
Gallons
Drums
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Lead
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Do
Do
Do
Arrack Casks full
Arrack Casks empty
Tarpaulins
Copper Boilers
[illegible]
Sacks
Powder Measures
Gallon
Half Gallon
Quart
Pint
Scales
Copper Kettles
Brass Cocks
Funnels
Buckets
Hammocks full
Hammocks empty
Beef Casks
Bullock Baskets
Bullock Ropes
Copper [illegible]
Needles

Issue and Balance

Station and date

(Signature)

Fort St George 4th December 1810

13670

Fort St George 4th December 1810

Form of a Daily Indent

Provision Department in the Field form A

To Assistant Commissary General

Sir, Please to order the delivery of Arrack and Provisions for three hundred and Ninety Non Commissioned Officers and Privates of His Majesty's Regiment for December 1810

	No of Men on Arrack and Provisions				13 Men Sick in hospitals to whom dry batta is issued				
Company	Serjeants	Corporals	Drummers	Privates	No of Men on Provisions only	Serjeants	Corporals	Drummers	Privates	No of Men whose arrack has been Stopped by Order withheld for

Receipts under the Signatures of Officers Commanding Company

1st 5 5 2 75 . . . . 5 3 . A B Captain Commanding
2d . . . .
3d . . . .

The total Number drawn for to be entered in words at length as well as figures

Station and date   (Signature)

N: B: This Form will answer for any Number of Companies or a Single Company. The Quarter Master of a Corps, when one is present is to Countersign the Indents as well as the Commanding Officer of the Corps or detachment of a Corps. Non Commissioned Officers Drummers and Matrosses of artillery to be entered in Separate Columns the Same as the Infantry in order to distinguish the Number of the Drummers from whose pay a deduction is to be made on account of Provisions agreeably to the G.O. of the 14th March 1798. A Daily Indent for Provisions is to be made ..t and Signed by the Adjutant, and Countersigned by the Commanding Officer of the Corps of Native Infantry, for their European Non Commissioned Officers.—

Provision

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

13671

13672 Fort St. George 4th December 1810

Provision Department in the Field Form. 13.

Victualing the European Troops

The Honble Company .... Dr.

To Assistant Commissary General for the following purchases &ca on account of the Public Service, as per authority under date

1810 Decr	1 Garce of Salt at 30 Pagodas	30 " "	
	500 Sheep at 4 for a Pagoda	125 . .	
	30 Bullocks at 2 Pagodas each	60 . .	
	20 Cows at 1 and half Pagodas each	30 " "	
	Total purchases Star Pagodas	" . .	245 . . .
	Paid dry batta in lieu of Provisions as follows.		
	His Majesty's Regiment 19th Dragoons.		
	Seven (7) Men of the 1st Troop from 15th to 30th december, at 3 fanams 30 Cash each per diem	9 13 50 .	
	Nine (9) Men of the 6th Troop from the 27th to the 31st, at do	3 2 70 .	
	Total dry batta	" . . "	13 7 40
	Total of bill Star Pagodas		258 7 40

Two hundred and fifty eight, fanams seven, and cash forty —

Station and date

(Signature)

Station

13673

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

Section 3d

Regulations

for the Supply of Military Stores at the Presidency and at out Stations—

1. The Commissary General's department at the Presidency will comply, as early as may be practicable with all indents for Military Stores which may be passed by the Military Board for the Supply of the arsenal of ~~Fort St George~~, and the Assistants will in like manner comply with all indents for petty Stores expressed in the annexed List which may be passed on them by the Same authority for the Supply of the arsenals and depots of the interior— These indents will be made quarterly by the Commissary of Stores in charge of the Arsenal at the Presidency on the Commissary General and by the ordnance

officers

13674 Fort St George 4th December 1810

Officers in charge of depots, on the Assistants of the Commissariat department at out Stations. If the exigency of the Service should call for any additional Supplies for the Service of the Ordnance department at the Presidency or at out Stations beyond the quantity expressed in the quarterly indents the Military Board will pass emergent indents on the Commissary General, and the officers Commanding at out Stations will on their own responsibility on charge emergent indents on the assistants and Sub Assistants of the Commissariat Department_

2 The Commissary General will provide for the amount of the quarterly indent from the Arsenal in his regular estimates, and the assistants will do the same in their estimates for the amount of the petty Stores included in the quarterly indents that may be passed on them

[illegible]

13675

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

but where emergent indents are passed on the Commissary General he will be entitled to draw on the Accountant General for the Estimated amount of the emergent indents presented to him, Specifying in the draft the express purpose for which the money is required, and the assistants will, in like manner be entitled to draw on the Commissary General, for the Estimated amount of the emergent indents passed on them. The Accountant General and Commissary General, will dispose of those drafts in the Manner prescribed by the General Orders of the 9th October 1810, but the amount of those emergent drafts, Shall stand in the books of the Accountant General to the debit of the drawers of them, until the bills Shall have been passed by the Military Board, and adjusted according to the existing rules of the Ordnance department and

and

13676 Fort St. George 4th December 1810

until that adjustment shall have taken place, the officer who orders the disbursements will be held responsible to Government.

3 It will not be necessary for the Military Board to lay before Government the bills of the Commissary General for the amount of Stores supplied on authorized indents for the Service of the arsenal which may be passed at once on their own authority, as observed at present in the other branches of Ordnance Supplies but the Board will be charged with the duty of reporting quarterly the extent of the Ordnance Supplies which have been made by the Commissariat Department at this Presidency or at out Stations during the foregoing quarter, and the Expenses which have been incurred by those Supplies.

4th The forms of indents receipts and bills, as prescribed by the

Bo.

13677

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

ordnance Regulations will continue to be observed, and all articles delivered by the Commissariat Department will be subject to be surveyed in the mode at present followed in regard to the articles furnished by Paymasters acting as Commissaries of Supply.

5 The Military Board will furnish the Commissariat Department with patterns of the several articles of petty Stores, which shall at the same time be of that quality, according to which it is expected that the Stores will be supplied.

6 It has sometimes been usual to indent on Paymasters acting as Commissaries of Supply for articles such as Tar, Ropes, files, Canvas, and other articles not produced in the districts to which the Commissaries of Supplies were appointed.

the

that practise is now ordered to be discontinued and all European articles required for the Service of the depots at out Stations as well as to detachments in the field will be sent from the Arsenal of Fort St. George by order of the Military Board

7 The original indents together with the receipt of the officer indenting and to whom the Stores may have been delivered, are to accompany the bills comprizing the charge on this account, and to be considered as requisite Vouchers under which the Accounts will finally pass the office of Audit-

8 Copies of all indents for the supply of Military Stores which may be passed by the Military Board are to be furnished for the information of the Commissary General previously to their transmission to the out Stations.

9 All indents on the Commissariat department for the supply of

Military

13679

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

Military Stores, shall not include any articles which the Commissary of Stores or other Ordnance Shall have it in his power to make up from the materials under his charge, and the Military Board in passing the indents, will always have in view that regulation—

No. 1.

List of Petty Stores to be furnished by the Commissariat Department for the service of the depots at out Stations

Bags Gunny ammunition
〃 Packing
Bamboo
Baskets Country Rattan
Bellows forge Country
Borax
Brushes
Buckets Gun leather
Chalk
Charcoal

Cloth Paint
〃 wax'd
Coir for wads
Collars for Bullocks leather
Cotton raw for Caulking
Dammer
Drum Braces
〃 Heads
〃 Cords
〃 Hoops batter

Drum

13680

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

Drum Hoops . Heads - - -
" - - - " . . . . . Lining
" - - - - " Snares . .
" - - - - " Sticks . . .
Emmery . . . . Country
Flour of Wheat . . . .
Ghee - - - - - - - -
Gunny . . . .
Haversacks . . . leather
½ Hides . . . Country
Indigo - - - - " - -
Match . . . . . Cotton
Mats Common or Cadjan
Needles . . . . Gunny
Oil . . . Cocoanut
Paddy Husk Bushels
Pins . . . . . yoke
Pots . . . Water
Prickers Muskets and Carbine
Rattans . . . Country

Rope . . . . Country
" . . . . Tent
Rosin . . . .
Sal Ammoniac . . . . . .
Shell . . . . . Cocoa Nut
Skins . . . . . Sheep
Solder . . . . Copper
" . . . . Pewter
Straw . . . . " . . .
Tape . . . . . . " . . . .
Targets Gun with frames
" . . . . Musket
Thread . . . . Cotton
Timber Teak . rafters
" . . . . Dungies
. - - - - - - Shumbum Planks
. . - . . - Sheathing . do
Twine . . . . Gunny
Worms . . . Musket
Wax . . . . . . Bees

Over

13681 Fort St. George 4th December 1810

No. 2.

Indent on Assistant Commissary General for the follo
ng articles required for the Service of the Store Department
t during the months of for the purposes undermentioned –

rticles	No. Indented for	Prices	For what purpose required	Supply admitted No	Prices
"	"	" " " "	" "	"	" " "
Star Pagodas	"	" " " "	" "	Star Pagodas	" " "

Station and Date

Countersignature by the proper authority — (Signature of Officer Indenting)

Section IV.

Regulations

for the Department of Cavalry Supplies

1 All Cavalry Supplies shall be provided by the Commissariat department. the officers of that department will include the probable expence of these Supplies in their monthly estimates, and will keep

Yards

13682

Fort St George 4th December 1810

Separate accounts for that branch under the
head of Commissariat Cavalry Supplies

2

Quarterly estimates of the
quantity of grain which will probably
be consumed by the Cavalry in the sev
Divisions will be forwarded to the Commiss
General, and the officers of the Commissariat
in forwarding these estimates shall stat
from what places and in what manner they
propose to supply the grain which, from tim
times will be issued to them from the Commi
-ssary General -

3

The drafts for money remit
for this branch shall be distinct from all
others, and the officer who receive money on
these drafts, will be debited for their amount
and credit will be given in the books of
the Accountant General and Commissary
General, for such sums as may come
admitted under the Monthly - Exam

13689

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

Duly paſsed

4 The Aſsistants and Sub Aſsistants who may be charged with the provision of Cavalry Supplies, will always communicate with the Collectors of their respective districts and ascertain whether it will be more advantageous to the public to obtain the grain direct from the Revenue department or from the grain dealers. In either case the payment of the grain shall be made in money and not by Bills, as all the expences of this branch will be provided for in the estimates of the Commiſsariat Department—

5 When grain is supplied by the Collectors they shall always deliver it at the depot pointed out by the officers of the Commiſsariat, where it will be received into the custody of the latter.

6 When regiments or detach-

of

13684

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

of Cavalry are marching from one Station to another the Collectors of the district thro' which the Corps may pass will hold in readiness at such stations on the route as may be pointed out to them by the Officers of the Commissariat such quantities of grain as may be required for the use of the Corps, and these quantities shall be delivered to the Quarter Masters of Corps or Officers in charge of Detachments of Corps. Receipts for these quantities will be granted to the Collector, who will forward them accompanied by a bill, to the Commissary General, who will adjust the amount by granting a draft on the Accountant General in favor of the Collector. The Collector's bills shall include every charge on account of the provision carriage and delivery of the supplies, and shall be headed Commissariat Dr to A. B. Collector of

All Carriage Cattle required

for

Fort St George 4th December 1810

For the department of Cavalry Supplies shall be provided and paid by the Commissariat Department but if ever it should happen that Cattle or grain are provided by Officers not holding Situations in that department their Accounts shall be rendered on oath in the manner which has been prescribed for the Accounts of that department

8 Officers Commanding Corps of Cavalry will transmit to the Commissary General and to the Assistant or Sub Assistant of this department on the Spot in the Division a Monthly Statement of the number of Regimental horses present with the Regiment —

9 At fixed Stations, grain shall be issued to Quarter Masters of Corps on the 1st 10th and 20th of each Month, and it will be the duty of the Quarter Master to See that they receive proper Measure

and

at time of issue; Quarter Masters will be allowed ½ per cent as Monthly wastage, but no greater allowance of wastage will ever be admitted in their Accounts of receipts and issues which will as usual be sent to the Military Board.

10 Quarter Masters will grant receipts in duplicate for such quantities of grain as they may receive from the Commissariat Department, and the Commissary General will forward one Set of these receipts to the Military Board—

11 When Corps of Cavalry are employed in the field, the public stock of grain shall be in charge of the Commissariat department, or of an Officer appointed to act in that line, and a quantity not exceeding ten days Consumption shall be issued for the Subsistence of the horses of the Corps. No wastage shall be allow

13687

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

allowed in the Accounts of the Quarter Master on such Occasions but the owners of the Cattle shall be allowed a wastage when Actually marching at the rate of 1 Seer per month on every bullock load of 72 Seers of Common grain or Coolty, and if the wastage should exceed that amount the assistant Commissary will recover the value of that excess on the adjustment of the Accounts of the bullock owners the Same rate of wastage on moogram and other grain that are Occasionally used in this Department, will be allowed to the bullock owners

12 A Wastage of one third of a Seer only on every bullock load of Chinee, will be allowed to the bullock owners, and if the wastage should exceed that rate the value will be recoverable from the owners of the Cattle in the man

ner

13688

Fort St George 4th December 1810

Manner before pointed out.

13th The Officers of the Commissariat in Camp, shall furnish the Officer Commanding with weekly and Monthly returns of the Cavalry supplies under his charge the Number of Bullocks attached to that branch of his department, and employed in the Carriage of grain with the Quarter Masters of Corps all of which will be subject to be regularly mustered—

14th When grain or other articles in charge of the Assistant Commissary shall be damaged by the weather, lost on Marches, taken by the enemy, or rendered useless by fire or unavoidable accident, an immediate report of the circumstances shall be made to the Officer Commanding the army, in order that a Committee may be appointed to enquire into the Causes and report the particulars of such loss or damage. The report of the Committee and the approving Authority of the Officer Commanding

shall

Fort St. George 4th. December 1810

shall be the only voucher upon which any loss will be admitted in the Accounts of this branch of the Departments or any unserviceable articles be allowed to be written off the returns, and it is at the same time to be understood, that no part of the grain &ca will be admitted under the head of damaged or unserviceable, unless it shall clearly appear that it has been rendered so by causes not depending upon the execution of the duty expected from the officers of the department, in attending diligently to the care and preservation of the several articles under their charge

Section V

Regulations

For the Supplies of the Barrack Department.

1 All the Barrack articles for the use of the Troops, together with the [illegible] Coals and fire [illegible] required for this [illegible]

shall

13690

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

shall be supplied by the Commissariat Department.

2d. European Troops in garrison and Cantonment not being victualled at the public expence shall be entitled to have the following Barrack articles and to have attached to them the following attendants, Vizt.

Articles	No.	Proportion
Cot	1	Per Month for each European under the rank of Commissioned Officers
Mat	1	
Mully	1	
Mundays	50	Per Month for every 100 Europeans and under the rank of commissioned Officers excepting Conductors of Ordnance
Rice Pots	20	
Water do.	20	
Drain do.	20	
Conjee Potts	20	
Small Chatties	20	
Large do.	10	
Tugalls	10	

Tin

13691

Fort St George 4th December 1810

Tea Kettles - - - - - 13
Gugletts - - - - - - - 10
Fire Stands - - - - - 10 } Per Month for every 100
Ropes - - - - - - - 10 Europeans under the
Baskets - - - - - - 10 rank of Warrant officers
Brown Candles - - 10 excepting Conductors of
Grain Pots - - - - - 10 Ordnance.

For 13 Lamps { Thread lamps 9: 8
Oil lamp Measures 42¾

Lamps ..... 1 Per Month for every 2 Serjeants
do ..... 1 Per Month for every 10 rank
" ..... and file including Corporals

Oil ..... 0 Munt 1 Per day for each Lamp so
..... kept.

Oil Lamps 0 Munt 1 Per day for each Serje-
ant Major, Quarter Master
Serjeant, Barrack Laboratory
or Key Serjeant.

Oil, Cocoanut, Munt 1 { Per Month for every
[illegible] | 100 Europeans and Na-
tives for the army.

Madras

13692. Fort St. George 4th December 181

Attendants &c

at 1 Pagoda per Month each 7 for 90 to 100 Europeans
in proportion for greater Numbers

at 1 Pagoda do .... 6 for 60 to 79 Europeans

at 1 Pagoda do ...... 5 for 45 to 59 do ...

at 1 Pagoda do ...... 4 for 30 to 44 do ...

at 1 Pagoda do ...... 3 for 20 to 29 do ...

at 1½ Pagodas do .... 2 for 10 to 19 — do ...

at 1.33 Pagodas do ... for each addl. less than 10

3 The above proportion of Attendants, is calculated to allow for every 100 Sick Peons & Sweepers at 2 Pagodas each, 2 Tailors at 1½ each and 1 Lamp Lighter at 1½ Pagodas per Month: for Smaller Numbers than 100, Attendants of the most useful kind are to be hired regulating the pay so nearly to that the amount shall not exceed the rate in the above Table—

4 No Cook is to be allowed on Account of the Troops independently of the

1369 3

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

the above, but when it may be convenient to the public Service to employ Carts in lieu of attendants, the Officers of the Commiſsariat will be permitted to do so in Communication with the Officers Commanding at Stations where the No. of European Troops shall exceed 300 Men, in such Cases 1 Cart will be allowed in lieu of 8 attendants. The Establishment of Carts for the extra Supply of water for the European Troops at Masulipatam shall be kept up under the Commiſsariat Department until further Orders, as well as the puckallies employed in the Barrack Department at other Stations.—

5 Barrack Articles for Stations and posts shall be supplied according to the following regulations—

1st One Olluck of Lamp oil shall be allowed daily for all Lamps, with the exception of those that are placed in the gate-

ways

13694

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

ways of fortresses which shall be allowed to attack

2 There shall be no fixed establishment of lamps at the several Stations of the Army, but the Number at each Station will be revised quarterly by the Military Board; no charges for additional lamps at such Stations shall ever be reimbursed unless the Military Board shall have ordered them on the application of the officer commanding.

3 Additional lamps at the Presidency shall be ordered by the Military Board on the application of the Town Major.

4 All lamps will be supplied by the Commissaries, but being considered as fixtures they will be in charge of the Officers who are responsible for the care of the public buildings of the Stations [illegible]

fixed

13695 Fort S. George 4th December 1810

respectively -

6 Commanding Officers at out Stations will certify monthly, the Number of gateway and other lamps which have been lighted during the month by the Commissariat Department, and these certificates will accompany the accounts of Barrack Supplies when forwarded for audit

7 All bills for new lamps will be required to be accompanied by an indent passed for the Supply of them by the Military Board and that Board will pass no indent for lamps, unless they are fully Satisfied that they are absolutely necessary and that the deficiency has been caused by unavoidable accident. Commanding Officers of Stations forwarding indents for new lamps will always submit to the Military Board the fullest explanation of the deficiency -

[illegible]

13696

Fort St. George 4th December 1811

Cots for Europeans.

Para 1. The officers of the Commissariat shall be in charge of all the cots in their divisions and they shall be responsible for keeping them at all times in repair and good condition, the charges on that Account shall be kept distinct from all others: all cots shall be surveyed quarterly agreeable to the existing Regulations; the Survey reports shall be made in duplicate, one copy shall be sent to the Officer of the Commissariat in whose charge the Survey is made, and the officer commanding the Station shall forward the other copy direct to the Quarter Master General of the Army and the Surveys shall be held on the last day of April, July, October, and January, the commanding officer of the Station always sitting as President.

The

13697

Fort S^t. George 4^th. December 1810

2 The following form of Reports shall be observed.

Report of the Quarterly Board of Survey on Cots at, on the

No. of new Cots delivered Since last Survey	Date of deficiency	Cots in Store in perfect repair and good Condition	Cots in use and in perfect repair and in good Condition	Cots in Store wanting repairs	Cots in use wanting repairs	Total Cots in perfect repair and good Condition	Total Cots wanting repairs	Remarks
″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″
″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″
″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″

Form of Certificate at the bottom of the Report

We do hereby certify that, on a Survey of one Thousand (1000) Cots made by us with

ten

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

we found them to be in the state and condition contained in this report

Signed by the President and Members -

3d No new Cots shall be made but under the express authority of Government on indents to be given in by the Quarter Master General, and these indents shall be addressed ~~to the~~ Commissary General.

4 All new Cots shall be surveyed and certified to be according to musters before they are delivered to the Department, the Survey of the Cots if held at the Presidency to be by the Military Board, and by the commanding officer and one or more officers at out Stations - the report of the Survey on new Cots shall be made out in duplicate, one copy shall be sent to the officer of the Commissariat who made the supply as a voucher to be sent in with the bill accounts,

and

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

and the other Copy shall be sent direct to the Quarter Master General of the Army

5 New Cots will be considered as deliverable to the Troops when they shall have been passed by the Committee of Survey

6 The Subordinate Officers of the Commissariat will make quarterly Returns of all Cots under their charge, on the last day of April, July, October and January to the Commissary General who will prepare a General Return therefrom for the information of the Military Board agreeably to the G. O: of the 9th October 1810.

7 If at any time it shall appear that Barrack Cots or other furniture or any part thereof have been damaged or broken through Carelessness or Neglect the expence of repairing or replacing them shall be defrayed by the Corps, the Commanding officer of which is hereby directed to recover

the

13700 Fort St. George 4th December 1816

the amount by Stoppages from the Company or Companies in whose particular Division of the Barrack such deficiencies have happened.

Table of rates required to be Stopped to replace in lieu of the following Articles —

	Each article			Total amount		
	P.	F.	C.	P.	F.	C.
1 Head Piece	"	9	-	"	9	"
1 Foot Piece	"	7	.	-	7	.
2 Sides	"	12	"	"	31	.
12 Cross Planks	"	7	33	2	2	-
8 Small Iron Clamps, Large Clamps 2 fanams	"	1	"	"	3	"
30 Plank Nails	"	.	7	.	3	.
32 Clamp Nails	"	.	32	"	1	31
Total amount Cost of a new Cot, Pagodas	"	.	.	3.	22.	40

Section

13701

Fort St George 4th December 1810

Section VI.

Regulations,

for the Supply of Remount Horses.

1 All Remount horses shall in future be Supplied by the Commissariat Department, and the Commissary General will Receive his instructions from Government respecting the Number and description of horses which may be required from time to time for the public Service—

2 The Commissary General in Supplying Horses Shall avail himself of the services of such Dealers as he may think proper but he shall not give a higher price for Horses than may be prescribed as the average rate which Shall be Stated in the instructions which he shall receive from Government—

3 When horses are com-

[illegible]

13702

Fort St. George 4th. December 1810

Commissioned by the Commissary General from Cutch, or from the Countries on the Persian Gulph he will avail himself if necessary of the services of a respectable house of agency at Bombay to conduct the payment of the necessary advances, and to obtain proper Security for the recovery of those advances, and such charges as may be incurred on that account should be entered in his public Accounts—

4 The Commissary General will apply to the Government for such credit on the Bombay Presidency as he may find necessary and he will be authorized to draw on the Honorable the Governor in Council at Bombay according to the extent of that credit.

5 The officer who may be entrusted with the purchase of horses on account of the Commissariat in the Indian Markets, will be permitted to re-

ceive

13702 Fort St. George 4th. December 1810

Commissioned by the Commissary General from Cutch, or from the Countries on the Persian Gulph he will avail himself if necessary of the services of a respectable house of agency at Bombay to conduct the payment of the necessary advances, and to obtain proper Security for the recovery of those advances, and such charges as may be incurred on that account should be entered in his public Accounts –

4 The Commissary General will apply to the Government for such credit on the Bombay Presidency as he may find necessary and he will be authorized to draw on the Honorable the Governor in Council at Bombay according to the extent of that credit.

5 The officer who may be entrusted with the purchase of horses on account of the Commissariat in the Indian Markets, will be permitted to receive

receive money on account of that service from the Residents or Military Paymasters, in whose favour they will accordingly draw bills on the Commissary General, under the authority of Special instructions which they will receive for that purpose—

6 The officers of the Commissariat employed to receive horses which have been commissioned from distant Countries Shall be held responsible to receive Such only as correspond exactly with the description of horses that have been commissioned from those Countries, and the officers who may be employed to make purchases, Shall also be responsible to purchase Such as Shall correspond with the description laid down in their instructions from the Commissary General—

7 In order to prevent any misconception on the part of the dealers

and

13704

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

and a misunderstanding between them and the purchasers, regarding the marks of a horses age, the purchaser is to explain fully the marks by which the English judge of a horse' age, and to inform them that by these marks only will the horses be passed

8 Horses purchased for the Cavalry shall not be under 3½ years of age nor above 7, nor under the height of 14 hands and 2 inches and where horses are Commissioned from a distance, and are to be brought to the Company's territories by Sea Conveyance all the expences of such Conveyance shall be defrayed by the dealers, the dealers shall run the risk of all Casualties until the horses are landed and passed at the place agreed on with exception of such as may have been Occasioned by unavoidable Shipwreck or Capture by the enemy at Sea.

9 The fixed charges will

be

be made on account of followers or horse appointments, and all charges of that description shall be made on oath, the number of horse keepers and grass cutters shall not be fixed, but the Commissary General will give orders for the employment of them to the extent which he may conceive to be absolutely necessary —

10 The horses which are supplied for the Cavalry by the Commissariat, shall be subject to such survey and inspection as the Commander in Chief may be pleased to direct, and the Accounts of this branch shall not be closed until the whole of the horses of the Season shall have been passed and received by regiments —

Section VII.

Regulations

for the Dooly Corps and hired Bearers

1 The charge of the Dooly

Corps

13706

Fort St. George 4th December 1811

Corps is vested in the Commissary General who will make returns of it to the Quarter Master General of the Army, and employ its Services according to such authorization he may receive from the Commander in chief, thro' the channel of the Quarter Master General's office—

2 The Bearers of the Dooly Corps are to be enlisted for the Service of the Honorable Company in the same manner as the Native Troops or Sepoys and are not to quit the Service without regular permission

3 The Bearers are to be formed into Companies each Company to consist of 1 head Maistry, 3 Subordinate Maistries and 10 Bearers—

4 Each head Maistry to receive 6 Pagodas per Month, each Subordinate Maistry 3 Pagodas per Month.

[illegible]

13707

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

and each bearer 1 Pagoda and 34 fanams per
month besides batta of 1 fanam per day when
marching or when in the field on service

5 Each head maistry shall
keep the bearers of his Company (90) men
complete and the subordinate maistries
each of whom will have charge under
the head maistry of 30 bearers shall use
their utmost endeavours to keep those thirty
complete. On this account the head maistry
shall draw additional pay of one fanam
for every bearer actually present in his
Company, and each subordinate maistry
shall receive an additional pay of one fanam
for every bearer present of his division of thir
ty, on the other hand the maistries shall
forfeit two fanams per month for each
bearer deficient of the regulated number
by desertion, until the place of the
deserter is supplied, and stoppages shall
be

13708

Fort St. George 4th December 1811.

be made from the pay of the Bearers–

6 The Dooly Bearers shall receive pice and share prize Money the same as the Sepoys; they may grant family certificates for the Support of their families while absent; they shall be pensioned when disabled by wounds, and after 20 years of Service they shall, if no longer able to do duty, be entitled to a pension for life.–

7 Dooly Bearers of this Corps not actually in the field shall have leave of absence not exceeding Six Months, on producing a Man of their own caste and family to do their duty and receive the pay during their absence–

8 Men thus Serving for others will receive the pay and other indulgences of the absent Bearers during their Service for them, if disabled by wounds they will be pensioned, and will be entitled, in the

event

ment of future enlistment in the Service to claim the period of Service during which they have done the duty of another—

9 Maistries will be appointed by Selection from those Bearers who have Served or may hereafter Serve the Company with the greatest Zeal and fidelity and who bring the greatest Number of good bearers with them to the Service from their own Village—

10 The bearers will receive a jacket, a Turband and a cumberband yearly the Maistries will carry a cane and a Dagger, and the bearers a Short Spear for their defence which will be Supplied by the Government,

11 Returns shall be made Monthly of all bearers whether of the Corps or hired for temporary Service to the Commissary General by the Several

Officers

Officers in charge, and he will furnish a monthly General one to the Quarter Master General of the Army. The pay of Dooly bearers whether of the Corps or hired shall not be included in the Commissariat estimates, but they shall be mustered and drawn for according to the rules of the pay department —

12 When hired Dooly bearers are required for the field on occasional service they shall be supplied at the Presidency by the Commissary General's office, and at out Stations by the Officers of his department; the indents for bearers at the Presidency shall be prepared by the Quarter Master General of the Army by order of the Commander in Chief, and at out Stations they will be passed by Officers Commanding, but in the latter case they will be countersigned in the Quarter Master General's office.

13 Dooly bearers for Europeans

Sick

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

Troops shall be supplied in the proportion of 6 to each dooley, and one dooley will be allowed for every ten Europeans where it may be practicable to procure them to that extent; bearers for Native Troops will be supplied at the rate of five to each dooley and one dooley will be allowed for every 75 Men on ordinary Occasions, but that proportion may be increased or diminished by a Special Order, and admitted under the Countersignature of the Quarter Master General's Office by Order of the Commander in Chief—

14 The advance of Cash to dooley bearers proceeding on field Service shall be equal to one Month's pay, one petty Maistry shall be allowed to every 6 dooleys, and their pay, together with that of the bearers, shall be drawn according to existing regulations.

15 Draught Cattle required

for

Officers in charge, and he will furnish a Monthly General one to the Quarter Master General of the Army. The pay of dooley bearers whether of the Corps or hired shall not be included in the Commissariat estimates, but they shall be mustered and drawn for according to the rules of the pay department—

12 When hired dooley bearers are required for the field on occasional services they shall be supplied at the Presidency by the Commissary General's office, and at out Stations by the officers of his department, the indents for bearers at the Presidency shall be passed by the Quarter Master General of the Army by order of the Commander in chief, and at out Stations they will be passed by officers Commanding, but in the latter case they will be countersigned in the Quarter Master General's office.

13 Dooley bearers for European

Troops

13711 Fort St George 4th December 1810

Troops shall be supplied in the proportion of 6 to each dooley and one dooley will be allowed for every two Europeans where it may be practicable to procure them to that extent; bearers for Native Troops will be supplied at the rate of six to each dooley and one dooley will be allowed for every 75 Men on ordinary Service, but that proportion may be increased or diminished by a Special Order, and admitted under the Counter-signature of the Quarter Master General's Office by Order of the Commander in Chief—

14 The advance of Cash to Dooley bearers proceeding on field Service shall be equal to one Month's pay, one petty Maistry shall be allowed to every 16 dooleys, and their pay, together with that of the bearers, shall be drawn according to existing Regulations.

15 Draught Cattle requi

[illegible]

13714

Fort St. George 4th December 1816.

are sent on any Service from the grazing farm money shall be placed in the hands of the Duffadars or Muttersiddies for the Subsistence of them in the March, and such money as may be required for their Subsistence at distant Stations shall be drawn from the Paymasters of these Stations by bills in their favor on the Commissary General. The Duffadars or Muttersiddies shall themselves receive the money on these bills, at Stations where there is no officer of the Commissariat, but where there is an officer of that department the bills shall be sent to to him: he will accordingly draw the money and be held responsible for the correctness of the charges incurred on account of detachments of public Cattle at his Station —

5 The Muttersiddies who receive Supplies for the Subsistence of Cattle in the Company's territories or in that of their allies Shall obtain receipts from the amils or other

for

13715

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

for all Sums paid for forage &c. and these receipts shall specify the quantities of all articles thus delivered to them; these receipts will also be required to accompany the Accounts of the officers in charge of the public Cattle department when forwarded to the Commissary General.

Section IX.

Regulations

for the department of hired draught and carriage Bullocks.

1. All indents for hired Cattle shall be complied with by the Commissariat Department. The indents at the Presidency shall be signed by the Military Board, and at out Stations by officers Commanding with the exception of such as are for the carriage of Camp equipage and movement of Ordnance or Public Carriages which will

13714

5

Fort St. George 4th December 1816.

are sent on any Service from the grazing farms Money shall be placed in the hands of the Duffadars or Muttersiddies for the Subsistence of them on the March, and such Money as may be required for their Subsistence at distant Stations shall be drawn from the Paymasters of those Stations by bills in their favor on the Commissary General. The Duffadars or Muttersiddies shall themselves receive the Money on these bills, at Stations where there is no officer of the Commissariat, but where there is an officer of that department the bills shall be sent to him: he will accordingly draw the Money and be held responsible for the Correctness of the charges incurred on account of detachments of public Cattle at his Station —

5 The Muttersiddies who receive Supplies for the Subsistence of Cattle in the Company's territories or in that of their allies shall obtain receipts from the amils or other

for

13715 Fort St. George 4th December 1810

for all [illegible] issued for forage &c and these receipts shall specify the quantities of all articles thus delivered to them; these receipts will also be required to accompany the Accounts of the officers in charge of the public Cattle department when forwarded to the Commissary General—

Section IX.

Regulations

for the department of hired draught and carriage Bullocks—

1 All indents for hired cattle shall be complied with by the Commissariat Department. The indents at the Presidency shall be passed by the Military Board and at out Stations by officers Commanding with the exception of such as are for the carriage of Camp equipage and movement of ordnance or Public Carriages [illegible]

13716

Fort St. George 4th December 1810.

be countersigned in the Quarter Master General's Office by order of the Commander in chief.

2 Each indent is to express the particular Service for which the Cattle may be required, observing that Separate indents are required for the Ordnance and provision Stores. the Officer indenting is to certify that the Numbers mentioned therein have been supplied, and when the Service for which such Supplies shall have been furnished may be entirely or in part accomplished, so as to render it expedient to discharge the whole or a part of the Cattle employed, the officer of the Commissariat, shall obtain a certificate from the Officer signing the indent or in charge, of the Number of days or Months the whole or any part of the Cattle indented for by him, were bona fide employed on account of the public Service, the dates and periods to be expressed on the face of the

the certificate, in words at length as well as in figures, and the charges to be regulated on the most advantageous terms procurable for the public —

3 As it necessarily happens that Draught and Carriage Cattle are required for a short space of time and charged for by the trip, in proportion to the distance they have to go and return, and to which the regulated rates of hire will not apply the Officers of the Commissariat are, in all such cases, to make the most advantageous terms in their power for the Honorable Company —

4 The expense incurred on account of providing draft and Carriage bullocks is to be paid by and entered upon the monthly disbursements of the Commissariat under the prescribed heads, and all charges of that nature must be supported [illegible] referring the authority under which [illegible]

13718

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

Order to provide the Cattle and accompanied by indents and receipts as described in paragraph 2d distinguishing whether on account of the current Military charges provision or ordnance departments or any other heads under which expences may be directed to be brought to account—

5 When Cattle to a considerable extent have been indented for in the Commissariat department, and that it has become necessary to make advances of cash to the bullock owners, the money will be supplied on emergency by drafts on the Commissary General, under an order in writing from the Officer Commanding but security, when practicable, will always be required to be taken from the bullock owners for the recovery of such advances as may be made to them. If the Cattle are to be employed on a Service which is

likely

13719

Fort St. George 4th December 1810.

likely to be of considerable duration the advances may if absolutely necessary be made to the extent of three Months hire for each bullock, but the owners shall when practicable, give Security to repay the unrecovered Money provided the whole of these advances have not been recovered by making Stoppages at the usual rate of half a pagoda per Month for each Carriage bullock and ¼ of a pagoda for every Draft bullock at the period of the discharge of those bullocks from the Service.

6 When cattle are entertained by an officer of the Commissariat or other public officer employed for that purpose and that such Cattle shall afterwards be employed under another officer of the Commissariat the officer who entertained those Cattle shall immediately Communicate to the person under whose charge they may then be [illegible]

13720 Fort St. George 4th December 1810 -

whatever advances of Money may have been paid together with a correct register comprizing the Number and description of the Cattle of the maistries and drivers attached, of the date when the Cattle were entertained in the public Service together with the names of the owners and copies of the Securities which may have been entered into, the officer to whom that register and information shall have been communicated will be held responsible for the Stoppages to be made on account of the advances which may have been issued on account of the Cattle in question

7 The rates of hired bullocks shall never exceed Pagodas 2, 8 for each draught and Pagodas 1. 21 for every Carriage bullock which shall be inclusive of all charges for Saddles and attendance. Each pair of draught bullocks in the yoke shall have one driver and there shall also

13721

Fort St George 4th December 1810

also be a driver to every 3 Carriage bullocks with loads. The Spare Cattle whether draught or Carriage Shall be allowed a driver for every Six bullocks; maistry bullock drivers are allowed at 2 Pagodas per Mensem to every 50 bullocks Draught or Carriage

8 The Number of Spare Draught bullocks to be regulated in the proportion of one to every Six, and calculated according to the aggregate Number of that description of Cattle actually attached to the guns Tumbrils &ca of the Ordnance Department in the field, & the Same proportion of Spare will be also allowed on the aggregate Number of draught Cattle attached to the Commissariat department. Spare bullocks in the proportion of one to every Six, Shall in like Manner be allowed to those which are attached to the Ordnance and Commissariat Depart.

Board

13722 Fort St. George 4th December 1810

department in the field —

9 The annexed is a Table of the draught Cattle allowed to every piece of ordnance &ca in the field —

Table of draught Bullocks and draught horses for Ordnance Carriage &ca

		No. of each	Draught Bullocks			Draught Horses			Remarks
			In Harness	Spare	Total	In Harness	Spare	Total	
Iron Guns	24 Pdrs	1	60	10	70	„	„	„	Spare Draught Bullocks to be calculated on the aggregate number of Bullocks attached to the whole of the Ordnance and ammunition tumbrils in the field and not upon the number attached to each gun and tumbril separately
„ „	18 „	1	50	8	58	„	„	„	
„ „	12 „	1	40	7	47	„	„	„	
Brass Guns	18 „	1	30	5	35	„	„	„	
„ „	12 Medium	1	24	4	28	„	„	„	
„ „	„ light	1	12	2	14	„	„	„	
„ „	6	1	8	2	11	4	1	5	
„ „	3	1	6	1	7	3	1	4	
Brass Howitzers	8 Inch	1	24	4	28	„	„	„	
„ „	5½	1	12	2	14	„	„	„	
„ „	4 2/5 Inch	1	8	2	10	„	„	„	
Transporting Carriages		1	50	3	58	„	„	„	
Tumbrils ammunition		1	10	2	12	„	„	„	
„ Store		1	10	2	12	3	1	4	
„ Treasure		1	10	2	12	„	„	„	
Laboratory Chest		1	8	2	10	„	„	„	
Carts artificers		1	10	2	12	„	„	„	
„ Mortar		1	30	5	25	„	„	„	
„ Platform double		1	4	1	6	„	„	„	
„ Common or Single		1	2	0	2	„	„	„	

Carriage Bullocks, in the proportion of one to 120 pound weight to be carried and for every six bullocks one spare —

Form

13723

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

Form of Indent

To Assistant Commissary General
Division

Sir,

Please [illegible] the delivery of one hundred draught bullocks (100) and one hundred Carriage bullocks (100) with the drivers & equipments for the use or purpose of

Date and Place

Signature of Officer Comg.
Corps or detachment

Countersignature of the Secre-
tary to the Military Board
or proper authority.

Form of Receipt to be given on the back of the foregoing indent after being complied with.—

This is to certify that the Assistant Commissary General of the Division has furnished me the [illegible] day of [illegible] the of Draught and Carriage bullocks with the drivers complete

&c.

13722 Fort St. George 4th December 1810

department in the field –

9 The annexed is a Table of the draught cattle allowed to every piece of ordnance &ca in the field –

Table of draught Bullocks and draught horses for Ordnance Carriage &ca

	No. of each	Draught Bullocks			Draught Horses			Remarks
		In Draught	Spare	Total	In Draught	Spare	Total	
Iron Guns – – – 24 Pdrs	1	60	10	70	"	"	"	Spare Draft Bullocks to be Calculated on the aggregate number of Bullocks attached to the Whole of the Ordnance and ammunition in train in the field and not upon the numbers allotted to each Gun and Tumbril Separately
" " – – – 18 "	1	50	8	58	"	"	"	
" " – – – 12 "	1	40	7	47	"	"	"	
Brass Guns – – – 18 "	1	30	5	35	"	"	"	
" " – – – 12 Medium	1	24	4	28	"	"	"	
" " – – – " light	1	12	2	14	"	"	"	
" " – – – 6 "	1	8	2	10	4	1	5	
" " – – – 3 "	1	6	1	7	3	1	4	
Brass Howitzers – – – 8 Inch	1	24	4	28	"	"	"	
" " – – – 5½ "	1	12	2	14	"	"	"	
" " – – – 4 2/5 "	1	8	2	10	"	"	"	
Transporting Carriages – – –	1	50	8	58	"	"	"	
Tumbrels ammunition – – –	1	10	2	12	3	1	4	
" Store – – –	1	10	2	12	"	"	"	
" Treasure – – –	1	10	2	12	"	"	"	
Laboratory Chest – – –	1	8	2	10	"	"	"	
Carts artificers – – –	1	10	2	12	"	"	"	
" Mortar – – –	1	30	5	35	"	"	"	
" Platform double – – –	1	4	1	6	"	"	"	
" Common or Single – – –	1	2	0	2	"	"	"	

Carriage bullocks, in the proportion of one to 120 pound weight to be carried and for every six bullocks one spare –

Form

13723

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

Form of Indent
To Assistant Commissary General
Division

Sir,

Please [illegible] the delivery of one hundred draught bullocks (100) and one hundred Carriage bullocks (100) with the drivers &c complete for the use or purpose of

Date and Place

Signature of Officer Comm^g.
Corps or Detachment

Countersignature of the Secretary to the Military Board
or proper authority

Form of Receipt to be given at the back of the foregoing indent after being complied with.

This is to certify that the Assistant Commissary General of the Division has furnished on the [illegible] Day of [illegible] the Draught and Carriage bullocks with the drivers complete

for

13724

Fort St. George 4th December 1810.

1

"for the Service expressed in this indent ...

Rank Commanding

Form of certificate to be granted by the officer in charge for the number of draft and Carriage Cattle furnished by the commissariat.

"This is to certify that (100) "one hundred draught and (100) Carriage Bullocks "Supplied by the assistant Commissary of the "Division were actually and bona fide em-"ployed on the public Service from the "day of — to the — day of — 1810, inclusive.

(Signed)

Rank Commanding

10. Where it may be necessary to alter, or make erasures on indents or certificates on account of accidental mistakes in every such case, new indents and certificates must invariably be made out.

10. Should any difficulty arise

in

in obtaining the prescribed articles the officer of the Commissariat shall report the same to the officer commanding on the spot in order that such measures may be taken as will be best suited to the circumstances of the case

Section X

Regulations
for Military Bazars

1 It will be the duty of all Superintendents of Military Bazars, or other officers of the Commissariat acting in that capacity, to provide for the regular supply of all articles of daily consumption, for the markets under their immediate controul, and they will be held responsible that none but good and wholesome provisions shall be sold in their markets.

2 For the accomplishment of that object, the Superintendents of

Bazars

13726

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

1

Bazars are directed to afford every encouragement to the Native dealers, in the importation of grain, cattle, and every Species of Necessary Supplies, guarding against any tax being levied from them, except on such intoxicating drugs and liquors, on which it may be Specially ordered to levy Taxes,

3 In Order to insure the payment of taxes on drugs and liquors to the extent which it may be thought expedient to levy on those articles of Consumption, the Superintendents of Bazars shall enter into a Contract with a responsible Native, who will farm these taxes on terms the most advantageous to the public, and who shall give Security for the regular payment of them —

4 The proceeds of these taxes, after deducting the charge on account of the Superintendents' allowances and establishment, shall be paid into the hands of the Paymaster [illegible]

will

13726

Fort St. George 4th. December 1810

1

Bazars are directed to afford every encouragement to the Native dealers, in the importation of grain, cattle, and every Species of Necessary Supplies, guarding against any tax being levied from them, except on such intoxicating drugs and liquors, on which it may be specially ordered to levy Taxes,

3 In Order to insure the payment of taxes on drugs and liquors to the extent which it may be thought expedient to levy on those articles of consumption, the Superintendents of Bazars shall enter into a Contract with a responsible Native, who will farm these taxes on terms the most advantageous to the public, and who shall give Security for the the regular payment of them —

4 The proceeds of these taxes, after deducting the charge on account of the Superintendent's allowances and establishment, shall be paid into the hands of the Paymaster

will

13727 Fort St. George 4th December 1810

shall grant a bill for the amount on the Accountant General in favor of the Commissary General, and that bill shall be forwarded to the Auditor with the Monthly Accounts of the Superintendent of Bazars

5 The Accounts of the Superintendent of Bazars or Officers acting in that capacity, are required to be authenticated on oath as prescribed by the General Order of Government under date the 9th October 1810.

6 The police of Military Bazars will continue to be conducted as at present and the Superintendent will receive orders in that branch of his duty from officers commanding —

7 It will be the duty of the Superintendent of Bazars to make themselves acquainted with the resources of the Country and adjacent to the places from whence all the supplies of the Bazars

are

13728

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

are derived. They shall also obtain the most correct information regarding the prices of all articles in those places, and with regard to the expense of conveyance; that information being requisite in ascertaining whether the Bazar rates are properly regulated —

8 The Superintendent of Bazars will be prepared to detach with corps when ordered to march, a certain number of followers to be regulated according to circumstances, and the Superintendent will be held responsible that these followers shall be of a proper description, and that their services may be called forth at the Shortest Notice —

9 The allowances of the Servants attached to Military Bazars shall be regulated in communication with the Commissary General, and with reference to the 11th Paragraph of the G. O. of the 9th October 1810 —

Section

13/27

Fort St George 4th December 1810

Section XI.

Regulations

for the Grain department in the field.

1 All the grain in the public stores in camp, and the cattle and servants employed in the carriage, charge, and issue of it, to be exclusively in charge of the officers of the Commissariat.

2 All supplies of grain, gram, rice or other articles furnished by Collectors or other civil authorities, are to be accompanied by an invoice exhibiting quantities and values, a copy of which is to be transmitted by the person delivering the grain to the Commissary General.

3 When supplies of grain are received by officers of the Commissariat, they are to be particular in ascertaining [illegible]

13730

Fort St. George 4th December 1816

are in good condition, and in their receipts given
for the quantity delivered, they are particularly req
to note the State of the bags in which it is deli-
vered, as no extraordinary wastage will be ad-
mitted on the ground that the packages con-
taining the grain were of an inferior quality.

4 When grain or other articles
in the department has been damaged by
weather, lost on a march, taken by the ene-
my or rendered useless by any unforeseen or
unavoidable accident, an immediate report
thereof is to be made by the Officer of the
Commissariat to the Officer Commanding
the Army, in order that a Committee may
be forthwith appointed to enquire into the
Cause, and to report the particulars of
such loss or damage. The report of the Com-
mittee and the approving authority of
the Officer Commanding, will be the only Vou-
cher upon which any loss will be admit-
ted

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

admitted to be carried to the public account, or any unserviceable articles allowed to be written off the returns, and it is at the same time to be understood, that no part of the grain &ca will be admitted under the heads of damaged or unserviceable, unless it shall clearly appear that it has been rendered so by causes not depending on the execution of the duty expected from the officer in charge, in attending diligently to the care and preservation of the several articles under his custody —

5 No officer of the Commissariat shall be eligible to sit as President or member of any committee of enquiry or committee that may be ordered to report the cause of the grain &ca being damaged or unserviceable, but it shall be the duty of such officer to attend such committee and furnish them with every informa-

tion

13732

Fort St George 4th December 1810

information in their power on the Subject of their investigation.

6 When grain is received by the Commissariat, it shall immediately be taken charge of by such petty owner of Cattle, as will have the Carriage of it under his own responsibility, and that of the head owner of the division of Cattle to which he may belong; receipts for the quantity delivered shall, in the first instance be required from the petty and head owners receiving charge. The owners are in no case to make a delivery of any part of that grain, without a written authority to be delivered in person by the officer at the head of the Commissariat on the Spot-

7 In order that the bullock people employed in the Carriage of grain may feel it their interest to take every care of the quantity committed to their charge,

The

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

they shall be allowed, when actually marching, to charge a monthly wastage of one Seer per bullock load of 72 Seers, and if the wastage exceeds that proportion, on delivery, they will be held responsible to make good the deficiency. If the wastage should be less than one Seer on each bullock load, the owners shall derive the advantage, and in order to secure the public from loss, a balance equal to cover any probable loss shall be kept back from the bullock owners, until the grain accounts can be adjusted. An adjustment of these accounts will, however, be made as often as the nature of the Service will permit —

8 The grain required for the Troops, to be issued under the preceding articles, and the quantity issued to each one Seer of rice or two Seers of paddy, for each Private [illegible]

13734

Fort St George 4th December 1810

be the duty of the officers of the Commissariat to furnish the Paymaster at the end of each Month, in which any deliveries have been made, with an Account according to form No 6, of the quantities that shall appear to have been issued on the indents and receipts granted by Commanding officers of Companies or detachments, or heads of departments. The account will be the Paymaster's guide in adjusting the amount of the grain issued to the troops, the abstracts for whose pay and allowances must continue to be drawn in full according to the muster rolls, and to be so entered in the Paymaster's Accounts disbursements. But the officers Commanding Companies, or the heads of departments are to insert on the backs of their respective abstracts, the quantities of rice received at the several periods of issue in the course of the Month, which

13735

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

The Paymaster will compare with the register sent in from the Commissariat, and in issuing the Money the Paymaster is to ascertain the amount of the grain served out at the authorized rates, debiting himself for the several amounts in his Account Current, and granting bills on the Accountant General in favor of the Commissary General, for the amount of the grain thus issued from the Commissariat Department in the field —

9 The Officer of the Commissariat charged with the dispatch or the receipt of grain for Service in the field, shall be held responsible that it is sent in good Gunny bags and securely packed, and the same care and responsibility is to attach to all persons in charge of grain with the Army or Detachments, who consequently will be liable to answer for the grain being damaged —

cannot

13735

Fort St George 4th December 1810

The Paymaster will compare with the register sent in from the Commissariat, and in issuing the Money the Paymaster is to ascertain the amount of the grain served out at the authorized rates, debiting himself for the several amounts in his Account Current, and granting bills on the Accountant General in favor of the Commissary General, for the amount of the grain thus issued from the Commissariat Department in the field —

9 The Officer of the Commissariat charged with the dispatch or the receipt of grain for Service in the field, shall be held responsible that it is sent in good Gunny bags and securely packed, and the same care and responsibility is to attach to all persons in charge of grain with the Army or Detachments, who consequently will be answerable for any deficiency —

[illegible]

13736

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

Occasioned by neglect or inattention to this essential part of their duty.

10 No grain shall be issued from the public Stock in Camp, except in Cases of absolute Necessity, of which the Commanding officer in the field must judge; and grain, when dispensed to the Native Troops, is to be paid for by Sepoys at the rate of one fanam per Seer, or 118 Pagodas 30 fanams per garce, and these issues shall never exceed the rate of one Seer per man per day.

11 As Corps or detachments, sent with Convoys to the Army, may sometimes have Occasion to draw grain from the Stores most contiguous to their route, the officer making such issues, is to transmit a detailed Account thereof with attested Copies of the indents to the Officer of the Commissariat in camp, which account is to be sent in duplicate at different periods. The recovery of the amount will then take place in the manner proposed by the 3 Paragraph [illegible]

13737

Fort St George 4th December 1810

of this regulation.

12 The Officers of the Commissariat are to enter and credit all such issues or receipts into their own department, and to charge the issues as if made from his own Stock, to the several Corps and departments to whom the issues may have been made. If it should happen that detachments of the above description are composed of Companies or parts of Companies from several Battalions, such Companies are to be particularly distinguished in the original indents, in order that no difficulty may arise in recovering the Stoppages on that account.

13 Grain is not to be issued to the followers of the Army except in cases of absolute necessity, but when grain is so issued, it shall be adjusted according to the same rule, and in the manner as directed above –

Fort St George 4th December 1810

14 When the necessity of the service shall require the issue of grain to the Native Troops and public followers, the officer Commanding in the field shall always communicate his order for that purpose in writing to the head of the Commissariat department in Camp

15 When rice is issued under the above circumstances, it shall be issued only to the following descriptions of troops and followers Viz

Troops

Native Officers and men of the Corps of Native Cavalry and Native Infantry.
The Golandauze and Gun Lascars attached to the foot artillery.
The Natives of the Corps of Pioneers.
The Guides and Corps of Dooley Bearers.
The Drummers, Native Dressers, and Puckallies attached to regiments to be drawn

for

13739 Fort St. George 4th December 1810

for as fighting men.

Public followers

Tent and Store Lascars
Horse keepers and grass cut-ters of Cavalry Regiments
Sepoy Recruits
Conicopolies
Artificers
Puckallies who are not included in the Corps of Native Infantry, but attached to departments.
Hired Dooly Bearers.
Bullock Drivers of Karkhanah department, and of hired cattle.

Who are regularly mustered and receive the pay of Government on regular abstracts.

16 The above followers will only be allowed to receive rice from the public Stock in Camp in Cases of extreme emergency which will be judged of by the

13740

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

Officer Commanding the Army, and on such occasions they will receive an allowance of half a Seer each only per day, and which shall be paid for at the rate of 2 fanams per Seer.

17 Public followers not specified in the above will be allowed to receive rice in cases of extreme emergency to be judged of by the officer Commanding the Army, and to such an extent as shall be deemed by him to be absolutely necessary.

18 Private Servants with Corps &c in cases of extreme emergency will also be allowed to receive rice according to a fixed proportion, to be determined by the officer Commanding the Army.

19 When grain is delivered to the Native Troops and followers, it shall be done by General Order, and accounted for in the following manner, viz:

Thus

13748

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

20 Grain is to be drawn for the Native Troops, the Gun Lascars excepted, by one indent from each Corps signed by the Officer Commanding each Company and countersigned by the Commanding Officer of the Corps. The indent to specify the detail of each rank, the Number of days for which grain is drawn, the Number of Seers in letters and figures, and the place and date according to form A.

21 Grain for the gun Lascars is to be drawn on indent from the officers who sign their pay Abstracts, these indents to be countersigned by the Commanding officer of the Corps, who will of course make such interior arrangements for the distribution of the grain to detached parties, as may appear best suited to circumstances at the time.

13742 Fort St. George, 4th December 1810

22 Should there be any difference in quantity between the Account of Horses and that furnished to the Paymaster by the Commissariat; Such difference is to be immediately investigated and adjusted. Such difference can only however under attention arrangement, arise from men having deserted, in which case the adjustment will appear in the Manner described hereafter.

23 When on particular emergency grain shall be ordered to be issued to private followers in the allowed proportion, it shall be paid for on delivery and the Money immediately sent to the Paymaster in Camp, who shall grant a receipt for the amount. At the end of the Month, these receipts shall be delivered back to the Paymaster, who will grant a bill on the Accountant General in favor of the Commissary [illegible]

[illegible]

13743

Fort St. George 4th December 1800

General

24 Public followers attached to departments, are to be drawn for as follows.—

25 Department of the Commissary of Stores indent to be signed by the Commissary of Stores and countersigned by the Commanding officer of Artillery. The General and Brigade Staff officers or other officers, as also every Department having an establishment of followers attached to them or under their charge, over and above the Number drawn for by Corps, are to be considered as so many Separate Divisions, and grain is to be drawn for them by one indent for each signed by those officers and heads of Departments respectively and countersigned by the Quarter Master General of the army or the senior officer of the detachment

and

13742

Fort St George, 4th December 1810

22 Should there be any difference in quantity between the Account Hospi- and that furnished to the Paymaster by the Commissariat; Such difference is to be immediately investigated and adjusted. Such difference can only however under attentive Management, arise from men having deserted; in which case the adjustment will appear in the Manner described hereafter.

23 When on particular emergency grain shall be ordered to be issued to private followers in the allowed proportion, it shall be paid for on delivery and the Money immediately sent to the Paymaster in Camp, who shall grant a receipt for the amount. at the end of the Month, these receipts shall be delivered back to the Paymaster, who will grant a bill on the Accountant General in favor of the Commissary General

13743

Fort St. George 4th December [illegible]

General

24 Public followers attached to departments, are to be drawn for as follows._

25 Department of the Commissary of Stores indent to be signed by the Commissary of Stores and Countersigned by the Commanding officer of Artillery. The General and Brigade Staff officers or other officers, as also every Department having an establishment of followers attached to them or under their charge, over and above the Number drawn for by Corps, are to be Considered as so many Separate Divisions, and grain is to be drawn for them by one indent for each, signed by those officers and heads of Departments respectively, and Countersigned by the Quarter Master General of the army or the Senior officer. The Adjutant

13744 Fort St. George 4th December 1810

Department in the field

26 The officers of the Commissariat will not comply with any indents that is not signed and countersigned according to the rules laid down in the regulations, and they are to preserve all vouchers with the utmost care and regularity, that there may be no delay in comparing them with the registers of issues, when the accounts come under audit. The initials of any persons name is not to be admitted as the signature or countersignature that is regulated to be the voucher, nor is a signature in pencil to be received, and it is to be considered as a standing regulation that the total quantities in all indents for grain, is to be expressed in words at length as well as figures —

27 Mr. Peter's Representative in Camp will see all [illegible] that may [illegible]

&c.

1374.5   Fort St George 4th December 1810

for the delivery of grain, he is not to discharge any bill, of the months in which grain has been delivered, that has not the abstract of the quantity of the grain upon the back of it, certified in the form prescribed; and he is to be held responsible for any loss that is sustained by neglecting this part of his duty—

28   The indorsement on the back of the pay abstract for rice issued in the course of the same month, is to be made in the following form Viz—

Rice 1st issue	1st	October	10 Seers per Man	Seers	800
" 2d	do	10th	do —	do	800
" 3d	do	20th	do	do	800
					2,400
Deduct for 3 [illegible] less as per certificate on the reverse, [illegible] and commanding officer					30

13746

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

Total on which Stoppages are to be made, at the rate of one Fanam per Seer.

29 2,370

In order to account for any difference between the Accounts of the Commissariat and those of officers commanding Companies or the heads of Department, of Rice supplied on Account of men who may have deserted between the period of delivery and the end of the month, for the amount of which Stoppages Cannot be made (as no pay can be drawn or entered in the abstracts, for deserters) such rice is to be deducted, as before directed from the quantity specified on the back of the abstract, but a certificate of the date of desertion with the deserters names signed by the Adjutant and Countersigned by the Commanding Officer of the Corps is to the only voucher upon which the

the

13747 Fort St George 4th December 1810

which the quantity so deducted will be admitted in the audit of the Accounts

3 The Paymaster is to forward to the office of audit with his monthly Accounts of disbursements, through the Accountant General, the Commissary's register of the deductions to be made on account of grain supplied in the course of the preceding month to Corps and departments, in order that it may be ascertained that the debits of the Commissariat and the credits of the Paymaster, except in respect to rice issued to deserters as before mentioned, correspond exactly—

31 The establishment of Servants, &ca attached to the grain departments of the Commissariat, are to be paid by the officer at the head of it, and included in his charges under the head of [illegible] [illegible] General Expences

[illegible]

13746

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

Total on which Stoppages are to be made, at the rate of one fanam per Seer. ....

29 2,370

In order to account for any difference between the Accounts of the Commissariat and those of officers Commanding Companies or the heads of Department, of rice Supplied on Account of men who may have deserted between the period of delivery and the end of the month, for the amount of which Stoppages cannot be made (as no pay can be drawn or entered in the abstracts for deserters) which rice is to be deducted, as before directed from the quantity Specified on the back of the abstract, but a certificate of the dates of desertion with the deserters names signed by the Adjutant and Countersigned by the Commanding Officer of the Corps is to be the only voucher upon which

the

13747 Fort St. George 4th December 1810

which the quantity so deducted will be admitted in the audit of the Accounts

3 The Paymaster is to forward to the office of audit with his monthly Accounts of disbursements, through the Accountant General, the Commissary's register of the deductions to be made on account of grain supplied in the course of the preceding month to Corps and departments, in order that it may be ascertained that the debits of the Commissariat and the credits of the Paymaster, except in respect to rice issued to deserters as before mentioned, correspond exactly—

31 The establishment of Servants, &ca attached to the grain departments of the Commissariat, are to be paid by the officer at the head of it, and entered in his charges under the head of Commissariat grain Depart-

ment

Fort St George 4th December 1810.

department_

32 The Commissariat being debited with the amount of all grain purchased, is in like manner to have credit in the Paymaster's Account current and abstract of receipts and disbursements for the amount of all Stoppages or payments made on accounts of such grain whether from the Troops, public or private followers –

33 The Officers of the Commissariat are to be responsible that the whole of the public property under their charge be regularly brought upon their Monthly returns under the proper heads. The Gunny bags whether full or empty, are to be accounted for as follows, in a Separate Column viz.

Bullocks gunny bags

full

13749

Fort St George 4th December 1810

-fully bullock gunny bags empty and if there should be single gunny bags or pieces, they must be entered in distinct Columns.

34 The officers of the Commissariat are to keep a register of deliveries according to the accompanying form No. 3, and to prevent delay in making up their accounts for the Commissary General at the close of the Month — they are to keep a Ledger, in which they are to enter separate heads for each Corps and department agreeably to the annexed form No. 4, and post immediately from the

dele

13750

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

Deliveries, and in order to shew at one view the amount chargeable Monthly to the Paymaster they are to enter a head of A. B. Paymaster to the Army or Detachment, according to Form No. 5, to which head is to be transferred the Total Monthly deliveries –

35 The officers of the Commissariat are to keep an Account of daily Receipts and issues agreeably to Form No. 1, and a General Monthly Abstract or return to be drawn out in Duplicate therefrom as per form No. 2 Accompanied by

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

the Vouchers. These will be transmitted Monthly to the Commissary General, who will furnish the Military Auditor General with the duplicates –

36 The Expense of the office establishment of this branch will be drawn for and entered in the Commissariat Accounts for the Current Month –

Jno

13752

In the Field Grain Department Form No. 1.

Assistant Commissary General with the Army Commanded by Major General —
his Account of daily receipts and issues for the month of

Receipts

1810		Garse	Paddy	Rice Garse	Rice Maunds	Rice Seers
Decr 1	To Balance remained under Store from the Same on Examining per weight .... Seers	4270	432	104	46	2
" 4	Purchased of [illegible] under the authority of [illegible] as per Bill No. ..	"	-	3	.	.
" 5	delivered to Paymaster	"	"	"	"	"
5	do do	"	"	5	74	.
6	do	"	"	1	100	.
7	do	"	"	7	27	.
8	do	"	"	2	200	.
9	do	"	"	2	132	.
13	do	"	"	"	270	.
[illegible]	do	"	"	"	35	.
[illegible]	do	"	"	2	100	.
[illegible]	[illegible] for which [illegible]	-	-	16	259	38

Issues

1810	In Camp	Garse	Paddy	Rice Garse	Rice Maunds	Rice Seers
	Seers	"	"	"	"	"
	Corps and departments as per daily deliveries	"	"	6	30	4
	do do .... do	"	"	3	93	9
	do do .... do	"	"	"	"	.
	do do .... do	"	"	3	48	9
	do do .... do	"	"	9	396	5
	do do .... do	"	"	"	26	2
	do do .... do	"	"	4	39	2
	do do .... do	"	"	"	70	"
	do do .... do	"	"	1	159	10½
	do do .... do	"	"	"	212	2
	do do .... do	"	"	1	226	10½
				30	153	6
	Wastage allowance of the grain department ...			2	111	"

Fort St George 4th December 1810

13753.

Fort St. George 4th December 1810.

... and Staples issued to
... the followers [illegible] } . . 9 190 — —
... issued ... by issue to ...
... ments and departments as
... [illegible] transferred from
... [illegible] Receipt is ...
... [illegible] . . . . " " 323 317 - 4
... issued to Corps 13.31.40
... Victualling departments 2 270 9
... Public followers . . . . . 4.133 4 . " 25 40 — . .

Grand Total 4270 432 343 353 5½ . .

Signed

Assistant Commissary Genl

Issued to Corps and departments at —		
Corps as per Indents — — —	" "	13 31 40
Victualling department . . . . —	. .	2 270 9
" . . " — — — — — — — —		20 301 49
Public followers — — — — — —	" . "	4 133 4
Abstract of the foregoing, Viz — —	" " "	25 10 5
Issued in Camp — — — — —	" " "	30 103 6
do for Corps and detachments at —	" . "	20 301 49
do Public followers of do — —	" " "	4 133 4
do do — do Spanish department	. " "	9 190 "
Wastage to account of profit and loss —	" .	64 344 3
Deficiency on Stores in Camp [illegible] "	— "	" 92 5
Total . . .	" .	65 57 "
Balance remaining in Store	4570 552	258 371 5½
Grand Total — —	.	4270 432 343 353 5½

(Signed)

Assist Commissary Genl —

13754

the Field Grain Department Form No. 2

Assistant Commissary General with the Army Commanded by Major Genl. Hislop &c

Return of Grain for the Month of

1810	Candies	Paddy	Rice Garce	Mercals	Seers
Decr. To Balance [illegible] from the					
[illegible] Keeper - - -	6270632	104	46	2	
To [illegible] Purchase of Grain					
[illegible] the authority of the					
Officer Commanding date - -		12	30	2½	
To [illegible] do by different					
[illegible] - - -		"	10	10½	
To [illegible] from the Stores		116	259	3½	
[illegible] do and					

In Camp

	Candies	Paddy	Rice Garce	Mercals	Seers
By Issues made on Indent					
to Corps, Detachments - -			30	133	6
By do do to the public					
followers of the grain de-					
partment - - -			9	190	"
By do to Corps and Detach-					
ments at - - -			20	229	4
By do to Public followers at			4	230	10

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

13755. Fort St. George 4th December 1810

[illegible] to Public followers to be paid for by them —	9 190 ·	Total Deliveries . . .	65 112 1
[illegible] from garrison		Wastage to [illegible] Hospital and [illegible]	· 177 5
[illegible] in hand issued			
[illegible] and detachments		Balance in Store	427 432 201 337 5½
[illegible] Incidents	25 40 5		
[illegible] Total	427 432 267 227 7½	Grand Total . . .	427 432 267 227 7½

N: B: [illegible] Commissary is to open a head in his [illegible] for purchased grain into which [illegible] from the above head [illegible] the Total purchases which may have been made monthly in order that the whole [illegible] may be seen at one view - He is also to [illegible] Separate head in his ledger for [illegible] Aumil or Collector from whom [illegible] grain may have been received
Signed N: B:
Asst Commissary

N: B: Separate heads are to be opened in the ledger for the issues to the fighting men and Public followers and to the Victualling departments, a head is likewise to be raised for wastage to which all wastage is to be carried and in like manner when grain belonging to the Stock of the army or detachments shall be thrown into any Garrison it is to be shewn under a Separate head -

13756

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

Grain Department in the Field—Form 3

— List of deliveries of grain in the Month of —

Corps and departments.	Number of Indents	Signature to Indents	Kind of Grain	Total Sum	Garce	Marcals	Seers
1 Artillery department	1	Major					
1st Battalion 10th Regiment							
1st Company		Major					
2d do		Captain					
3d do		Captain					
4th do		Captain					
5th do		Captain					
2 [illegible] [illegible]							
[illegible] [illegible]							
Adjutant's department.							

Total

13757

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

Artillery
3 Gun Lascars - - - - - - - - - 3 Lieut Colonel
2d Battalion 11 Regiment
4 {1st Company / 2d Company} - - - - - - - - 4
Public followers
Attached . . .
2d Battalion 2d Regiment
Company
Company
. . . .

. . . .
Adjutants department }
Public followers attached } 5
Artillery department - - - - - - Major
Battalion 12th Regiment
Company - - - - - - - - - - Captain
Company Lieutenant
Ditto Ditto
Ditto Ditto
Ditto Ditto

Train Department in the Field-Force No. 4

Dr. The 1st Battalion 13th Regiment N. I. Commanded by Lieut. Col. .. Custan ...... Cr.

13758

Companies

Reference to the general Register of Carriage

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

Apprentices of the Department public followers ... [illegible]

Public followers attached to the Corps

Horses

Bullocks

Sea[illegible]

Carts

Companies.

1st 2d 3d 4th 5th 6th 7th Total

Apprentices of the Department and Artificers

Public followers attached.

Total.

P T C P T C P T C

P. T. C.

Balance for to the debit of the Pay master account

Fort St. George 4th December 1810.

13757 Fort St. George 4th December 1810

(Signature)

N.B. [illegible]

(Address and Date)

13760

Dr. Grain Department in the field ...... (No. 5 form) .... Cr.

Page

Horse
Annuals.
Fans
Folio

P. F. C.

For Stoppages of Rice to be made from the following Corps in the Month of Pay as per the usual Accounts

To 1st Battalion 10th Regiment N. I. Colin
do. on 5 Indents ...... Seers 13, 190
To 1st Battn. 10th Regt. N. I. do. on 4 do. 17, 00
To 2d Battn. 11th Regt. ... on 2 do. 572
do. 2d do. ... on 2 do. 6, 250
[illegible] ...... on 1 do. 12
[illegible] 112 Seers of Rice at 12 Seers for 13 Fanams ... 37, 112
[illegible] ....

By Paymaster's receipt No. 1

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

13761

Grain Department in the field ... Form 6 —

Account of Register to be made out Monthly and Transmitted to the Paymaster

the against Native Corps and the allowed followers belonging to the Staff officers or attached to departments

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

Corps and Companies	G.	M.	S.	P.	F.	C.	G.	M.	S.	P.	F.	C.	G.	M.	S.	P.	F.	C.	Columns to be left blank for the Paymaster to fill up as per deduction on account of arrears.			
Battn 15th Regt Native Infantry																			1st Battn 15th Regt			
Grenadier Company as per indent of the Captain Commanding	"	200	"	52	16	-	"	50	-	14	1	60	-	250	-	66	17	60	1 Grenadier Company including public followers as per certificate —	2	21	"
Battalion Company as per indent of the Lieutenant in charge . . .	-	200	-	52	16	-	-	50	-	14	1	60	-	250	-	66	17	60	1 Battalion Company as per certificate No 2 including public followers	1	21	"
department as per indent	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	42	6	11	39	40	"	42	6	11	39	40				
Other Corps to be entered in Succession																			Public followers in this department —	1	"	"
Total of each Column	1	"	"	104	32	"	"	182	6	40	1	"	1	182	"	134	33	"		5	"	"

Amount of the Commissary's Debit against the Paymaster

B Difference between the Paymaster's Credit and the Commissary's Debit —

13761

Grain Department in the field ... Form 6 –

Account of Register to be made out Monthly and Transmitted to the Paymaster ... against Native Corps and the allowed followers belonging to the Staff officers or attached to departments

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

Companies	[illegible]						[illegible]						[illegible]						Columns to be left blank for the Paymaster to fill up as [illegible] deduction on account of arrears.
	4.	M.	S.	P.	F.	C.	4.	M.	S.	P.	F.	C.	4.	M.	S.	P.	F.	C.	
Battn 13 Regt Native Infantry																			1 Battn 13 Regt
Grenadier Company as per indent of																			1 Grenadier Compy
Captain Commanding	"	200	"	52	16	"	"	50	"	14	1	60	"	250	"	66	17	60	including public follow-
Battn Company as per indent of																			ers as per certificate — 2 21 "
Lieutenant in Charge	"	200	"	52	16	"	-	50	"	14	1	60	"	250	"	66	17	60	1 Battn Company as per certificate No 2
Adjutant department as per in-																			including public
dent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	6	11	39	80	"	42	6	11	39	40	followers ... 1 21 "
The Corps to be entered in succession																			Public followers in this department — 1 " "
Total of each Column	1	"	"	104	32	"	"	142	6	40	1	"	1	142	"	184	33	"	5 " "

Amount of the Commissary's Debit against the Paymaster

B Difference between the Paymaster's Credit and the Commissary's Debit—

13762

Fort St. George 4th December 1815

Section XII

Regulations

For the Provision Department in the field

1 The officers of the Commissariat are to have the charge of the whole of the articles of provision Stores supplied to the European Troops with the Servants, Carts, Bullocks, gunny bags, and every other article required and allowed for the receipts, issues and remains of that department.

2 When grain or other articles belonging to this department, have been damaged by the weather, lost on the March, taken by the enemy, or rendered useless by any unforeseen or unavoidable accident, an immediate report thereof is to be made by the officer of the Commissariat ~~to the~~ officer Commanding the Army or detachment, who will in case where he may judge it necessary, [illegible] Committee

13763

Fort St George 4th December 1810.

Committee to enquire forthwith into the Cause and report the particulars of such loss or damage; the report of the Committee and the approving authority of the officer Commanding the army in all cases is to be the only Voucher upon which any loss will be admitted in the Accounts of the Commissariat or any unserviceable articles be allowed to be written off the viewed; and it is at the same time to be understood by the Officers of the Commissariat that no proof of the grain or other articles will be admitted under the heads of damaged or unserviceable unless it shall clearly appear that it has been rendered so by causes not depending on the execution of the duty expected from them in attending diligently to the Care and preservation of the several articles under their charge.

3 The Commissariat Officers shall not be eligible to sit as President or Member of any Court of Inquiry or Commit

13764

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

Committee that may be ordered to report the Cause of the provision Store &c being damaged or unserviceable, but it Shall be the duty of those officers to attend such Boards or Committees and to furnish them with every information in their power on the Subject of their investigation.

4

As the provision departments in the field will be exclusively under the officers of the Commissariat department a separate establishment of Cattle Shall be kept up for the Carriage of the grain, and Such rice as may be issued in victualling the Troops on the prescribed indents Shall be Accounted for on the returns of the grain department and a list in duplicate of those Vouchers Shall accompany the grain returns A Copy of that list Shall be furnished by the Commissary General to the Military Auditor General, who will compare it with the

13765

Fort St George 4th December 1810

provision vouchers at the period of audit—

5 The following is the daily quantity of provisions to be allowed to each European Soldier—

1½ lb of fresh beef or ⅛ of a Sheep or of Salt beef one lb per man—

¼ Measure of Rice

2 Drams

1/16th Measure of Salt and

5 Billets of Firewood or in lieu of that article 20 Cash.

6. If it should happen that any of these articles cannot be supplied those deficient are to be made good to the Soldier at the following rates—

	F.	C.
For 1½ lb of Beef or ⅛ of a Sheep	1	—
¼ Measure of Rice	1	—
2 Drams	1	—
5 billets of firewood		20

13766

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

1. 16th Measure of Salt .... F: C:
.. 10
Fanams .... 3 .. 30.

and when any men are ordered by the Commander in Chief to receive dry batta in full, in lieu of provisions, on indent, they are to be paid at the rate of 3 fanams 30 cash per diem, on the bills for dry batta being signed by the Commanding officer of the Company and Corps with a receipt annexed according to the usual form, which voucher with a copy of the order of the Commander in Chief for the payment of such batta is to accompany the bill of the Commissary—

7 No arrack is to be issued at any time beyond the regulated daily allowance, except under a public order from the Officer Commanding the Army, and if at any time he shall direct any to be delivered to the officers for their own consumption, they must pay for the same at the rate of 3 Pagodas per

Gallon

13767

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

Gallon before the issue is made and the indent is to be countersigned by the officer Commanding or by one of his Staff under his authority.

8. All indents for arrack and provisions are to express the Number of men in words as well as figures, and no indents are to be complied with which are not drawn out in all respects according to Form A.

9. With a view to render the examination of the Paymaster's Accounts simple and easy in regard to the deductions to be made from the full pay of the European Troops when in the field and supplied with provisions at the public charge, the officers of the Commissariat in the field or on foreign Service by whom provisions may be furnished to the European Troops shall transmit to the Paymaster of His Majesty's Regiments a statement of every Month's ration

of

13768

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

of the Number of men victualled for the month preceding corresponding with the daily indents and which is required to be made out according to the annexed form No. 7. when there are any European women the wives of Soldiers with the army in the field, they shall not be included in the indents for provisions unless Specially directed in General Orders —

10 The returns so furnished to the Paymasters are to accompany the distributions of the Regimental Paymaster of the King's Troops in order that no difficulty may arise in the audit of the accounts for want of the necessary information —

11 In like manner the officers of the Commissariat are to furnish monthly returns of the Number of men Victualled of the Honorable Company's respective European troops to the Commanding Officers of the Corps or detachments furnished

with

13769

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

Such provisions are drawn for the purpose of enabling him to ascertain that corresponding deductions have been made from the abstracts of pay before they are countersigned by him, after which he is to forward the return of the Commissary to the Paymaster of the Army, to be transmitted as a Voucher with the several abstracts of the Corps or detachments to which it may belong; the full amount of such abstracts will be entered in the Paymaster's disbursements, and the deduction made therefrom on account of provisions supplied, or dry batta paid in lieu thereof to the effective European troops agreeably to the Government order of the 22d March 1798 are to be credited in his Accounts Current and abstracts of receipts and disbursements to the head of Deductions Commissariat Victualling department specifying the particular Corps or detachments from which such deductions may have been

made

13770

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

made.

12 The Officers of the Commissariat are to keep a daily register of the Number of men Victualled by them made up from the daily indents agreeably to form No 1, they are also to keep a General return, according to form No 2 in which is to be entered on the debit Side all their Receipts whether from depots or from authorized purchases, and on the Credit Side all issues supported by proper indents, to this Account is to be affixed the prescribed oath, and the whole to be transmitted to the Commissary General.

13 The grand total of men Victualled in the register No 1 each month must agree with the Number of men charged as victualled in the general return No 2: where any is stopped it will appear in the Column for that purpose, and the Number of men from whom stopped, [illegible] &c

&c

1377/1

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

the grand total, leaves the Number to whom arrack has been Served, and for whom the Commissary is to charge Accordingly. if Money Should be paid in lieu of Arrack Stopped, the column in the register will prove the charge in his Monthly bills, and in like manner the Total column of dry batta must agree with the charge in Such bills—

13 The column in the daily indent formerly Submitted in the hospital comes into the dry batta column of the register, and the Commissaries are to pay the amount to the Surgeons either daily, weekly, or Monthly as may be found most Convenient to Both, taking care that their bills and receipts Exactly correspond with the aggregate Numbers in the daily indents for the period for which payment is made—

In case it Should happen that grain Cannot be procured by the Surgeon;

13772.

Fort St. George 4th December 1810.

Surgeons' rice must be supplied for the Number of men in hospital if specially ordered by the Officer Commanding the Army according to the number in the column of men in hospital, the stated quantity for whom is to be delivered on the indent and receipt of the Surgeon who must pay the proportion of the dry batta for that article, viz. one fanam per half Madras measure of rice; the Surgeon will state the quantity received on the back of his bill for dry batta, and the Commissaries, after seeing it is correct, will deduct the amount and enter it on their monthly bills distinctly thus—

Dry batta to men in hospital . . . .
Deduct for 1000 Seers of rice issued on the Surgeons indent as per General return . . .

The rice issued to Surgeons to be entered in the general returns distinctly with reference to indents—

137/73

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

15 The establishment of servants and public followers allowed to this department, are to be drawn for in a separate abstract according to form C. and to be mustered at the same time with the other departments.

16 The officers of the commissariat are to have the issuing and dispensing of arrack and other spirituous liquors to the Troops and followers in the field only, and at the fixed stations in the Territory of his Highness the Nizam, the officers will indent on the contractors for spirituous liquors at the nearest station for the arrack required for the Troops, for which the contractors will charge at the fixed rates of the station at which the liquor is supplied by them –

17 The contractors for spirituous liquors will prepare bills for

each

13774

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

each Supply, refering therein by Numbers to Copies of Receipts of the Commissary or his Servants and transmit the Same to the Commissary General which on its being certified to be correct by the Commissary will be entered in the public accounts under the head of Commissariat Provision department and a bill will be granted on the Accountant General, in favor of the Contractors for the amount of the articles thus supplied by them to the Commissariat department.

Provisions

13775

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

Provision Department in the Field-Army No 1.—

Register specifying the number of men victualled daily as per Indent with the Army un-
der the Command of Major General — in the Month of —

King's Troops — 19th Dragoons

King's Troops — 12th foot

Honble Company's Troops — 1st Battn Art. E Regt

[illegible]

Month — Date

December ... 1st 12 550 . . . .
" . . . . 2d 10 343 . . . .
" — — — 3d 9 . . . .

Station and date

(Signed)

13776

Provision Department in the field, (Form, No 2)

General Monthly Return for Sundry articles, received and purchased in the Month of — with the Army Commanded by —

Arrack. Biscuit. Rice. Salt. Sheep. Bullocks. Gram. [illegible] [illegible]

Receipts

Casks. Gallons. [illegible]. Candles. [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible]. Do. Do. Do. Arrack Casks full. Arrack Casks empty. Tarpaulins. Coffee [illegible]. [illegible]. Bags. Bamboo [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible]. Scales. Coffee [illegible]. Brass Cups. Funnels. [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible]. Brass Cocks. Butchers Hatchets. [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].

Received from the Garrison Stores
purchased as per bills delivered
[illegible] Paymaster

Total —

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

13777

General Return of Sundry articles Issued Sold damaged and Remaining in the Month of

Arrack Biscuit [illegible] Salt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Issued and Balance

Casks
Hollow
Drums
Candles
[illegible]
[illegible]
Jars
[illegible]
Sail
[illegible]
[illegible]
Sail
Rumbers
Rumbers
Rumlets
Arrack Casks full
Arrack Casks Empty
[illegible]
Coffee [illegible]
[illegible]
Sail
Bamboo Brooms
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Sole
Copper Chatties
Drum Cases
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

Station and date

(Signature)

13776

Fort St George 4th December 1810

Provision Department in the field (Form No. 2)

General Monthly Return for Sundry articles Received and Purchased in the Month of — with the Army Commanded by —

Arrack Biscuit Rice Salt Sheep Bullocks Gram [illegible] [illegible] Grains Grains

Carts
Bullocks
[illegible]
Candles
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Bags
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Do
Do
Do
Arrack Casks full
Arrack Casks empty
Tarpaulins
Coffee Measures
[illegible]
Scales
Brandy Measures
Tin Cans
Gallons
Lamps
Paint
Scales
Cotton Chatties
Leaden Cups
Funnels
[illegible]
Hammer & file
[illegible]
[illegible]
Butchers Hatchets
Butchers Ropes
Cotton Twine
Bundles

Receipts

Received from the Government Stores
Purchased as per bills delivered
to Paymaster

Total . . . .

General Return of Sundry articles Issued Sold Damaged and Remaining in the Month of

13777

[illegible] [illegible] Salt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

Casks	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jars	[illegible]	Sail	[illegible]	[illegible]	Tents	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Arrack Casks full	Arrack Casks Empty	[illegible]	Coffee [illegible]	[illegible]	Sail	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scales	Coffee Chatties	[illegible] Cups	Funnels	[illegible]	Gunny [illegible]	Gunny [illegible]	[illegible] Casks	Butchers Hatchets	[illegible]	Cotton [illegible]	[illegible]

Issued and Balance

[illegible] and date

(Signature)

13776

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

Provision Department in the field (Form, No 2)

General Monthly Return for Sundry articles received and purchased in the Month of – with the Army Commanded by –

Arrack Biscuit Rice Salt Sheep Bullocks Oxen

dry Grain [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

Receipts

Cattle
Bullocks
[illegible]
Candles
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Do
Do
Do
Arrack Casks full
Arrack Casks empty
Tarpaulins
Copper Kettles
[illegible]
Jars
Bamboo Baskets
Tin Ware
Lanterns
Lead
Paint
Scale Chatties
Bran Bags
Funnels
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
~~Butchers Hatchets~~
Butchers Knives
Copper Measures
Buckets

Received from the Garrison Storekeeper
Purchased as per bills delivered
[illegible]

Total – . . .

Monthly Return of Sundry articles Issued Sold Damaged and Remaining in the Month of

13777

arrack [illegible] Salt Sheep Bullocks Cows [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

Casks
Gallons
Drums
Candles
Pounds
Pounds
Tares
Pounds
Seers
Tares
Pounds
Seers
Number
Number
Number
Arrack Casks full
Arrack Casks Empty
Tarpaulins
Copper Pounds
Measures
Seers
Bamboo Measures
Gallon
½ Gallon
Quart
Pint
Scales
Copper Chatties
Dram cups
Funnels
Tumblers
Gunnys full
Gunnys Empty
Brass Cocks
Bullocks Hatchets
Bullocks Ropes
Copper Pans
Sundries

Issued and Balance

Station and date

(Signature)

To

General on Department in the field - from Assistant Commissary General -

Month

Sir

to order the delivery of Arrack and Provisions for three hundred and ninety Non Commissioned Officers and Privates of His Majesty's Regiment for December 1816

[illegible] and Provisions

Sum Sixteen Hospital [illegible] by [illegible] issued

Sergeants
Corporals
Drummers
Privates
To Officers Provisions only
Sergeants
Corporals
Drummers
Privates
To Officers whose [illegible] by [illegible] for -

Receipts under the Signatures of Officers Commanding Companies -

Fort St George 4th December 1816

13778

13779

Fort St. George 4th December 1810.

5 5 2 75 . . . . 5 3 ,

The Total Number drawn for to be entered in words at length as well as figures

A. B. Captain Commanding

Station and date

(Signature)

N. B: This form will answer for any Number of Companies, or a Single Company. The [illegible] Master of a Corps where one is present is to Countersign the indents as well as the Commanding Officer of the Corps or Detachment of a Corps. – Non-Commissioned Officers ^ Drummers and Trumpeters of Artillery to be entered in Separate Columns, the Same as the Infantry, in order to distinguish the Number of the Drummers from [illegible] [illegible] distinction is to be made on account of Provisions, agreeably to the G. O. of the 16th March 18[illegible] Weekly Indent for Provisions is to be made out and Signed by the Adjutant, and [illegible] by the Commanding Officer of the Corps of Native Infantry, for their European Non Commissioned Officers

Provision

13780

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

Provision Department in the Field Form B

Victualling the European Troops

The Hon'ble Company — Dr.

To Assistant Commissary General, for the following purchases, &ca on account of the Public Service, as per authority under date —

1810 December	1 Garce of Salt at 30 Pagodas	30	"	"	"	"	"
	500 Sheep at 4 for a Pagoda	125	"	"	"	"	"
	30 Bullocks at 2 Pagodas each	60	"	"	"	"	"
	20 Cows at 1 and half Pagodas each	30	"	"	"	"	"
	Total Purchases Star Pagodas	"	"	"	245	"	"
	Paid dry batta in lieu of Provisions as follows. His Majesty's Regiment 14th Dragoons Seven (7) Men of the 1st Troop from 15th to 30 December at 3 fanams 30 Cash each per diem	9	13	50			
	Nine (9) Men of the 6th Troop from the 27th to the 31st at do — Total dry batta	3	2	70	13	7	40
	Total of Bill Star Pagodas				258	7	40

Two hundred and fifty eight, fanams Seven and Cash Forty —

(Signature)

Station and date

13781 Fort St. George 4th December 1810

Grain Department with the Field Force of [illegible] &c.
To Assistant Commissary General.
Sir, Please to order the delivery of [illegible] days grain to the under mentioned men of the 2d Battalion 2d Regiment to complete them to the 31st Dec 1810 inclusive —

Companies	Subadars	Jemidars	Havildars	Naigues	Drummers	Fifers	Puckallies	[illegible]	[illegible]	Boys	Sepoys	Total Persons	Total [illegible]	
1st Company	1	1	5	5	2	1	1	.	.	.	90	106	.	N B Captain [illegible]
2d do	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
3d do	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	

[illegible]
Detachment

Total — 10495

Seers of Rice, Ten Thousand four hundred and Ninety five

Camp 1st Dec 4/1810

(Signed)
[illegible] Lieut Col Comg

N.B. Separate indents for the Puckallies [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] made by the [illegible] [illegible] of the Departments under whom they [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] where the [illegible] are drawn

13782 Fort St. George 4th December 1810

Train Department in the Field - form B.

Commissariat Provision department

The Honble Company - - - - - - - - - - - - Dr.

To Assistant Commissary General for the following purchases made on account of the Public Service, as per authority under date the -

Rice Paddy

Sept	Garces	Markals				
pr	1	"	at 35 Pagodas per Garce - - - - -	35	"	"
"	"	3	at 42½ Pagodas per Garce - - -	127	21	"
				212	21	"

Star Pagodas Two hundred and twelve, and fanams twenty one -

N.B. An additional column is to be added for any other description of grain when it may become necessary

Station and date

Signature

13783 Fort St. George 4th December 1810

Provision Department in the Field Force C.
The Honorable Company .... Dr to A. B. Assistant Commissary General

1810
Decr [illegible] for the month of

Office Establishment

1 European Assistant

2 Serjeants at [illegible] Pagodas each

2 Head Conicoplies

1 Writer

22 Conicoplies at [illegible] Pagodas each

7 [illegible] at [illegible] Pagodas each

8 [illegible] do do at 2. 31 each

1 Head [illegible]

30 [illegible]

1 Head Peon

9 Peons at [illegible] each
2 [illegible] at [illegible] each
7 [illegible] at [illegible] each
[illegible] at [illegible] each [illegible]

Station and date

Signature

13784

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

Regulations in cases of Grain or Cattle being Captured from the Enemy—

1. If it should at any time happen that grain, Bullocks, or Sheep are taken from the Enemy and delivered by authority of the Officer Commanding the army to the Commissariat, the Quantity of such grain and number of Bullocks and Sheep are to be inserted in the Returns together with the name of the Officer who Commanded the Party or Detachment from whom they were received Viz. "Captain — received from him by authority of the "Officer Commanding or Commander in Chief the "following grain, Bullocks, Sheep &c. taken "from the Enemy as per receipt granted to him "under date the —".

2° The Cattle and Sheep so brought in and delivered, are not to be paid for, until the Commanding Officer directs in writing the payment to be made, and Certifies that such Cattle and Sheep were Captured from the

Enemy

13785

Fort St. George 26th December 1810

ceiving. The prize agents receipts for all such payments are to accompany the Bills of the Commissariat.

3. But as these payments cannot in general be made for many months after the transaction has taken place, it is recommended with a view to prevent difference in accounts that the receipts of the officer of the Commissariat to the Prize agent shall be produced to the officer commanding the army and after his certifying the cattle or grain to be considered prize to the army the prize agent are to carry such certified receipt to the Paymaster who will receive it and give the prize agents an account the receipts specifying therein the articles for which the quantity [illegible] these articles [illegible] prize agents for the amount [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ments as follows

For

13786

Fort St. George 4th December 1810.

for articles delivered to the Commissariat	Victualling the European Troops
articles delivered to the Commissariat	Provision Department
Grain delivered for the use of the Cavalry to the Commissariat	Grain Department Specifying the Corps
Draught or Carriage Bullocks delivered to the Commissariat	Draught and Carriage Cattle Department

4 The Same form to be observed when articles received from the Prize agents shall be delivered to other Departments the amount due to the Prize Fund will by this arrangement be always ascertained from the Accountant General's Books, and no difficulty whatever arise in the final adjustment of such Accounts at the period which may be appointed for that purpose—

5 The following rates [illegible].

13787 Fort St. George 4th December 1810

ed on those established by Lord Cornwallis, are to be observed in fixing the price of Draught and Carriage Bullocks or grain Captured in the Enemy's Country

Draught Bullocks when required for the Public Service each	P. F. C. 3. 7. 21. "
Carriage Bullocks when required for the Public Service each.	2. - 21. "

N. B. When Draughts are not serviceable for the Service they are to be taken and paid for as Carriages —

Grain actually delivered to the Cavalry or to Individuals	Seers
per Pagoda	100 -
Do. Paddy as above	100
Raggy or other dry grain	150

Grain delivered to the Commissary [illegible]

charge [illegible]

13788 Fort St. George 4th December 1810

to the Troops agreeably to the Regulations of Government

	P.	F.	C.
Slaughter Cattle of all Sizes each	1	"	"
Calves under one year old each	"	6	"
Sheep Eight of all Sizes for	1	"	"
Lambs each	"	3	"

6 Cattle or Grain received from the Inhabitants of the Honorable Company's Territories, or in those of their allies in time of War must be regularly paid for at a fair and equitable price, when therefore in cases of particular Emergency officers are detached to procure Cattle or Grain for the army, they are to ascertain by proper enquiry the price that should be allowed on the principle before mentioned and either to pay for what they receive in ready money or grant a receipt for the same, specifying therein what they consider a fair price and reporting the same

13789

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

with a detailed Account of their proceedings and a register of the receipts granted by them to the Commander in Chief on their return to the Camp, the Officers of the Commissariat will in Consequence be directed to pay the Inhabitants themselves under the written authority of the Commander in Chief which authority with the receipts of the parties are to accompany the Commissariat Accounts. In all cases where officers of the Commissariat do not take up such receipts a register thereof will be required to accompany their accounts.

13790

Fort St George 4th December 1810

Statement Shewing the Expence of issuing Rice to 6000 Men paying for it at the rate of 1 Seer for 1 Fanam per day and the saving of expence in issuing ½ a Seer gratis daily

For 6000 men for 3 Months @ 1 Seer pr day including wastage is G. 114 348, @ 195 Pags pr Garce	22399. 29 20	"	"	"
7658 Bullocks for Carrying do for 3 Months @ 5 Rupees pr Month	32820 " "	"	"	"
	55219 29 20	"	"	"
Deduct for G. 112 M. 200 S. - " @ P. 106 F. 30 C. " pr Garce	12000 " "	43219	29	20
For 6000 Men @ ½ Seer Gratis per day including wastage for 3 Months is G. 57. 174. @ 195 Pagodas pr Garce is Pagodas	11199: 37: 10			
3829 Bullocks for Carrying do for 3 Months @ 5 Rupees pr Month	16410 " "	27,609	37	10
Difference		15,609	37	10

Pagodas 490-37. 68 pr Garce including wastage and Bullock hire

∴ 4: 48 pr Seer .. do ... do .... do ....

Mily Board Office
Fort St George
1st Novr 1810

Signed) W Ormsby
Secy Mily Board

13791 Fort St. George 4th December 1810

Statement of the average Annual Expenditure of Europe articles at the arsenals of Fort St. George and out Stations

Articles		No	Remarks
Anvils large and Small		26	
Augers of Sorts		117	
Bellows Smiths large	Pairs	10	
do Hand for Priming Shells		2	
Black Lamp	lb	130	
Blue Prussian	do	50	
Brushes Painting hair		512	
Bunting Blue	Yards	62	
do Red	do	20	
do White		30	
do yellow	do	12	
do Green	do	2	
Camphor	lb	[illegible]	
Canvas Europe No. 2	Bolts	6.[illegible]	
Chalk	lb	15.6	

Compass

13792 Fort St George 4th December 1810

Articles		No	Remarks
Compasses brass Common	Pairs	32	
Copper Plate	lb	1000	
do Sheet	Candy	27	
Drum Brass		104	
Emery	lb	260	
Files of Sorts	dozen	730	
Glasses time 2 hour		3	
do do 1 do		10	
do Perspective		10	
Grease	Barrels	40	
Hammers hand		222	
do Claw		222	
do Sledge		207	
Iron flat and Square	Candies	660	
do Bolt	do	31	
do Rod	do	5	
Hoop	do	13	
do Beak		120	

13793 Fort St. George 4th December 1816

Articles		No.	Remarks
[illegible] Laboratory		360	
Lanterns dark		11	
do Horn		57	
do [illegible]		14	
do Tin		6	
Lead Pig	Cwts	220	
do Sheet	do	9	
do Red	lb	2200	
do White	do	23000	
Lines Log	Skeins	900	
do Deep	do	520	
do Hambro	do	60	
do Lead	do	40	
Locks [illegible] Doubles		420	
do do do Singles		220	
Needles Sail		3000	
do Sewing		6000	
Nails [illegible]	lb	2200	
Oil [illegible]	Gallons	3000	

Same

13794 Fort St George 4th December 1810

Articles	No	Remarks
Paint Black - - - - - - - - - - - - lbs	500	
do Blew - - - - - - - - - - - do	300	
do Red - - - - - - - - - - - - - do	500	
do White - - - - - - - - - - - - do	1400	
do Green - - - - - - - - - - - - do	140	
do yellow - - - - - - - - - - - - do	210	
Palms hand Steel - - - - - - - - -	200	
Pitch - - - - - - - - - Barrels	30	
Plate Screw with the Taps large and Small	170	
Rasps wood - - - - - - - - - - - - -	130	
Rope Europe - - - 8½ Inch Coils - - -	1	
do - do 7½ do - do - -	3	
do - - do - - - 6½ and 6 - do - - do	4	
do - - do - - - 5½ & 5 - - do - -	15	
do - - do - - - 4½ do 4 - - do	23	
do - - do - - - 3½ do 3 - - do do	35	
do do - - 2½ do 2 do - do	75	
do - - - do - - - 1½ do 1 - do - do	20	
do - - do Ratline - - - - - - - do	24	

13795 Fort St George 4th December 1816

Articles		No	Remarks
Rubbers Steel Large		110	
Sal ammoniac	lb	150	
Saws Cross cut		7	
do Frame		32	
do Hand		32	
do Pit		10	
do Whip		8	
Scissors Tailoring	Pairs	240	
Screws Iron for wood	Gross	400	
Spirits of wine	Gallons	50	
do of Turpentine	do	110	
Steel Crawley	lb	2600	
do Blister	do	2300	
Stones Grinding		14	
Tacks Sprigs	lb	120	
Tallow	Cwt	12	
Tape Common	Bundles	[illegible]	
do Coat	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Thread	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Twine

13796

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

Articles		No	Remarks
Tin Plates Double		1500	
do - do Single		3000	
Tutinague	lb	1100	
Vices Iron hand		300	
do - do Bench		230	
do Standing		30	
Wire Brass	lb	60	
do Iron	do	40	
Twine fine	No.	6,500	

Fort St. George
Military Board office
19th November 1810

(Signed) W. Ormsby
Secy Mily Board

Minutes thereon -

The Board entirely approve the modifications suggested in the Commissariat regulations, and direct that it may be established for the conduct and guidance of that Department.

13797

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

The Board concur in opinion with the Military Board on the Subject of the Regulations for grain and Cattle captured, and direct that it be withheld.

Ordered that the Commissary be directed to furnish the Military Stores in communication with the Military Board and that the latter be required to submit for consideration the draught of the order relative to issue of Stores in the field.

To the Honorable
Sir G. H. Barlow Bart & K.B.
Governor in Council
&c. &c. &c.

Hon'ble Sir,

From the several [illegible] [illegible] and [illegible] letter and [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

We have the honor to forward to your Honble in Council Copies of a letter and Enclosures from Mr. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Surgeon [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

13798

Fort St George 4th December 1810.

it appears that the Paymaster of that Station cannot pay Mr Andrew the allowances authorized for the conduct of Vaccination from their being of a Civil Nature, and no authority there from which Civil allowances can be drawn; as Government were pleased to Sanction a Vaccine Establishment for Gov by letter from the Secretary in the Judicial Department dated 15th September last — We beg leave to bring this circumstance to your Honor's notice that orders may be given to remedy the distress here Stated —

Fort St George
Med Board office
3d Nov 1810.

We have the honor &c
&c &c &c

(Signed) Terence Gahagan
Physician Genl. & President M. B
" Alexr Watson M.D.
2 Memr Med Board
" Andrew Berry
3 Member Med Board

Tc

13799

Fort St George 4th December 181

To the Secretary Medical Board
Fort St George

Sir,

I beg leave to send for the information of the Board the copy of a letter - - - - received by me from the Paymaster of the forces at this Station in which he objects to paying my allowance as Superintendent of Vaccination at this Station on the ground that the charge is not of a Military Nature.

There being no Civil officer here to whom I can apply for Payment have induced me to beg the Board to lay the case before the Right Honorable the Governor in Council in order that I may be authorized either to apply to the Civil Paymaster General or that the Paymaster at this Station may be authorized to pay my allowance as Superintendent of Vaccination

[illegible]

13800

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

agreeable to letter from Mr Superintending Surgeon McKenzie, a copy of which I have the honor to send

Goa
Nov.r 16th 1810

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) John Alexr Andrew
Garrison Surgeon Goa

(True Copy)
(Signed) Thos Serjeant
Actg Secy Med. Board

To Mr. J. A. Andrew
Garrison Surgeon at Goa

Sir,

Herewith I have the honor to return your abstracts as Superintendant of Vaccination with an Extract of a letter from the Military Auditor General by which you will perceive I am not Authorized to Discharge the

Same

13801 Fort St George 4th December 1810

Same

I have the honor to be &c &c

(Signed) Thos Ahmuty

Mily Paymaster

Goa Pay office
13 Novr 1810

(A true Copy)

(Signed) J A Andrew

Garrison Surgeon Goa

(True Copy)

(Signed) Thos Sergeant

Actg Secy Mily Board

Extract of a Letter from the Military Auditor General to the Military Paymaster at Goa, under date the 29th June 1810.

"The abstract of Mr Surgeon "Sanders as Garrison Surgeon for the month "of May last may be discharged conformable "to the Resolution contained in the Extract "of a Letter from Government before "Transmitted, the other as Vaccinating "Surgeon is not Covered in [illegible] "Charge and consequently is not to be

discharge

13802

Fort St. George 4th. December 1810

discharged by you"

(Signed) P. Bruce

Mily. Audr. Genl.

(A true Extract)

(Signed) Thos. Ahmuty

(True Extract)

Mily. Paymaster

Signed) Thos. Serjeant

Actg. Secy. Med. Board

To the Garrison Surgeon

at Goa.

Sir,

I am directed by the Medical Board to intimate to you that Government have been pleased to consider Goa, as a proper Station for a Vaccine Superintendance and that you are in consequence appointed to perform that duty—

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

22d. Septr. 1810

(Signed) A. McKenzie Supt. Vac.

(A true Copy)

Signed J. A. Andrew

Garrison Surgeon Goa

(True Copy)

(Signed) Thos. Serjeant

Actg. Secy.

13863

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Accountant General with directions to arrange the payment of Mr. Anderson's Vaccinating allowance —

To the Honorable

Sir G. Hilaro Barlow Bart. K.B.

Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

Hon'ble Sir,

From the Auditor General — Submits an application from Assistant Surgeon [illegible] for an allowance for Vaccination and attendance on the Danish Civil Servants at Tranquebar which the Auditor General considers [illegible] to be admitted, also an application from the [illegible] the monthly allowance [illegible] the Establishment [illegible] and the [illegible] to the [illegible] an increase [illegible] for the [illegible] in which there is an increase of 18 Pagodas.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Mr. Secretary Hill's letter of the 16th Instant with which was transmitted Copy of a letter from the Commandant at Tranquebar dated the 5th forwarding an application from Mr. Assistant Surgeon Anderson in Medical charge of Danish Prisoners of war at Tranquebar, for permission to draw an allowance for Vaccination and Attendance on account of the Danish Civil Servants at that Settlement, for whom a

had

12804

Fort St. George 4th December 1810.

List of 22 Persons is forwarded

2 I have accordingly to report that having had reference to the disbursements at Tranquebar on account of Danish Prisoners of War from the Month of April to September, the last Accounts received, being the period from which the claim to the allowance is Solicited and no Subsistence or Pension appears to have been drawn for the persons whose names are in the above list as danish Naval Officers I am therefore inclined to conclude that these are persons who may have belonged to Ships trading under the Danish flag and who have been permitted to reside at Tranquebar and who have not been Considered and do not come under the description of Naval Prisoners of war, and I am the more Convinced in this Conclusion from the observation in Mr Assistant Surgeon Stuart's letter which States that their Number varies from time to time, from

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

some of them being employed at Sea—

3° On the grounds stated it does not appear necessary that any allowance should be granted to Mr Assist Surgeon Stuart.

4th In the same letter from Mr Secretary Riddell my opinion is also directed to be reported upon an application from the Military Paymaster at Goa for an augmentation of the office Establishments in the Pay and in the Store departments which had been fixed by your Honor in Council—

5 I have accordingly to State that regarding the latter it is unnecessary to make any alteration as that department will be immediately transferred to the Commissariat department. And with respect to the increase solicited of the Establishment in the Pay department it seems it may be proper here to state for the information of your Honor in Council [illegible]

[illegible]

13806

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

when I Submitted upon the 14th August last that Establishment amounting Monthly to Pagodas 107 I was guided chiefly by what is allowed to the Paymaster at Vizagapatam whose Disbursements rather exceed those of the Paymaster at Goa but as it has been represented by Several officers and it is believed Correctly that the rates of Salaries and Wages to Writers and people of this description at Goa are in General higher than what they are at most other Stations in this Coast, I have been induced to Submit a Statement herewith which exhibits the admission of an Increase in the Pay of Some of the Writers in the Paymasters office Establishment but no increase is made in the Number of Servants as they are deemed fully Sufficient to Conduct the duties of the department and for the person added in the Paymasters letter that the Commissary of Stores is allowed 10 Pagodas Monthly

13807

Fort St George 4th December 1810

Office there is also admitted an Increase of Pagodas Monthly for Office rent, which if allowed will make an augmentation of Pagodas 12 to what had been formerly fixed by the resolution of Government, and which if sanctioned will make the present Office Establishment in this Pay Department within almost exactly what is represented by the Paymaster to have been the amount authorized for it when under the Bombay Presidency that having been Bengal Rupees 432: 2: and the Establishment now proposed being Pagodas 125 or Arcot Rupees 437½ —

I have the honor to be
Sir &c
Signed P. Bruce
Mily Audr Genl

Mily Audr Genls Office
Fort St George 28th Nov 1810

Comparative

13808

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

Comparative Statement of the office Establishment for the Pay Department at Goa

Descriptions	Present Establishment authorized by Government in August 1810				Establishment Submitted for the further consideration of Government				Proposed Establishment in consequence of the circumstances Stated in the letter from the Paymaster at Goa under date the 25 Octr 1810				Remarks
	No. of Servants	Rs	F	C	No. of Servants	Rs	F	C	No. of Servants	Rs	F	C	
Head Clerk	1	30	„	„	1	35	„	„	1	35	„	„	
Assistant Writer	1	15	„	„	1	25	„	„	1	20	„	„	
ditto	1	10	„	„	1	10	„	„	1	10	„	„	
ditto	„	„	„	„	1	10	„	„	.		.	.	
Conicoply and Cash Keeper	1	10	„	„	1	10	„	„	1	10	„	„	
Shroff	1	10	„	„	1	10	„	„	1	10	„	„	
Gollah	1	3	„	„	1	3	„	„	1	3	„	„	
Moochey	1	3	„	„	1	5	„	„	1	3	„	„	
Peons	2	4	„	„	4	8	„	„	2	4	„	„	
Office Rent	„	5	„	„	„	20	„	„	„	10	„	„	
Stationary	„	12	„	„	„	20	„	„	„	15	„	„	
Candles and oil	„	5	„	„	„	5	„	„	„	5	„	„	
Total Pagos	9	107	„	„	12	161	„	„	9	125	„	„	

Military Audr. Genl. Office
Fort St. George 28th Novr. 1810

(Signed) P. Bruce
Mily. Audr. Genl.

13807 Fort St. George 4th December 1811

Order thereon - Ordered that the application of Mr. Assistant Surgeon Stuart for certain Medical allowances be rejected, also that the increase in the Establishment of the Pay Department be authorized.

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. & K.B.

Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir:

From the Mily. Audr. Genl. Reports upon a Copy of a letter from Lieutenant Colonel Radcliffe on the retired list.

1 I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Mr. Secretary Pales letter of the 23d. Instant, with which was referred for Consideration and report Copy of a letter from Lieutenant Colonel Radcliffe on the retired List dated the 20th. —

2 As that officer Commences his letter with Stating that in Consequence of

13810

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

Information obtained from my Department on a prior Occasion, an Abstract Containing allowances of a Similar nature of those in the Abstract now under Reference had been discharged by the Paymaster, it is proper to observe that no official Communication of that Kind appears upon the records of my own Office or I believe upon those of the Military Paymaster at the Presidency, and with respect to any other Communication I am unacquainted.—

3 In the Disbursements however at Fort St. George for the month of April last it appears that Lieutenant Colonel Radcliffe's abstract for the difference of subsistence and full Batta for back rank, but not as Lieutenant Colonel of any particular Corps has been entered, and it is acknowledged that it has from inadvertance probably from

13811 Fort St. George 4th December 1810

the above Circumstance being passed in the audit, altho' it Occurs to me to be objectionable in Certain points which I shall Concisely State —

4 Had this difference of Lieutenant Colonel's pay and Allowances been drawn under the head of any particular Battalion of a Regiment as they ought to have been, reference would have been made to the Abstracts of that Corps to ascertain if any other Lieutenant Colonel stood appointed to it, who would of Course draw the Pay and Allowances annexed to his rank, and which would Consequently preclude another officer of that rank from drawing them because he would be Considered Supernumerary to the Establishment of such Corps, and which is the specific cause of objection, in the present case, it having been ascerta-

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

that Lieutenant Colonel Cuppage, was from the 27th of May to the 11th September 1809, in the actual Command as Lieutenant Colonel of the 1st Battalion 15th Regiment of Native Infantry — Lieutenant Colonel Radcliffe is precluded therefore from drawing the arrears of difference of Subsistence and full Batta as Lieutenant Colonel of that Corps — Lieutenant Colonel Radcliffe states that a Lieutenant Colonel from the date of his Commission is by the Orders of Government entitled to draw full Batta — This interpretation of the existing Regulations respecting full Batta to Lieutenant Colonels I must decididly Contradict, and have to adduce my own case as well as that of Lieutenant Colonels Symons, Leith, Barclay and many others, who from the Circumstance of holding certain Staff Situations do not

exer:

exercise the Regimental Command of our Corps, and which in my Interpretation of the General Orders incapacitated me from drawing the allowance between half and full Batta and upon a Strict Conformity with the terms expressed in the General Order of the 10th June 1808, a Lieutenant Colonel who has not joined and taken charge of his Battalion ought not to be entitled to the allowance. And altho' in Conformity with the liberal principle established by the General Order of the 9th of December 1808 which extends the Indulgence of full Batta to the Officers specified in the 2d Paragraph of the General Order of the 10th June preceding, who had been in the Command of Corps, when they are absent on leave, and paying the next Senior Officer the difference between the half and full Batta of their Regimental rank and also that by the Gener

Orde

13814 Fort S. George 4th December 1810.

Orders of the 1st May last – the same liberal Indulgence is granted to Lieutenant Colonels on their Return from England who may from a short time subsequent to their arrival be prevented from taking charge of their Corps (which Order was not however in force during the period for which Lieutenant Colonel Radcliffe prefers his claim to the full Batta of Lieutenant Colonel,) but it may assuredly be considered a most liberal Interpretation of these Orders should the Indulgence granted in them be extended to an Officer having casually obtained retrospective rank, but who has never joined or done duty with his Corps since his Return to India in September 1808, and who it does not appear stood appointed to any Battalion or Regiment for any part of the time for which he now prefers the claim.

After

13815

Fort St. George 4th December 1810.

5 After a review of the Circumstances of this peculiar case, it may be judged as favorable a Consideration of it, as it would seem to merit, to determine that as it was not thought Necessary to appoint Lieutenant Colonel Radcliffe to any Corps when he obtained back Rank, first by the General Order of the 27th March 1810 granting it from the 11th of September 1809 and lastly by the General Order of the 30th October last from the 27th of May 1809. it may be now proper to have it determined and reported by the Department of the Adjutant General, to what Corps Lieutenant Colonel Radcliffe would have been posted in Consequence of his obtaining the Retrospective Rank upon these two Occasions, which will serve as a guide to the office of audit to admit the difference between Half an

full Batta to Lieutenant Colonel Radcliffe, according as that Corps may have been situated, and deducting therefrom the regulated allowance of Batta which may have been drawn by the next Senior officer who had been in charge — And I beg leave to suggest that the same rules may be adopted regarding the adjustment of the arrears drawn by Lieutenant Colonel Radcliffe in the Month of April last, as well as those specified in the Abstract now under reference — And I am of opinion that all Similar Cases should be so regulated to prevent the same allowance being drawn twice by different officers. —

6 By the General Order of 17th July 1804. Lieutenant Colonel Radcliffe is entitled to the arrears of the difference of Subsistence and of the established allowance of

13817 Fort St. George 4th December 1810

of Half Batta for the period from which he obtained back rank as he was then resident in India —

Military Auditor
General's Office
Fort St. George
29th November 1810

I have the honor to be
&c. &c. &c.
(Signed) P. Bruce
Mily. Audr. Genl.

Order thereon

Ordered that the Adjutant General of the Army be requested to furnish the information adverted to in the foregoing letter.

To the Chief Secretary of Government
Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Mily. Paymr. General states that Mr. Savage has adjusted all his accounts with the Military Paymaster Genl's Department as late Paymr. in the ceded districts & requests that Mr. Savage's Securities may be forwarded to the Mily. Paymr. Genl. Office in order that they may be delivered up to them

I have the honor to state for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council that Mr. H. A. Savage has adjusted all his accounts with my Department as late Paymaster in the ceded Districts

13818 Fort St. George 4th. December 1810

Mr. Savage has made application for the Security Bonds lodged with Government on his being appointed to that Station. —

I have to request that the Orders of the Honorable the Governor in Council may be obtained for Mr. Savages Securities being Sent to my Office in Order that they may be delivered up to Mr. Savage —

Fort St. George
29th. November 1810
Military Paymaster
General's Office —

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) L. G. K. Murray
Mily. Paymr. Genl.

Ordered that a copy of the foregoing letter be sent for the Consideration and report of the Military auditor General —

To the Honble Sir G. H. Barlow Bart. & K. B.
Governor in Council &c. &c. &c.

Fort St. George

Sir,

We have the Honor to acknow

[illegible] the [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] as Pay [illegible]
[illegible]

13819

Fort St. George 4th. December 1810

Grain and Provision to the Bombay Army.

acknowledge the receipt of a Letter, dated the 5th. ultimo, from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department, referring for our Report, certain papers forwarded from Bombay, relative to a Claim preferred by Mr. Inglis of that Establishment to Share as a Captain in the Seringapatam Prize Money. —

From the Vouchers which have now been transmitted for our Consideration, it appears that Mr. Inglis was attached to the Pay Department, and to the Commissariat of Grain and Provision of the Army from Bombay, that Cooperated in the Siege and Capture of Seringapatam, under the Command of Lieutenant General Stuart, and that he acted in each of these Departments, during the Campaign, and drew the Pay and full Field allowances of Captain. It is further certified by the Chief Secretary to the Bombay

13820

Fort St. George 4th. December 1810

Government, that it was the actual, and bona fide intention of the Honorable the Governor in Council, in Nominating Mr. Inglis to such appointments, and to the Pay and full Field allowances of Captain, that he should enjoy all and Singular the benefits and advantages, which the said rank of Captain was expressly meant to Confer, and entitle him to.—

We are not aware of the rank which Mr. Inglis held in the Bombay Civil Service during the period of the Mysore Campaign.— It has however been determined in the Cases of several Military Officers, that Prize should be granted in the rank, the pay and allowances of which, the individual was permitted to draw. We can therefore have no hesitation in stating it as our opinion, that the Case of Mr. Inglis is

entitle

13821 Fort St. George 4th December 1810

entitled to the favorable Consideration of your Honor in Council —

We have the honor to be

&c. &c. &c.

Seringapatam
Prize Office
23rd November 1810.

(Signed) John Hilley Symons
Lieut. Colonel President
J. H. S. Conway
W. Blaker
J. Thompson

Resolution thereon — Resolved that Mr. Inglis's Claim be admitted, and that a copy of the foregoing letter be sent for the information of the Government at Bombay. —

To J. H. Pile Esqr.
Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir:

I have been honored by the receipt of your Letter enclosing a copy of our fo

[illegible]

13822

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

for allowances on account of four officers passengers &c.d that payment is postponed in Consequence of a doubt arising on the destination of that Ship at the time. States that H. M. Ship appointed to act against Banda made a direct Voyage without touching at Amboyna.

The Military Auditor General dated the 17th Instant, relative to an application in behalf of the Officers of the Gun-room Mess of His Majesty's Ship Piemontaise for certain Allowances on account of four Officers passengers on board that Vessel, the payment of which is postponed in Consequence of a doubt arising as to the probability of the Detachment having first proceeded to Amboyna.

I beg you will be pleased to inform the Honorable the Governor in Council that His Majesty's Ships which were appointed to act against Banda, made a direct Voyage to that Island, without touching at Amboyna.

I have the honor to be

&c. &c. &c.

(Signed) Richard Bromley

Secy. to Rear Admiral Drury

Fort St. George

28th November 1810

13823

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

order thereon -

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Military auditor General with directions to adjust the claims of the Officers of the Gun Room Mess of His Majesty's Ship Piedmontaise Conformably to the information contained therein - - - -

To J. H. Peile Esqr.

Secretary to Government in the

Military Department

Sir,

From the Commissary General In further reply to a letter from the Military Secretary to Government dated 12th October last reporting the measures taken for the supply of 600 horses from Guzerat reports that it has been found necessary to employ the Services of a House of Agency at Bombay Submits Correspondence Remarks and requests instructions relative to its Continuance

1 In further reply to your letter of the 12th Ultimo, I have now the honor to report for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council, the measures which have been adopted, for the supply of 600 horses for the remount of the Cavalry, from the province of Guzerat.

2 In Carrying into effect the orders of the Government on this Subject, I have found

13824

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

found it necessary to employ the Services of a House of Agency at Bombay; a measure which has always been hitherto adopted by the Officers employed in procuring horses for the Service of this Establishment, from the opposite side of India. I have accordingly appointed Messrs. Forbes and Co., to assist me in Carrying into effect the orders which I have received, and I trust that their exertions for the advantage of the public Service will afford the best justification of my having entrusted to them the negociation with the horse dealers Soonderjee and Mahomed Audut, of the terms of purchase and advances of money.

3. [illegible] In laying this Subject before the Honorable the Governor in Council I have Conceived that it will be most satisfactory

to

to be allowed that house – also requests sanction to an agreement made with the Brother of the principal dealer Soondajee – Copy of which is herewith transmitted – 2°. That the Payment of the horses Commissioned from Cutch Conducted by the agents Messrs. Forbes and Co. will amount in all to Pagodas 81100 – and that the agents have only received 25650 Pagodas, it will therefore be required that 36420 Pagodas be placed at the disposal of the Commissary General at Bombay – requests that the Collector at Mangalore may be [illegible]ted to hold at [illegible] official disposal the amount of

13825

Fort St. George 4th December 1810.

the horses at Mangalore 8000 Pagodas and rations for the subsistence of the horses and followers will grow: it may probably be necessary to remit from the Military Paymaster of that division 6000 Pagodas ...

1 Letter to Messrs. Forbes & Co. –
2. Translation letter to Soondayee ..
3 Letter from Messrs. Forbes & Co. –
4 Agreement with Soondayee –
5 Letter to Mahomed Audul.

to submit a Copy of the Correspondence which has taken place; on adverting only to such parts of it as involve questions, in regard to which, I conceive it will be necessary for me, to be favored with the decision of the Government.—

4 It will appear that it has not been found practicable to carry into effect every part of the instructions which I had Communicated to Messrs. Forbes and Co. grounded on the Memorandum of His Excellency Lieutenant General Hewitt, and which was forwarded for my guidance with your letter of the 12th Ultimo. I beg leave therefore to express my hope, that I may be permitted to deviate [illegible]

letter of these instructions, and that the Honorable the Governor in Council may be pleased to Confirm the agreement which has been made with the brother of the principal dealer Soondajie—

5 I have the honor to submit a Copy of that agreement, which in my humble Judgement appears to secure the interests of the public, as far as could have been expected; Considering the lateness of the Season, and the difficulty of establishing at once, a new System of supplying horses which could not be otherwise than injurious to the interests of the dealers;— The fourth instruction, which is expressed in my letter to Messrs. Forbes and Co. and which appears to Contain Conditions of greater importance than any other of these instructions, has been entirely acceded to by the brother of Soondajee; Viz., "that the horses shall be short limbed, bony, full chested, round sided and deep barrelled,

13827

Fort St. George 4th December 1810.

"of a Compact make and light active figure; free from blemish and perfectly sound". The other Conditions which are Considered of importance will I trust be obtained by degrees; but I conceive that the reservation which has been made in the 6th paragraph of the agreement, will render it an object of interest with Soonderjee, to use his best exertions to Comply as nearly as may be practicable, with the whole of the Conditions expressed in my instructions to Messrs. Forbes and Co.

It is reserved in that 6 paragraph, that as it has been particularly stipulated, that one third of the horses should be fifteen hands high and upwards, Soonderjee is to use every exertion in his power to obtain horses of that height: but should he fail to do so, at the stipulated price, the option has been left to him, either to pay such higher price as may hereafter be agreed on, or to take the [illegible] of the

13828

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

same height generally as were delivered last year, or to reduce the number to be suplied to the extent of one third. I have accordingly the honor to request that you will suggest to the Honorable the Governor in Council, that I may be favored with particular instructions for my guidance, in adopting one of the three Conditions expreſsed in that part of the agreement. —

7 I now beg leave to advert to that part of my letter to Meſsrs. Forbes & Co. which refers to the Agency or Commiſsion which Should be allowed to that House, and to their reply to my obſervations on that subject. It appears that they will expect 5 per Cent Commiſsion for the purchases of the Cattle, if they are themselves to be Considered as Securities for the money which they may Advance to the dealers, but if it be thought expedient to divest them of that responsibility, they will charge only half of the above Commiſsion, I request therefore

138. 13829 Fort St. George 4th December 1810.

that you will submit the question for the decision of the Honorable the Governor in Council, whether it will be expedient that Messrs. Forbes and Co. shall be allowed 5 per Cent and be charged with the Security for the advances, or only to allow them half of that Commission, divesting them of that responsibility? If the former be admitted the price of each horse on arriving at Mangalore will amount this season to Pagodas 108. 30. 30. which is Pagodas 1. 30. 30. beyond the limit of my original instructions; but if 2½ per Cent only be allowed, the price of each horse will be Pagodas 106. 3. 75. which is some what below that limit.

8 It will not I conclude be practicable to avoid the incurrence of some expense on account of Commission to agents at Bombay; unless an officer were appointed for the express purpose of negociating the advances [illegible]

13830

Fort St George 4th December 1810

dealers, and in which Case perhaps the expense would rather be encreased than deminished. But if an Officer be hereafter sent into Cutch for the purpose expressed in the 6th paragraph of the Memorandum of the Commander in Chief in India, it will then become an object of my attention, to endeavour to save the amount of the agency at Bombay, by suggesting an arrangement which would enable that officer; both to negociate the advances and to obtain security from the dealers for their amount. —

9. In Regards to the agreement with Mahomed Audeit, I have every reason to expect that it will be on the same terms with that which has been Concluded with Soonderjee; the instructions therefore with which I may be honored, with regard to the agreement with the latter, will, I conclude be made applicable to that which may be arranged with the former of these dealers.

1383 1383

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

10 As the payment for the 600 horses have been Commissioned from Cutch will be Conducted by Messrs Forbes and Co. and which will amount in all to pagodas 62,100. it will be necessary that I should receive a further Credit on the Government of Bombay. of the above Sum the agents have already received Pagodas 25680 or Bombay Rupees 89,880; the difference, being Pagodas 36,420 or Rupees 127470 is the amount which I shall require to be placed at my disposal at Bombay: and I beg that you will suggest to the Honorable the Governor in Council the expediency of enabling me to draw on the Government of that Presidency for the latter amount. My drafts will of course be regulated according to circumstances, and to the advices which I may receive from the Agents.

It will be necessary that I should also be enabled to [illegible]

13832

Fort St. George 4th. December 1810

Collector at Mangalore, for the expences of the horses on their arrival at that place; and I have to request that you will propose, that he should be desired to hold at my disposal the Sum of Pagodas 8,000 for that purpose. It will also be neceſsary to receive a Supply of Money for the Subsistence of the horses and their followers in Mysore, and I take this opportunity of stating my opinion, that the amount which it may be neceſsary to receive from the Military Paymaster of that Division will probably amount to Pagodas 6000. It has been usual for the agents for Remount horses, to have Credit on the Paymaster of Malabar; but it does not at present appear to be neceſsary that I should make any application for that purpose.

Fort St. George
27th. November 1810.

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
(Signed) Wm. Morrison
Commiſsary General

Jc

Fort S.t George 4.th December 1810 -

To Meſs.rs Forbes & C.o

Bombay

Gentlemen,

Having been appointed Commiſsary General of the Madras army, and charged by the Government with the duty of supplying horses for the Remount of the Cavalry for the ensuing season, I shall feel myself obliged to employ the services of a House of agency at Bombay to aſsist in carrying into effect the neceſsary arrangements for that purpose. I have been accordingly recommended to apply to your House; and concluding that you will favor me with the aid of your services, I shall proceed to state for your information and guidance the substance of the instructions which I have received from the Honorable the Governor in Council of Fort S.t George

13834 Fort St. George 4th December 1810

1st. I have been directed to procure from Cutch 600 horses: and it has been Considered advisable to Commiſsion 400 of that number from the principal dealer Soonderjee, and the remaining 200 horses from the dealer Mahomed Audut. —

2d. I have been restricted to receive horses, that shall not be younger than three years and a half, nor above Seven years of age: and to take as few as poſsible under the age of four years. —

3d. That one third of the whole lot shall if poſsible be 15 hands high and upwards; one third 14 hands 3 Inches and upwards: and the remaining third of the lot 14 hands 2 inches and upwards. —

4th. That the horses shall be short limbed, boney, full chested, round sided, and deep barrelled, of a Compact

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

make and light active figures free from blemish and perfectly sound —

5th That the dealer Scondgie and Mahomed Audut shall betwixt them receive advances of money to the extent of Pagodas 75,680 in proportion to the number of horses to be supplied by each: and that they shall land the horses at Mangalore at the earliest practicable period of time —

6th That the dealers shall land the horses at Mangalore at their own risk, bearing every charge of Casualties, with exception of such as may have been ascertained to have been caused by unavoidable Ship Wreck, or Captured by the enemy at Sea —

7th That the average price of each horse on their being passed and received at Mangalore shall not exceed Pagodas 107: but it is expected that it will be

generally

13836

Fort St. George 4th. December 1810

practicable to obtain them on more advantageous terms to the Honorable Company; and I have accordingly to request that your best exertions may be used for the accomplishment of that object. —

I have also to request that you will Conduct the payment of the necessary advances of money, taking proper Security for the amount: and in order to enable you to do so, I inclose my draft on the Honorable the Governor in Council at Bombay for the sum above specified. —

I inclose a letter in the Persian language to each of the above mentioned dealers, (with translations for your information) intimating that this Government have established a new System for the supply of the horses for the Cavalry of the Madras Army, and stating the description

13837

Fort St. George 4th December 1810.

and number of horses which are Commissioned from them for the ensuing season: but I have left the average price of the horses to be stated to them by you, when you shall have ascertained the lowest rate which will be accepted for them on their arrival at Mangalore; that price as before mentioned not exceeding pagodas 107 for each horse on an average. I beg you will also fill up in the persian letters the sums which will be advanced by you to each of the dealers. —

I beg to be informed at the earliest practicable moment of the steps which you may adopt on the authority of this letter, and that you will also have the goodness to suggest whatever steps you may conceive that it will be necessary for me to follow in furtherance of the present object.

13837 Fort St. George 4th December 1810.

and number of horses which are commissioned from them for the ensuing season: but I have left the average price of the horses to be stated to them by you, when you shall have ascertained the lowest rate which will be accepted for them on their arrival at Mangalore; that price as before mentioned not exceeding pagodas 107 for each horse on an average, I beg you will also fill up in the persian letters the sums which will be advanced by you to each of the dealers. —

I beg to be informed at the earliest practicable moment of the steps which you may adopt on the authority of this letter & and that you will also have the goodness to suggest whatever steps you may conceive that it will be necessary for me to follow in furtherance of the present object

13838 Fort St. George 4th December 1810.

object. —

I am of Course prepared to pay to your House the usual rates of agency for the Conduct of such Money transactions as you may do me the favor of executing for me in this or in any other branch of the department entrusted to my management; and in the event of my having occasion to place for a time, any of the public money in your hands as an accommodation to the public Service, the interest accruing thereon will of Course be a Credit to the Honorable Company in my public accounts. —

Fort St. George
19th October 1810 -

I am &c. &c.
(Signed) Wm. Morison
Commissary General

(A true Copy)

(Signed) Wm. Morison
Comy. Genl.

Translation

13839

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

Translation

Major Morison Commissary General of the Madras army writes to Soondajee Principal Horse dealer in Cutch. That a new System has been established by the Madras Government for the Supply of Horses for the Cavalry and that there will no longer be any particular agent for that duty — the Commissary General or some of the Officers belonging to him, will Conduct the duties hitherto managed by Major Walker Saheb, by Captain Foulis Saheb, and Captain Munt Saheb —

Major Morison Commissary General has written a letter of friendship to Mr Charles Forbes at Bombay to request that he will advance Money to you to the extent of Pagodas to enable you to supply and to send to [illegible]

13840.

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

Soon as possible 400 Horses which must be of the following Description. —

1st. That the horses shall not be younger than 3½ years nor above seven years of age; and that they must be quite free from — blemish and perfectly sound. —

2d. That one third of the horses shall be 15 hands high and upwards, one third 14 hands and 3 inches and one third 14 hands 2 inches and upwards. —

3d. That the horses shall be short limbed, boney, full chested, round sided, deep barrelled of a compact make and light active figure. —

4th. — That the average price of each horse shall not exceed a price which will be communicated to you by Mr. Forbes.

You will land the horses at Mangalore at your own expences and those —

only, will be received that Correspond with the above description – all casualties before the horses are received from you at Mangalore will be at your own risk; but if any Casualties should have arisen by unavoidable Ship Wreck or Captures by the Enemy at Sea, the risk will be borne by the Honorable Company. —

Madras
10th. October 1810.

/ A true Translation /
/ Signed / W. Morison
Commissary Genl.

A Similar letter sent to Mahomed Audul Commissioning 200 Horses.

To Major William Morison.
Commissary General
Madras

Sir,

We have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th. Ultimo, to the address of our Mr. Charles Forbes and also

13842

Fort St. George 4th. December 1810

that of the 19th. ultimo. addressed to the House, stating that, in Consequence of your appointment of Commissary General of the Madras army, and being Charged with the duty of Supplying Horses, for the Remount of the Cavalry for the ensuing Season, you are desirous of employing our Services, to assist in Carrying into effect the necessary arrangements for that purpose, and Communicating, for our information and guidance, the Substance of the instructions which you had Received from the Honorable the Governor in Council of Fort St. George—

Altho' the agency, which you have, thus, done us the honor to Confide to our management, is not Such as we have been accustomed to execute, yet, as you are pleased to Consider, that we may be materially instrumental in promoting the Success of this branch of the new Commissariat Dept.

138493

Fort St. George 4th December 1810.

Department, we will readily apply our best endeavours to accomplish the object in our View.

The Brother of the Dealer Soondeyee happening to be in Bombay, we lost no time in negociating with him for the Supply of the number of Cavalry, which you had allotted as his proportion; We found him extremely jealous of the participation of Mahomet Audul, who is now in Cutch, and equally anxious to engross the whole of the Contract.

Of this disposition we did not fail to take advantage, with the view of executing, as far as possible, the Spirit of your instructions, by holding forth an inducement to him to lower his demands.

We represented, that moderation in his terms, now added to the [illegible]

greatly

Fort St. George 4th December 1810.

quality of the Horses to be supplied, would furnish us with reasonable grounds of Recommendation to you, that, in subsequent years, he may have the whole engagement, and every suggestion which occurred to us, as furnishing an inducement to lower his price, was repeatedly pressed upon his attention - but, below Star Pagodas 103½, for each Horse, we found it impracticable to reduce his demands —

Satisfied, therefore, that we had brought him to the lowest terms, to which he would accede, we have, under all Circumstances, Considered it advisable to Conclude the agreement, of which we transmit a Copy, without a previous reference to you on some points of your instructions, which we found it impracticable to Carry into effect —

Soondiyee's Brother Could not be induced, by any agreement, to Stipulate,

13845

Fort St. George 4th. December 1810 —

expressly, for the age and size of the horses, always recurring to the general declaration, that he would undertake to procure them of the same ages and sizes, as those of the horses he supplied during the two last years, but that he would exert himself to procure as many as possible of the description specified by you, and particularly of the height of 15 hands. —

All we could accomplish was to secure the option stated in the Conclusion of the agreement, and which we trust will answer the desired purpose —

Soondayjee's Brother represented very forcibly, that security, for the performance of his Contracts, had never been given or required; and that, if it were to be exacted now, it would cost him something Considerable to obtain it, while the price of the horses would, of course, be proportionably raised. We are [illegible]

affection

apprehensive that, if security were insisted upon, he might, from his repugnance to the measure when first proposed, decline the Contract altogether: and although, in the present state of Native Credit on this side of India, it is hazardous to offer an opinion of the kind, yet we think, from the respectability of Soonderjee's general Character, that there will be no great risk in trusting him.

With respect to Mahomed Audut, hearing that he had an Agent in Bombay, We sent for him to treat for his Principal's proportion of the supply, but he either was not invested with sufficient powers to enter into an engagement of this nature, or he did not choose to do so without a reference to Mahomed Audut. We therefore considered it advisable to address Mahomed Audut ourselves

13847 Fort St. George 4th December 1810

per the enclosed Copy of our letter accompanying your own —

By this you will observe that we deemed it proper to be perfectly open with him and, therefore, to put in his possession the particulars and terms of our engagement with Soonderjee —

Of Mahomet Audut's Competency to fulfil an engagement to the extent of the present, We have no reason to doubt from any thing within our own Knowledge, or from any information obtained, but in the event of his declining the offer made to him, We shall, in pursuance of an arragement with Soonderjee, extend his engagement to the amount of Mahomet Auduts proportion.

With respect to Bombay agency generally, we beg leave to refer you

to

13848

Fort St. George 4th. December 1810

to the accompanying Table of the rates which have long been established here: but, considering the particular nature of the present business, We hope you will deem, with us, 5 per Cent to be a proper Charge, being the Stipulated Commission on the Sale or purchase of Cattle, more especially as having been unable to procure any Security whatever from Soonderjee, we ourselves must be Considered as Securities to you, unless you Should Consider it expedient to divest us of all responsibility, in which case, as it Cannot even then be viewed in the light of simple agency, We Should charge 2½ per Cent. as a reasonable Commission.___

We are extremely Sorry that we cannot fulfil the expectation which you appear to entertain, in the Conclusion of your letter, that Interest will accrue on Such [illegible]

Fort St. George 4th. December 1810.

of public money as you may find it necessary to lodge temporarily in our hands.

In the present State of Commerce, and of the public funds, we really cannot afford to allow Interest upon money which we could not apply to any profitable account; and, indeed, to our Constituents, in general, we do not allow Interest, unless it is understood that their money remains a considerable time in our hands, and then only at the rate of 6 per Cent; we may add too that it has not been the practice here to allow Interest upon public money lodged for temporary purposes, as may be exemplified by Instances at the present Moment.

Upon receipt of your favors, under reply, it occurred to our Mr. Charles Forbes, that Captain Roome, the officer in Command of the Bombay Cavalry, under whom

whom

13850

Fort St. George 4th. December 1810

whom he has long been in intimate Correspondence on the Subject of horses, of the Several Casts Known on this Side of India, might prove of essential Service with his advice and assistance on the present occasion. —

We therefore addressed him a letter, on the 2d Instant, and that he might have all the information before him, which we ourselves possessed, we transmitted Copies of the letters and the enclosures which we had received from you, and briefly described what had passed in Conference with Soondenjee's Brother — observing that time was precious, and early measures absolutely necessary, and therefore requesting a Communication of his Sentiments, with as little delay, as possible.

Having thus acquainted You with all the Steps which it has occurr

Fort St. George 4th December 1810.

to us to be proper to take, and with the reasons which induced us to adopt them, we can only hope, that they may meet with your Concurrence, and be justified by the result. —

We yesterday received from the Treasury, Rs. 89,880, in payment of the first of a set of Bills of Exchange drawn by you, on the Honorable the Governor in Council, at 5 days sight, in our favor, and at the rate of Rs. 350 p/c Pagodas: and, according to our agreement with Soonderjee, we made him the first advance of Rs. 48,300. —

We have the honor to be

&c. &c. &c.

Bombay.
7th November 1810.

(Signed) Forbes & Co.

(A true Copy)

(Signed) Wm. Morison
Commissary General

This

13852

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

This agreement made this day, the 4th of November one Thousand Eight Hundred and Ten, between Sunderjee of Bombay Hindoo Horse Merchant, on the one part, and Messrs. Forbes and Company of Bombay merchants, for and on behalf of Major William Morison, Commissary General at Madras, on the other part, witnesseth. —

1 That the said Sunderjee Sewjee doth hereby engages himself and the Firm, and undertake and agree to and with the said Messrs. Forbes and Company to supply them, for the said Major Morison, with four hundred Horses for the Madras Cavalry, to be delivered at the Port of Mangalore, as soon as Conveniently Can be done, and the whole delivery Completed before the first of April next, at and after the rate of 103/. Star Pagodas reckoning at 350 Bombay Rupees per hundred.

13853

Fort St George 4th December 1810.

Star Pagodas, pr each Horse, the height and the size of the said Horses to be nearly such as were supplied last year, and the year before, but as many as can be procured of 15 hands. —

2 The whole is to be at the risk of the said Sunderjee, who is to bear every charge of Casualties, with exception of such as may have been ascertained to have been caused by unavoidable Shipwreck, or Capture by the Enemy at Sea —

3 None of the Horses are to be younger than three years, and none above seven years old. —

4 They shall be short limbed, boney, full chested, round-sided, and deep barrelled, of a compact make and light active figures, free from blemish and perfectly sound. —

5 That one-third of the amount cost of the said Horses, or S.P. 43,300. the said Messrs

[illegible]

13854

Fort St. George 4th December 1810.

Forbes and Company shall Pay into the said Sunderjee Senjee, in advance at Bombay, one third, or Rups. 48,300, when the first intelligence is received from the said Sunderjee Senjee, of his having Shipped the number of four hundred Horses for Mangalore, and the last third, or Rs. 48,300, after the Complete delivery of the Horses at Mangalore upon producing a Certificate thereof from the agent for receiving the Horses, agreeably to the terms agreed on, the payment to be made either at Mangalore or at Bombay at the option of the said Messrs. Forbes and Co. —

6 In reference, however, to the size of the Horses, as Major Morison, the Commissary General, has particularly stipulated that one third of the Horses shall be fifteen hands high and upwards — Sunderjee is to use every exertion in his power to obtain Horses of this height, but Should he fail so to do, at the Stipulated price

13855

Fort St. George 4th. December 1810.

Major Morison is to have the option of paying such higher price as may be hereafter agreed on or of taking Horses of the same height generally as were delivered last year, or of reducing the number to be supplied to the extent of one third. —

7 Sunderjee having agreed to all the preceding stipulations, two Copies are made thereof of the same tenor and date, one of which to be deposited with Messrs. Forbes and Company, and the other with the said Sunderjee. —

(Signed) — Sunderjee Dewjee
(Signed) Forbes & Co.

Witness
(Signed) J. McD. Gar

(True Copy)
(Signed) Forbes & Co.

(A true Copy)
(Signed) W. Morison
Commissary General
Mysore

13856

Fort St. George 4th December 1810. —

1 Meſsrs. Forbes and Company of Bombay write to Mahomed Audut, one of the Principal Horse Dealers in Cutch, that he will observe by the accompanying Letter from Major Morison, Commiſsary General to the Madras Army, that he is desirous of purchasing 200 Horses for the Madras Cavalry of the ages, sizes and description therein mentioned. —

2 Meſsrs. Forbes and Company having ascertained that difficulties do exist in the way of procuring Horses exactly such as Major Morison has required, have, in Consequence, entered into an agreement with Sunderjee for the proportion which Major Morison desired he should supply — which differs from the Contents of Major Morison's Letter, in some degree. —

3 A Copy of this agreement is now sent, and Meſsrs. Forbes and Company offer to Mahomed Audut the same terms, agreeing that he may draw upon them for the first Instalment

of Rupees 24,150, immediately upon his acceptance of this offer. The like Sum will be paid upon his Shipping the full number of 200 Horses for Mangalore, and the last instalment of Rupees 24,150, after the Complete delivery of the Horses at Mangalore, upon producing a Certificate thereof from the agent for Receiving the Horses.

4 It being absolutely necessary that no time should be lost, Mahomed Audut is desired to signify his assent to, or his refusal of the Offer now made, without loss of time. Two Copies of an agreement are sent herewith. If Mahomed Audut Consents to this proposal, he will sign them, and, keeping one, return the other to Bombay

5 It is necessary, [illegible] that Mahomed Audut should distinctly understand he is to furnish such Security

13858 Fort St. George 4th. December 1810

to the extent of the stipulated advances for the performance of his Contract as may be approved of by Tucker Ransor Kethsey who will deliver this Letter. —

Bombay
7th. November 1810

A true Copy
(Signed) Forbes & Co.
(A true Copy)
(Signed) W. Morison —
Commissary General

Minute thereon. — The Board approve the measures reported in the foregoing letter for procuring horses from Kutch, resolve that the Commission to be allowed the agents shall be limited to 2½ per Cent; and direct that the necessary Communications be made to the Government at Bombay, Collector in Kanara and Paymaster General in letters to the Supplies of Cash required by the Commissary General: also that the horses be

13859 Fort St. George 4th December 1810.

received at the usual height provided the Dealers shall be unable to procure them fifteen hands and upwards.

To J. H. Peile Esqr.
Secretary to Government in the
Military Department

Sir,

From the Commissary Genl. Enclosing copy of a letter from Lieut. Colo. Nuthall in reply to one containing instructions for the provision of a certain number of horses, and states that that officer is of opinion that horses of 14 hands 2 inches are well calculated for Dragoons on service desired, and 14 hands and 1 inch for the service of the Native Cavalry

My letter of the 29th Ultimo having detailed for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council, the measures which had been adopted for the Supply of a lot of 400 horses from the Deccan, for the remount of the ensuing season; I have now the honor to report, in continuation of that subject, that on the receipt of your letter of the 2d Instant, I communicated instructions to Lieutenant Colonel Nuthall for the provision of 50 horses at the increased rate of 500 Hyderabad Rupees, and 100 horses at that of 450 Hyderabad rupees. He has acknowledged the receipt of that letter, and I have the honor to enclose to you a Copy of his reply, for the Consideration of the Government.

2 It will appear from what has been stated by Lieutenant Colonel Muthall, that he is of opinion, that horses which are of the height of 14 hands and 2 inches, are, if Compactly made in all points, better calculated to Carry Dragoons on Severe Service, than horses which are 15 hands and upwards; and he has requested that his opinion on this question may be Submitted to the Honorable the Governor in Council—

3 He has also stated his opinion that horses of 14 hands and 1 inch and upwards, are of the proper size for the Service of the Native Cavalry: and he adds, that in the Deccan, there are more of that height

from whose compactness of make, bone, muscle, and evident Stamina, are the most desirable for that Service. —

4 If that opinion be well founded, it will perhaps be necessary to authorize some deviation being made, from the instructions originally given to Lieutenant Colonel Mulhall; as relating to the size, & the proportions of each size of the horses, which he is expected to supply. — It is with extreme diffidence that I should offer any opinion on this subject; although, I certainly conceive, that it might be a matter of considerable regret, if many fine young horses should be rejected because perhaps they may not have measured within half an inch of 14 hands and 2 inches. I shall therefore only take the liberty of submitting, whether it may not be advisable to direct Lieutenant Colonel Mulhall, in procuring the lot required at present, to confine himself

13862

Fort St George 4th December 1810

generally to the purchase of horses which are betwixt the heights of 14.. 2. and 15 hands; permitting him at the same time to exercise his discretion, in purchasing a small proportion of the lot, (not exceeding 40 or 50) which shall not be under the height of 14.. 1½. and provided they are of the very superior quality, described in the 4th paragraph of his letter.—

Fort St George

29th November 1810.

I have the honor to be

&c. &c. &c.

(Signed) Wm Morison

Commy General

To Major Morison

Commissary General

Fort St George

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter under date the 6th November and in reply to paragraph 3d to

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

mention I shall implicitly obey the determination of Government in the limitation of the number of Superior Horses, and also regarding the specified allowance of Four Seers of Grain, as Communicated in paragraph 12th.—

I deem it proper to point out for the information of Government, that in making the experiment of purchasing Superior Horses, the intention attaches to those of Superior Quality in point of Cast, figure, Compactness of make and bone, and not to point of height: because in general the run of Horses of a Great size are of inferior qualities in every other respect, and the best horses of the Deccan are in height from 14 Hands 2 Inches upwards to 15 Hands.—

The Horses of 14.. 2.. and upwards are if equally Compact in all points and of good Cast, much better Calculated for

carry

13864 Fort St. George 4th December 1810

carry Dragoons on Severe Field Service, than those of 15 hands and upwards, who in general turn out poor "Washy," and very frequently Knock up in great fatigue, I must respectfully submit to the Consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council this opinion on the Subject of Size of Remount Horses, which is the result of many years experience in that particular and most essential point: and which I have invariably observed to happen on Field Service, especially when a want of Grain and Forage has unavoidably been added to hard marching. The Honorable the Governor may rely on my not making the purchase of any Horse who is very narrow Chested or uncompact in make; and on the many recent rejections of great height that have come under my inspection, I have every reason to observe

Fort St. George 4th. December 1810

my opinion is well grounded.—

For the Native Cavalry Horses of 14 hands 1 Inch and upwards, are of proper Size, the former for the Rear Rank: and there are in the general run of Horses for Sale in the Deccan, more of that height: whose Compactneſs of make, bone, muscle, and evident Stamina, render them most desirable for the Service, I have already purchased Twenty Horses that average within four hundred Hyderabad Rupees; of these several if abstractedly considered in value, are worth nearly double that sum, which have been obtained from Jemidars discharged from Service.—

I shall duly recall my receipts and Issue drafts to the Resident at Hyderabad for money received on account of the remount Department: subsequently to my

[illegible]

13866 Fort St George 4th December 1810

return from Malagong - and during the Fair there if required I will negociate to the best advantage bills on the Commissariat department; or draw upon the Resident for payment (until my return) Should the dealers feel disposed to accept such mode of payment in the event of my disbursing the Lac of Rupees Stake in Specie —

I am now busied in preparations of Malagong Fair, and shall leave on the 21st November under charge of the Quarter Master of the 4th Regiment Cavalry, Lieutenant Newall, such Horses as I may purchase for the service before my departure; together with Gram, Forage, Horse Keepers - Line appointments and Contingencies of every description until my return, which I conclude will be about the 1st January 1811.

Ihav

13867 Fort St. George 4th December 1810

Secunderabad

15th Novr. 1810

I have the honor to be

&c. &c. &c.

(Signed) Thos. Nuthall

Lieutt. Coll. of Cavalry

(A true Copy)

(Signed) W. Morison

Commy. General

Minute thereon, — The Board approve & authorize the alterations proposed to be conveyed to Lieutenant Colonel Nuthall relative to the purchase of horses at Mulliggery, also that a number of them not exceeding 40 or 50 shall be purchased at the height of 14 hands 1½ inches —

To the Chief Secretary of Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Surveyor Genl. — Requests to be supplied as early as convenient from the Collectors of accounts on details for the office [illegible] with Statements of monthly expences of [illegible]

As it will be necessary for my guidance in forming an idea of the probable extent and expence of the Surveying department

13868

Fort St. George 4th. December 1810

Several Surveying
Departments both in the
Military and Civil
branch, distinguishing
the different Surveys
and persons drawing
Surveyors allowances, also
the account of expenses for
Surveying instruments,
and requests that orders
be Communicated to the
General post office for
the exemption from
postage of all letters
and packets to & from
the Surveyor General
on Service. —

department as well as the reports of expences I am directed to make quarterly that I should have before me the amount and distribution of the different Surveys for some time, particularly in this Month. I beg leave to Submit to the Consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council, the expediency of my being supplied as early as practicable from the public Offices of Account, or directly from the Officers of Government with Statements of the Monthly expences of the Several Surveying departments in the Military and Civil branch, distinguishing the different Surveys and persons drawing Surveyors' allowances, when employed, the Amount of these allowances and establishment for the last month. —

It would be also useful for the same purpose that the amount of the expences for each of these branches for Surveying

Instruments

13869 Fort St. George 4th December 1810

Instruments, Stationary, Office Furniture, Buildings and all other Contingent charges be added, for the last year.

A proportion of the instruments on hand should of Course be transferred to the Surveyor General's Office; and I would beg to submit that orders be communicated to the General post Office for the exemption from postage of all letters and packets to and from the Surveyor General On Service, under the existing Regulations for the post Office department.

Fort St. George
November 1810

I have the honor to be
&c &c &c
(Signed) C. Mackenzie
Surveyor General

Order thereon -

Ordered that the necessary instructions be sent to the proper Officers on the subjects adverted to in the foregoing letter also that the Surveyor General be authorized to frank

letters

13870

Fort St. George 4th. December 1810

letters. ——

To the Secretary to Government

Military Department

Sir,

From Mr. I. Babington
States that he has been
Called upon by the Payr.
at the Residency to refund
the amount of advances
made by the supreme
Govt. to Lieutt. Stock on
account of Arrears of
pay and allowances &c.
and mentions that he
forwarded the usual
abstracts to the Paymaster
in liquidation of the
demand made upon
him as Lieutt. Stocks
Security — that the
abstracts have been
rejected on the plea that
the G. O. by the Supreme
Govt. did not expressly
State that Lieutt. Stock
proceeded to England on
Sick Certificate a Copy of
which G. O. is enclosed
herein — and requests that
the necessary instructions
may be sent to the Mily.
Audr. Genl's. Office —

Having been called upon by the Paymaster at the Presidency to refund the amount of Advances made by the Supreme Government to Lieutenant Stock of the 4th. Regiment Native Infantry, on account of Arrears of Pay and allowances, Passage Money, and Advance, to enable him to proceed to Europe in the Month of September 1809: I did myself the honor to forward the usual abstracts to the Paymaster in liquidation of the Demand made upon me as Lieutenant Stock's Security.

Par. 2nd.

In reply to my letter I have been informed that as the General Orders published by the Supreme Government does not expressly State that Lieutenant Stock,

[illegible]

13871 Fort St. George 4th. December 1810

proceeded to England on Sick Certificate for the benefit of his health, the abstracts for his Paſsage Money and advance of Subsistence cannot be discharged; I have the honor to enclose a Copy of the General Orders published on the Occasion by the Supreme Government, by which you will observe that Lieutenant Mock is permitted to proceed to Europe on Furlough for the Benefit of his health.—

Para 3d. The Term "Furlough for the benefit of health" appears to be a local expreſsion, or if not, it must have been used by mistake I presume, for Lieutenant Mock was not entitled from his length of Service to the Indulgence of a Furlough, and he would not have been permitted to proceed to Europe for the benefit of his health unleſs he were provided with a Sick Certificate, neither would the Supreme Government have allowed him

13871

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

proceeded to England on Sick Certificate for the benefit of his health, the abstracts for his Paſsage Money and advance of Subsistence cannot be discharged; I have the honor to enclose a Copy of the General Orders published on the Occasion by the Supreme Government, by which you will observe that Lieutenant Mock is permitted to proceed to Europe on Furlough for the Benefit of his health. —

Para 3rd The Term "Furlough for the benefit of health" appears to be a local expreſsion, or if not, it must have been used by mistake I presume, for Lieutenant Mock was not entitled from his length of Service to the Indulgence of a Furlough, and he would not have been permitted to proceed to Europe for the benefit of his health unleſs he were provided with a Sick Certificate, neither would the Supreme Government have allowed him

13872

Fort St. George 4th. December 1810

to receive the advances which are only granted to Officers proceeding to England on Sick Certificate unless he had been furnished with the usual Documents. —

I have therefore the Honor to request that you will obtain the Sanction of the Honorable the Governor in Council for your publishing a General Order on the Subject or to your transmitting such information to the Military Auditor General's Office as you may deem necessary. —

I have taken the liberty of occupying so much of the time of the Honorable the Governor in Council as I think the explanation I have given may save the trouble of a Reference to the Supreme Government on the Subject.

[illegible]

[illegible] 1810

I have the Honor to be &c. &c.

(Signed) J. Babington

[illegible]

[illegible]

13873 Fort St George 4th December 1810

Extract from General Orders published in the Calcutta Gazette under Date the 6th July 1809. -

"Lieutenant A. Stock of the "Establishment of Fort St George is permitted to proceed to Europe on Furlough for the benefit "of his Health, on his furnishing the prescribed "Certificate from the Pay Department of that "Presidency. -

(Signed) J. Adams
Acting Secretary to Govt.

(A true Copy)
(Signed) J. Babington

Minute thereon - The Board are of opinion that the leave granted to Lieutenant Stock was on Sick Certificate, ordered in Consequence that intimation of the same with Copy of the foregoing letter be sent for the information of the Military Auditor General

To

13874

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

To I. H. Peile Esqr.
Secretary to Government
at Fort St. George

Sir,

I am directed to acquaint you for the information of Honorable the Governor in Council that the Governor General in Council has judged it proper to give Orders for preparing at this Presidency before the end of February next Water Casks adequate to the Supply of 8,000 men for three Months at the usual allowance —

From the reports already received there is reason to apprehend that this Presidency does not possess the means of completing the quantity required, within the specified time, and His Lordship in Council is therefore desirous of being apprized as soon as possible of the Extent to which Casks can be prepared under the orders of the Government

From the Secretary to the Govt. at Fort William — States that orders have been given at the Bengal Presidency to prepare before the end of February next water Casks for the Supply of 8000 men for three months at the usual — allowance and mentions that that Govt. does not possess means to prepare that quantity by the time specified, and requests to be apprized of the extent to which Casks under the Orders of the Govt. Fort St. George Can be prepared within the limited space of time. —

13875

Fort St. George 4th. December 1810

of Fort St. George by the time above stated —

More precise information of the quantity likely to be required will be communicated to The Government of Fort St. George at an early period, in the mean while the Governor in Council is requested to take such preparatory steps as may be expedient for securing a Considerable supply of Casks —

Fort William

13th. November 1810

I have the honor to be

&c. &c. &c.

(Signed) J. Adam

Secty. to Govt.

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Military Board with directions to furnish the information therein required —

To W. Thackeray Esqr.

Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

I have the honor to enclose a Copy

13876

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

General & Paymr. relative to the Sum of 6 Pags. advanced by Mr. Cole to Certain men of the 1st Battalion 8th Regt. N. I. & requests Sanction for adjusting the Amount. —

of letters from the Auditor General and Paymaster relative to the Sum of 6 Pagodas which were advanced by me to certain Men of the 1st Battation 8th Regiment Native Infantry but which the Commanding Officer of that Battalion states to be irrecoverable. —

I beg the necessary Sanction for the adjustment of this Sum. —

Mysoor
24th November 1811

I have the honor to be
&c. &c. &c.
(Signed) A. H. Cole
Actg. Resdt.

To the Acting Resident
Mysoor

Sir,

Prefixed is a copy of a letter received from the Military Auditor General dated 11th Instant respecting the advance made by you to the men of the 1st Battalion 8th Regiment [illegible]

13877 Fort St. George 4th December 1810

Infantry in August 1809, and I request you will be pleased to obtain the authority from Government in order that the amount may be written off to the Head of charges Military.

Seringapatam
14th November 1810

(Signed) J. Guthrie
A. M. P.

(Signed) A. Hy. Cole
actg. Resdt.

To the Acting Military Paymaster
Seringapatam

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th Ultimo with its enclosures and in reply to acquaint you that the only mode of adjusting the Sum Viz: Pagodas 6 which is stated to be irrecoverable of the advances made to certain Men of the 1st Battalion 8th Regiment Native Infantry by the Assistant to the Resident in

13878

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

Mysoor is by writing it off to the head of "charges Military" but as this cannot be done without Special authority from Government I conceive it would be proper for that Gentleman to report the Circumstance to Government in order that the requisite authority for that purpose might be obtained.—

Military Auditor
General's Office
Fort St. George
10th November 1810

(Signed) P. Bruce
Mily. Audr. Genl.

(A true Copy)

(Signed) J. Guthrie
A. My. S.

A true Copy/

(Signed) A. Hy. Cole
Actg. Rest.

Order thereon —

Ordered that a copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Military Auditor General with directions to order payment of the sum therein mentioned.

To

13877 Fort St. George 4th. December 1810

To J. H. Peile Esqr.

Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Envoy at Goa –
Encloses the amount
of the Sale of a Horse
in consequence of
instructions Conveyed 23d.
October last and States
that the balance after
defraying the expenses
of Keep has been lodged
in the hands of the
PayMr at Goa –

Agreeably to the instructions Conveyed to me in your address of the 23d. Ultimo the Horse recovered from the Pirates of Sarvent Warree, was sold by Public auction on the 17th. Instant for fifty Rupees; The Balance of which after defraying his Keep (as per accompanying No. 1) has been lodged in the hands of the Paymaster at this Station. —

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

(Signed) Court. Schuyler
Envoy. —

Goa 21st. November 1810.

Dr. Honourable Company in Account with Captain C. Schuyler .... Cr.

13880

Fort St. George 4th. December 1810.

	Rs.			1810			Rs.		
To a Horse Keeper from 16th. October to 17th. November being 32 days....	6	1	6	Novr.	17th.	By a Remount Horse sold by Public Outcry	50	..	..
To Grass Cutter .... Do.	3	1	40						
To Grain ....Do. ....Do.	3	1	..						
	13	..	..						
To Auctioneer's Commission	1	..	..						
To Cash paid in Pay Office as pr. accompanying Receipt	36	..	..						
Rupees	50	..	..			Rupees	50	..	..

Goa 21st. November 1810

Errors Excepted

(Signed) Court. Schuyler

Ensn. at Goa.

Ordered

13821

Fort St. George 4th. December 1810

Ordered that a copy of the foregoing letter be sent for the information of the Military Board.

To the Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir

From the Commissioner at Tranquebar — Transmits Copy of a letter & its enclosure from Messrs. Binny & Dennison, and request to know if the transfer of the receipt of Mr. Stevenson's allowances meets with the approbation of Government; in the event of such being the case, that Messrs. Binny & Dennison should execute an obligation to the amount of one years allowances to refund any money that may be paid at Tranquebar on Mr. Stevenson's account.

I have the honor to transmit Copy a letter and its Enclosure received from Messrs. Binny and Dennison, and request to know if the Transfer of Receipt of the allowances meets with the approbation of the Governor in Council.

In the Event of such being the Case I should recommend that Messrs. Binny and Dennison should Execute an obligation the amount of One years allowances, to refund any money that may be paid Here on Mr.

Stevensons

13882 Fort S.t George 4.th December 1810

Stevenson's Account. —

Tranquebar
Commissioners Office
22.d November 1810

I have the honor to be
&c. &c. &c.
/Signed/ Thomas Robinson
Commissioner

Thomas Robinson Esq.r
Commissioner at
Tranquebar

Sir.

We have the honor to annex a Copy of a letter addressed to us from Mess.rs Palmer & C.o of Calcutta, and as we understand the monthly pension therein referred to which M.rs Margaretta Stevenson is intitled from the Widows Chest established at Copenhagen, — and which was formerly paid to her through the Danish Government at Tranquebar, is now paid by the British Government through your Office, we have to request that you will

13883

Fort St. George 4th. December 1810

be pleased to sanction the payment of that monthly pension, in future, to Mr. Agatha Sundt, the Mother of Mr. Stevenson, and, on the death of Mr. Sundt, to Mr. Maria Barbara Muhldorff the Sister of Mr. Stevenson, in Compliance with the Wish of the latter, as Communicated by Messrs. Palmer &c. —

The Certificates of Mr. Stevenson's life, as they come to hand, shall be regularly forwarded to your Office at Tranquebar - and we are ready, as authorized by Messrs. Palmer and Co. to execute any Obligation that may be required to refund to Government such Sums as may be drawn by Mr. Sundt, or Mr. Muhldorff, after the actual demise of Mr. Stevenson, before accounts of such demise shall have reached Tranquebar, or be Communicated to your Office.

We

13884

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

We have the honor to be

&c. &c. &c.

(Signed) Binny Dennison & Co.

(Copy)

Messrs. Binny Dennison & Co.

Madras

Dear Sirs,

Mrs. Margarella Stevenson, Widow of the late Daniel Stevenson, Merchant, being intitled to receive from the Widows Chest, established at Copenhagen under the authority of the Royal Danish Government, the Sum of Eighteen Porto Novo Pagodas and Sixteen Tranquebar fanams, payable monthly at Tranquebar: and having for some time back made over the same to her mother Mrs. Agatha Sundt, now residing at the Fort Tranquebar: is desirous to transfer all

13884

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

We have the honor to be

&c. &c. &c.

(Signed) Binny Dennison & Co.

(Copy)

Messrs. Binny Dennison & Co.

Madras

Dear Sirs,

Mrs. Margaretta Stevenson, Widow of the late Daniel Stevenson, Merchant, being intitled to receive from the Widows Chest, established at Copenhagen under the authority of the Royal Danish Government, the Sum of Eighteen Porto Novo Pagodas and Sixteen Tranquebar fanams, payable monthly at Tranquebar: and having for some time back made over the same to her mother Mrs. Agatha Sundt, now residing at the Fort Tranquebar: is desirous to transfer all

13885

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

right and title thereto, to Mrs Agatha Sundt her mother above named: and on the death of Mrs Agatha Sundt then, to Mrs Maria Barbara Muhldorff the Sister of Mrs Stevenson —

Mrs Stevenson being about to proceed to Europe, it is probable some demur may arise from delay in transmitting the Certificates of their existence: and as she is very anxious that this small Sum should be regularly paid every month to her Mother: we shall be much obliged by your taking such measures as may most effectually further her Object, which may be facilitated thro' the means of Messrs Boalth & Co. of Tranquebar —

If Security required to Refund to the Widows Chest any Sum which Mrs Agatha Sundt or Mrs Maria Barbara Muhldorff may receive after the actual demise

13886

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

of Mrs. Stevenson, you will be pleased to afford it on our behalf, and also to state this readiness thro' the House of Messrs. Boalth & Co. together with information that the Reverend Mr. Keating will furnish from time to time the necessary Certificates of Mrs. Stevenson's Existence to be forwarded thro' you to the managers of the Widow's Chest at Tranquebar —

Calcutta
11th October 1810

We are
Dear Sir
Your faithful Servants
Signed (Palmer & Co.
(A true Copy)
(Signed) Binny & Dennison & Co.
(True Copies)
(Signed) Thomas Robinson
Commissioner —

Order thereon —

Ordered that the Commissioner be required to call upon Messrs. Binny & Dennison

13887

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

to execute the engagement adverted to in the same foregoing letter previously to any payments being made on Account of the pension. .

Read the following letter from the Adjutant General of the Army. —

To the Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Adjutant Genl. of the Army. Enclosing an application No. 1 from Lieut. Procter of the Artillery for permission to change his name to Beauchamp, and recommends a reference to the proper Law Officers, also an application from Lieut. Thompson of the 1st Pioneer Company for six months leave of absence to visit Calcutta, and recommends that he may be allowed two months.

I am directed by His Excellency the Commander in Chief to request you will lay the Enclosed Copy of a letter No. 1. before the Honorable the Governor in Council, being an application from Captain Lieutenant Procter, of the Artillery for permission to change his Name to Beauchamp. The Commander in Chief is not aware that any objections exist to prevent the request being attended to, but recommends a reference to the proper Law Officers being made on the Subject previously to the necessary Orders

by

13888

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

by Government being issued. —

I have also the honor to transmit to be laid before the Honorable the Governor in Council an application from Lieutenant Sheridan of the 1st Garrison Company for One Months leave of absence to Calcutta and to State His Excellency's recommendation, that it may be Complied with to the Extent of Six Months as that Officer does not appear to have adverted to the time necessary for his journey to and from that Presidency. —

Adjutant General's Office
Fort St. George
27th November 1810

I have the honor to be
&c. &c. &c.
(Signed) T. H. S. Conway
Adjt. General of the army

To the Adjutant General of the army
Fort St. George

Sir:

I have the honor to forward a lette

13889 Fort St. George 4th December 1810

received from Captain Proctor of the Horse Artillery, with a request to transmit it to the Adjutant General of the Army. —

St. Thomas's Mount (Signed) H. T. Rudyard

18th November 1810. Captain Lieut. Horse Artillery in Charge.

To the Adjutant General of the Army
Fort St. George

Sir:

I will thank you to Mention to His Excellency the Commander in Chief my wish to discontinue the Name of Proctor as my Family in England are only Known by the Name of Beauchamp, with the exception of my Father, and Eldest Brother, who are obliged to add the Name of Proctor, to that of Beauchamp. I hope His Excellency will have no objection to obtain for me, the Sanction of the Honorable the Governor in Council that

my

13890

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

my Commission as Captain Lieutenant, may be made out in the Name of Robert Beauchamp only, and that I may hereafter be Known in the Service by that name. —

I beg leave to add that I have taken legal advice on this subject, and am informed it can be no disadvantage to me dropping the Name of Proctor agreeable to my wish. —

St. Thomas's Mount
18th November 1810

(Signed) Robert Beauchamp
Proctor Captain Lieut.
Artillery. —

(True Copies)

(Signed) T. H. S. Conway
Adjt. General of the
Army. —

To the Honorable
the Governor in Council &c. &c. &c.
Fort St. George

Honorable Sir,

Being desirous of putting

13891 Fort St. George 4th December 1810

my Children to School at Calcutta, and having some other private business there, I have to solicit your permission to Visit that Presidency for one Month, and that you will also be pleased to allow me the option of proceeding thither by Land or Sea should a favorable opportunity offer for the Latter.

Chicocole

2d. November 1810

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

(Signed) Charles Sheridan

Lieutenant Invalids

Orders thereon.— Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Solicitor of the Honorable Company with directions to obtain the opinion of the advocate General on Captain Lieutenant Proctor's application to change his surname...

Ordered that Lieutenant Sheridan be permitted to proceed to Calcutta on leave of absence for six months.

Ordered

1.

13892.

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

Ordered that the following letters be dispatched. —

To R. Orme Esqr.

Solicitor to the Honorable Company

Sir,

To the Solicitor of the Honorable Company — Forwards extract of a letter from the Adjutant General of the Army with the enclosures referred to dated 27th November, and desiring that the opinion of the Advocate General be obtained upon the application of Lieut. Proctor. —

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to forward the accompanying Extract of a letter from the Adjutant General of the Army with the enclos therein referred to dated the 27th Ultimo, and to desire that the opinion of the Advocate General may be obtained on the application of Captain Lieutenant Proctor for the purpose of ascertaining whether any legal objection exists to compliance with that officer's request.

Fort St. George
4th December 1810.

I am &c. &c.

Signed J. H. Peile
Secy. to Government

To

13893

Fort St. George 4th December 1810

To the Officer Commanding at

Pondicherry

To the Officer Commg. at Pondicherry informing him that Mr. Darocher may be permitted to proceed to Colombo

Sir,

In reference to your letter of the 29th September last, I am directed to inform you that Mr. Darocher may be permitted to proceed to Colombo agreeably to his request —

I am

Sir

Your most obedient Servant

(Signed) J. H. Peile

Secty. to Govt.

Fort St. George

4th December 1810

To the Military Auditor General

To the Mily. Audr. Genl. Forwarding a letter from the Surveyor General written in November last, and desiring him to furnish for being transmitted to that officer the account of [illegible] of [illegible] belonging [illegible] November [illegible]

Sir,

Para 1. I am directed to forward for your information the accompanying copy of a letter from the Surveyor General written in November last and to desire that you will

furnish

13894

Fort St. George 4th. December 1810.

well as Certain Contin-gencies adverted to - with particular attention to the Suggestions of the Surveyor General. ——

The same to the Accountant General upon the expences of Civil Surveys &c. -

forward for transmission to that office an account of expences incurred on account of the Military Surveys in the last month drawn up with such attention to the particulars suggested by the Surveyor General as the records of your Office may enable you to Comply with. ——

2 I am further directed to desire that a Statement of expences incurred on the Military Department on account of the several Contingencies adverted to in the 2d. Para of the Surveyor General's Letter may be prepared and forwarded for the same purpose. ——

Fort St. George
4th. December 1810

I have the Honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedient Servant
Signed / J. H. Peile
Secy. to Govt.

13895 Fort St George 4th December 1810

To the Accountant General

Sir,

To the Accountant General States that an increase of Salary to the Servants in the Paymr Office establishment at Goa according to the rates specified in the Statement accompanying, also that orders relative to the Store Department are unnecessary as that Dept has been transferred to the Commissary Genl

I am directed in reply to a letter from the late Military Paymaster General dated the 12th Ultimo to inform you that the Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased in consideration of the circumstances stated in the application of the Paymaster at Goa forwarded therein to authorize an increase in the Salaries of Servants in the Paymaster's Office Establishment conformably to the rates specified in the third Column of the accompanying Comparative Statement Copy of which you will be pleased to transmit for his future guidance on this head. In regard to the application of the Paymaster at Goa relative to the Store Department under his Charge the Governor in Council deems it unnecessary to give any orders, as that Department has since been transferred to the Commissary General.

I have the honor to be &c.

(Signed) J. H. Vale Secy to Govt

Fort St George
4 Decr 1810

To

1.

13896

Fort St. George 4th. December 1810.

Messrs. Harington &c.

Gentlemen,

To Messrs. Harington &c. Informs them that the Mily. Audr. General has received directions to adjust the Claim forwarded in their letter 25th. October last in behalf of the Gun room Officers of His Majesty's Ship Piedmontaise.

Fort St. George
4th. December 1810.

In reply to your letter of the
October last I am directed to inform you that the Milit
Auditor General has been directed to adjust the claim
forwarded therein in behalf of the Gun Room Officers of
His Majesty's Ship Piedmontaise.

I am &c. &c.
(Signed) A. H. Pater
Secy. to Govt.

G. H. Barlow

B. Anthony

T. Oakes

Exd. W. S.

13897

Fort St. George — December 1810.

Diary

Sent the following Letters:—

5

To The Adjutant General
of the Army —

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge your letters of the 27th & 29th Ultimo, and to acquaint you for the information of His Excellency the Commander in Chief that the Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to grant the furlough applied for by Captain Duggan, as also permission to Lieutenant Sheridan to proceed to Calcutta on leave of absence for six Months.

The Governor in Council entirely concurs in the expediency of the Propositions of the Commander in Chief relative to the Boys clothing, and [illegible]

To the Adjutant General of the army acknowledging letters with the furlough applied for Captain Duggan also permission for Lieutenant Sheridan to proceed to Calcutta and a concurrence in the Propositions relative to the army clothing and informing him that the Commissions required in letter 30th last will be prepared and forwarded.

13898 Fort St. George 4 December 1810.

-ingly Requests that His Excellency will vest the clothing Agent with a general superintendance and Control over the Agency for 1809 & 10, and at the same time direct that Officer in communication with the Adjutant General of the Army to make Arrangements for bringing to a close as soon as possible the duties and Accounts of that Agency. — The Governor in Council also directs that Lieutenant Boles be instructed to act in conformity to the Orders he may receive from Lieutenant Colonel Innes for the conduct of the Agency entrusted to his Management and to furnish that Officer with every information on the Subject in his power to afford. —

I am also directed to Acknowledge the receipt of a letter from the Deputy Adjutant General of the Army, dated the 9th Ultimo, and to inform you that the Number of

[illegible]

13899 Fort St. George 4 December 1810

Commissions therein required will be prepared and forwarded to your Office for transmission to the parties requiring them.

Fort St. George
4th December 1810

I am
&c. &c.
(Signed) T. H. Pile
Secrety to Government

To the President & Members of the
Military Board

Gentlemen,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letters dated the 11th & 19th Ultimo.

The Governor in Council entirely approves the several Modifications you have suggested in the Draught of the Commissariat Regulations submitted for your revision, and they will be established in their present form for the guidance and economy of that Department.

The

To the Military Board approving the several modifications they have suggested in the Commissariat Regulations sent for their revision and stating that in that form it will be established for the guidance of that Department — Concurs with them that no rules can be fixed for the disposal of grain and Cattle obtained from the Commissariat granted and desires copy of Statement of Bullocks to be forwarded by them

13902

Fort St George 4 December 1801.

To the President and Members of the Military Board

Gentlemen,

To the Military Board. Informing them that payment of the several bills &ca forwarded in their letter 19th November have been authorized. also that a request will be made to Bombay for a Flag Staff. Authorizing payment of the Bill signed by the Admiralty Court for several articles of warlike stores delivered into the arsenal by the Prize agents of the Royal Navy, and approving of the manner in which of the 7 Pounders have been disposed of by Orders of the Committee. mentions that the several classes of the present Camp equipage regulations. [illegible] have been [illegible] to be published in G. O.

1. I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 19th ~~Instant~~ Ulto? and to inform you that the Honorable the Governor in Council authorizes payment of the several Bills and Advances of Cash therein mentioned.

2. A Request will be made to the Bombay Government for a Flag Staff conformably to your recommendation, and information communicated of the sum placed to their debit on account of Supplies furnished to the Mornington Cruizer.

3. The Governor in Council authorizes payment of the bill signed by the Marshall of the Admiralty Court for several Articles of Warlike Stores delivered into the Arsenal by the Prize Agents of the

13963

Fort St. George 2 December 1810

G. O. – forwards Copies of Letters from Secretary to Government at Fort William – and the Envoy at Goa dated 13th and 21st Ultimo the latter relative to the sale of remount horses; and desiring in regard to the former their report upon the number of water Casks now available for the public service at that Presidency and the number procurable before the end of February next – and desiring they will state to the Board proposals for procuring an adequate number

Royal Navy and Officers of the Marine in which 26 of the 7 Pounders have been disposed of by Orders of the Committee –

4 The Governor in Council has Approved and directed to be published in G. O. the several annexed clauses of the present Camp equipage Regulations & you have recommended for adoption –

5 I am also directed to forward the accompanying Copies of Letters from the Secretary to the Government at Fort William and the Envoy at Goa dated the 13th and 21st Ultimo, the latter relative to the sale of remount horses, for your information, & and to desire in Regard to the former that you will immediately Report the number of water Casks now available for the public Service at this Presidency and the number that may be procurable [illegible] before the end of February next –

You

13904

Fort St George 4 December 1810

you will also be pleased to state the Measures proper to be adopted for procuring such a Number of Casks as may Appear to you Adequate to the Requisition conveyed in the concluding part of the Secretary's letter.

Fort St George
4th December 1810.

I have the Honour to be
&c &c
(Signed) J. H. Peile
Secretary to Government

To the Commissary General

To the Commissary General – approving the alterations he recommends to be made in the instructions sent to Colonel Nuthall regarding the purchase of Horses for the Service of the Cavalry – in his letter 29th November last – also of his having constituted Messrs Forbes and Co his Agents for conducting the negotiations with the horse dealers – stating that the risk of [illegible] amount of advances made to the [illegible]

Sir

I am directed to Acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 27th Ultimo.

The Honorable the Governor in Council Approves the Alterations you propose making in the instructions conveyed to Lieutenant Colonel Nuthall relative to the purchase of Horses in the Deccan, and you will accordingly direct that

[illegible]

13965

Fort St. George — December 1810

Officer in procuring the Number of Horses required to confine himself generally to the purchase of such as are between the heights of 14.2 and 15 hands, Authorizing him at the same time to exercise his discretion in purchasing a proportion of them not exceeding 40 or 50 of 14.1½ in height, provided they possess the superior qualities described in the 4th para of his letter 15th Ultimo.

The Governor in Council approves of your having constituted Messrs Forbes & Co. at Bombay your Agents for conducting the Negotiations with the Horse Dealers Soonderjee and Mahomed Audut, and of the engagements they have entered into with the former, and the terms proposed to the latter for procuring the supply of Horses you have been directed to purchase.

[illegible] having concerted with the government that the Commission for Messrs Forbes and Co. to be charged no more than the 2½ per Cent that a communication had been made to the government Bombay requesting them to honor his drafts to the amount of Rupees 1274.70 also to the Collectors and Paymasters in the districts mentioned and to the amount specified

1396

Fort St. George 2 December 1801

In the event of Seendajee not being able to furnish One third of the Number of Horses he has engaged to supply at the stipulated price and of the height of fifteen hands and upwards, The Governor in Council deems it to be most expedient that you should procure the horses of the same height generally as were delivered last year.

As it appears from the letter of Messrs Forbes & Co that Seendajee and Mahomud Audut are trust worthy and capable of fulfilling their engagements, the Governor in Council has determined that the risk of recovering from both the Amount of Advances made to them shall be with the Government, and you will accordingly allow no more than 2½ Per Cent on Account of Commission for the Agency confided to Messrs Forbes & Co.

&c.

13907 Fort St George 4 December 1810

A Communication has been made to the Government at Bombay requesting that your Drafts on the Honble the Governor in Council may be honoured on presentation to the Amount of Rupees 1,27,471 and the Collector in Kanara and Paymaster in Mysoor have been directed to comply with your applications for Cash, the former to the Amount of 5000 St Pagodas & the latter to the extent of 5000 St Pagodas

Fort St George
4th December 1810

I am
&c &c
(Signed) J. H. Peile
Secy to Government

To F. Warden Esqr
Chief Secretary to the Government
@ Bombay

Sir,

With the [illegible] this

[illegible]

To the Chief Secy
to Government
at Bombay — [illegible]
[illegible]

that the Bills of the Commissary General drawn on the Government of Bombay to the amount of Rupees 127470 may be honoured on presentation.

-missary General at this Presidency to fulfil the engagements concluded on his part with the Hon: Merchants Sorabjee and Mahamed Audsit at Bombay I am directed to express the request of the Honorable the Governor in Council that Bills drawn by that Officer on the Honorable the Governor in Council at Bombay to the Amount of Rupees 1,27,470 may be honoured on Presentation for Payment.

Fort St. George
4th December 1810.

I have the Honor to be
&c &c
(Signed) J. H. Peile
Secretary to Government

5 Sent the following letters entered in M B No. 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25.

To the Adjutant General

To the Adjutant General of the Army — Forwards extract of a [illegible] from the Military Auditor General dated 27th [illegible]

[illegible]

5 desiring that he will obtain the Authority therein required for the information desired —

To the Military Board — To the Military Board — Transmits Copy of a letter from Dy. Qr. Mr. General of the Army dated 27th November, desiring their Opinions upon the Means &ca. of Constructing Military buildings therein —

To the Military Auditor General — To the Military Auditor General Authorizing the increase of Salary for the Servants of the Pay department at Goa — also the additional house Rent and Stationary allowances —

Forwards Copy of a letter from the Military Paymaster and Authorizing Payment of the bills &ca. 29th November, also the bill of the ex Marshall of the Admiralty Court — also a letter from Acting Resident in Mysore — directing the Necessary Orders be given for repaying the Amount Advanced — also letter from Mr. Babington, and desiring the bills [illegible] to the

To the Military [illegible] from the [illegible] Military Paymaster [illegible]

[illegible]

13910

Fort St. George December 1817

5 dated 29th November desiring their Opinion whether there can be any Objections to the delivery of the Security Bonds as suggested therein directing that the claim on Account of the Officers of His Majesty's Ship Piedmontaise may be [illegible] Adjusted —

To the Accountant General —

To the Accountant General Directing that he will convey to the Paymaster in Mysore instructions to hold in readiness for the use of the Commissary General Specie Payable upon that Officer's drafts, and forwarding Copy of a Letter from the Medical Board dated 30th November and desiring that Arrangements be made for paying Mr. Andrews Vaccinating allowance.

To the Chief Secretary to the Government at Bombay —

To the Chief Secretary to the Government at Bombay — Requesting that a Flagstaff similar to the One at Bombay may be built and forwarded for the Madras Presidency. Transmits extract of a Letter from the Military Board at this Presidency dated [illegible] November, and desiring that

13911

Fort St. George 4 December 1810 –

5. that the amount of the stores furnished for the use of the Mornington has been placed to the debit of the Bombay Government –

To the Secretary to the Government at Bombay

To the Secretary to the Government at Bombay – Transmitting a Report of the Committee on the claim of Mr. Inglis to share in the Seringapatam prize –

To the Seringapatam Prize Committee –

To the Seringapatam Prize Committee

6. replying to their letter 23 November informing them that Mr. Inglis' claim to share in the Seringapatam prize Money is Admitted –

To the Collector in the Zillah Canara –

To the Collector in the Zillah Canara

6. desiring that he will hold in readiness for the Commissary General's disposal 3000 Pagodas – to answer his Requisitions –

Received and sent the following letters –

6. entered in M.B. No. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. –

From the Commissioner at Tranquebar –

From Mr. Robinson – submits a Copy of a letter from Mr. Courbon a French gentleman Resident at Tranquebar [illegible]

13912 **Fort St. George December 8 1810.**

-ing permission for his Son to proceed to Bourbon.

To the Military Auditor General —

To the Military Auditor General, Transmits extract of a letter to the Accountant General dated 4th Instant for his information.

To the Military Auditor General —

To the Military Auditor General, Transmits extract from the Proceedings in Council in this department dated 4th December.

To the Commissioner at Tranquebar —

To the Commissioner at Tranquebar, In Reply to his letter of the 5th November informing him that it is not deemed expedient to grant the Medical Allowance on account of the Persons enumerated in the List therein forwarded.

To the Commissioner at Tranquebar —

To the Commissioner at Tranquebar Mentions a Compliance with the proposed Transfer of the Present pension enjoyed by Mrs. Stevenson, but directs before the disbursement of any part of it that Messrs. Binny and Dennison be bound by an Obligation to refund any Sum that may be Paid on Mrs. Stevenson's Account under a Penalty equal to the Amount of her Pension for one Year.

(Ab

216

13913 Fort St. George 7th December 1810

At a Consultation

Present

The Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. & K.B.

Governor and President

His Excellency

Lieutenant General Sir S. Auchmuty

Commander in Chief

Thomas Oakes } Esqrs.

and

J. H. Casamajor

Friday the 7th December 1810

Minutes of last Consultation read and approved.

Read the following Letters from the Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief

To J. H. Peile Esqr.

Secretary to Government.

Sir,

[illegible]

I am directed by the Commander in

13914 Fort St George 7th December 1810

Submits Copy of a Communication from the Quarter Master General of His Majesty's forces in India Regarding Cloathing for 2d Battn 56th Regiment foot Serving in Bombay which is stated to have been landed at Madras, & to be now in Charge of the Store Serjeant of the 1st Battn at this Presidency & recommends that the earliest Measures be taken for its embarkation and transmission to Bombay & States in what Manner the expence for Conveying the Cloathing is to be defrayed Remains to be decided by Government—

in Chief to request you will lay before the Honorable the Governor in Council the enclosed Copy of a communication he has received from the Quarter Master General of His Majesty's Forces in India regarding Cloathing for the 2d Battalion of the 56th Regiment of Foot (serving on the Bombay Establishment) which is stated to have been landed at Madras, and to be now in Charge of the Store Serjeant of the 1st Battalion, at this Presidency—

The Commander in Chief recommends that Measures may be adopted by the proper Department of the Government, for the earliest possible embarkation and transmission of the Cloathing in Question to Bombay; whether the expense of transmission is to be defrayed by the Public or charged against the Colonel of the Corps is a question for

13915 Fort St. George 7th December 1810

the decision of the Government —

The Commander in Chief is not aware of the Nature of the Authority from which the Instructions on this Subject, cited by the Officer Commanding the 2d Battalion of the 56th Regiment, are derived, and adverts to them only to remark that the Orders of the Honble the Court of Directors in the 15th Paragraph of their Military Letter dated the 7th Sept 1808, and the Resolutions of the Government of Fort St George of the 11th January and 9th of August 1808 on a similar question to that now under consideration, are adverse to the Admission of the Principle those Instructions involve, as established and understood —

The expenses, however, to which Colonels of His Majesty's Regi-ments serving in India are frequently

exposed

13916

Fort St. George 7th December 1810

exposed, from the recurrence of circumstances like that now submitted to the Board, are heavy beyond the calculations of their Ordinary responsibility, and the Commander in Chief may find a Necessity for calling the attention of the Honorable the Governor in Council to this subject, when submitting his Opinion on the case which has been referred to his consideration regarding the Saddle allowance to His Majesty's Regiments of Dragoons —

Commr. in Chief's Office
Fort St. George
4th December 1810.

I have the honour to be
&c. — &c.
(Signed) P. A. Agnew —
Adjutant Genl. —

His Excellency
Lieutenant General Sir S. Auchmuty
&c. &c. &c.

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose for

13917 Fort St. George 7th December 1810

your Excellency's information an Invoice of Clothing and Accoutrements for the 2d Battalion of His Majesty's 56th Regiment in Charge of the Store Sergeant of the 1st Battalion at Madras, and which Major Elrington Commanding the 2d Battalion is very desirous should be forwarded to Bombay by the earliest opportunity —

I have the Honour to be
&c — &c
(Signed) Wm. Eden Colonel
Dy. Qr. Mr. General

Calcutta
15th November 1810.

To
Colonel Eden
D. Q. Mr. General
&c &c &c

Sir,

I am directed by Major
Elrington

13918

Fort St George 7th December 1810

Elrington Commanding the 2nd Battalion of His Majesty's 56th Regiment to transmit you herewith the enclosed Copy of an Invoice of Clothing and Accoutrements for the use of the Battalion and in Charge of the Store Serjeant of the 1st Battalion at Madras &c and to request you will give the Necessary directions to have the Clothing &c forwarded to Bombay by the earliest Opportunity at the Expence of the Honorable Company Agreeable to the King's Regulations, an Extract of which I am further directed to enclose for Your information —

I have the Honor to be
Yours — &c
(Signed) Wm Johnstone
D.Q.M.G.

Surat
6th October 1810

Sandon —

13919 Fort St George 7th December 1810 —

London 30th April 1808 — Shipp'd on Board the Earl Spencer George Flemming Master for Madras. For the 2d Battalion 56th Regiment.

		Privates Coats						Serjeants Coats											
		Battn	Lt Infy	Grenrs	Pairs of Shoes	Cases & Plumes	Corporals Badges	Battn	Lt Infy	Grenrs	Cases & Plumes	Badges	yards lace & fringe	yds of Silk fringed	Pouches	Pouch Belts	Bayonet Belts	Plates	Slings
Bales No. A	36300	50	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	„
	01	50	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	„
	02	49	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	„
	03	„	20	20	„	„	10	8	1	1	„	10	242	13	„	„	„	„	„
Case	04	„	„	„	216	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	„
Casks	36550	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	50	50	50	50	50
	51	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	50	50	50	50	50
Case	52	„	„	„	„	70	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	„
	53	„	„	„	„	70	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	„
	54	„	„	„	„	to include 20 Lt. Infy & 20 Grenrs													
Cask	36897	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	„	50	50	50	50	50
Total	>	149	20	20	216	140	10	8	1	1	10	12	232	13	150	150	150	150	150

A True Copy

(Signed) Wm [illegible] Lt Col

[illegible] 2d Bn 56 Regt

Extract

13919 Fort St. George 7th December 1810 —

London 30th April 1808 — Shipped on Board the Earl Spencer George Flemming Master for Madras. For the 2d Battalion 56th Regiment.

		Privates Coats Battn	Lt Infy	Grenrs	Pairs of Shoes	Caps & Plumes	Corporals Badges	Serjeants Coats Battn	Lt Infy	Grenrs	Caps & Plumes	Badges	Yards Lace & worsted fringe	Yds of Silk fringed	Pouches	Pouch Belts	Bayonet Belts	Plates	Slings
Bales No. A	36300	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	01	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	02	49	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	03	"	20	20	"	"	10	8	1	1	"	10	242	13	"	"	"	"	"
Case	04	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Casks	36550	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	50	50	50	50
	51	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	50	50	50	50
Case	52	"	"	"	"	70	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	53	"	"	"	"	70	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	54	"	"	"	"	10 includd 20 Lt. Infy & 20 Grendrs													
Cask	36897	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	50	50	50	50
Totals		149	20	20	21	150	10	8	1	1	10	10	232	13	150	150	150	150	150

A True Copy

(Signed) [illegible]

[illegible]

Extract

13920. Fort St. George 7th December 1810.

Extract from the Instructions to Commanding Officers &ca. &ca. Carriage &ca. of Clothing and Appointments — It is understood that all expences attending the removal of Clothing and Accoutrements, hire of Stores &ca. &ca. after arrival in India are defrayed by the East India Company on proper application being made by the Officer Commanding the Regiment, no Charge therefore can be admitted against the Colonel for this Service Unless very fully and particularly explained; expences of the above description ought not in any Case to be brought against the Colonel after the Articles have Arrived at the Head Quarters of the Regiment, care must however be taken that they are not damaged for want of proper attention, and if circumstances should Occur to render a Separate Store absolutely necessary for a short time for the preservation of the Clothing or Appoint

13921

Fort St George 7th December 1810 –

–ments, the same must be certified by the Officer Commanding and the Qr Master; all demands for Freight or Carriage of Clothing Appointments &ca should specify the places from and to which the same is charged, as also by what Vessel the Articles were sent out, in order that all expences may be brought to the Account of the proper Year

(True Copies)

(Signed) P. A. Agnew

(Mily. Secrety.)

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the Clothing &c adverted to in the foregoing letter be sent to Bombay by the first Opportunity, & freight free if the Vessel be the property of Government or engaged in the public Service, also that the Commander in Chief be requested to adopt in communication with the Marine Board

the

13922

Fort St George 7th December 1810

the Necessary Measures for Supplying the Clothing — Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter with intimation of the Resolution thereon be sent to the Marine Board for their information and guidance —

J. H. Peile Esqr.

Secretary to Government —

Sir,

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief submits the Proceedings of the Medical Board under date 30th Nov 1810.

The Commander in Chief has directed me to request you will submit to the Consideration and decision of the Honble the Governor in Council the accompanying Proceedings of the Medical Board, dated the 30th of November 1810

Comr. in Chief's Office
Fort St George
3d December 1810

I have the Honour to be
&ca &ca
(Signed) P. A. Agnew
Milty Secy

To

13/23

Fort St. George 7th December 1810

To

J. H. Peile Esqr.

Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

From Mily. Secy. submits the Proceedings of the Medical Board No. 1 and 2 under date 3d December 1810.

Under Orders from the Commander in Chief, I have the honor to request you will submit to the consideration and decision of the Honorable the Governor in Council the accompanying Proceedings of the Medical Board of yesterday's date No. 1 & 2.

Fort St. George
Commr. in Chiefs Office
4th December 1810

I have the Honor to be
&c. — &c.
(Signed) P. A. Agnew
Military Secy.

Minute thereon —

The Board proceed to read and pass Orders upon the Proceedings forwarded in the foregoing letter.

Resolution.

13924

Fort St. George 7th December 1810.

Proceedings of the Medical Board— Forward two lists of Country Medicines remaining in Store with the Hydrabad Subsidiary force at Jaulnah & Quilon—not yet brought to the Credit of Government. The Medical Board referring to a letter from the Chief Secretary to Government on the Subject of salaries fixed for the Members of the Board—hope that the 20 Pagodas house rent, is not meant to be affected by that letter dated 2d November; Submit observations on extract of a General letter from the Honorable Court of Directors dated 25th April 1810; Forward an application from Mr. Surgeon Fleming Superintending Surgeon N.D. of the Army soliciting an extension of two months leave to remain at the Presidency.

Resolutions of the Governor in Council Dated 7th Decemr. 1810.

Ordered that the Medical Board be directed to instruct the Medical Storekeeper or persons charged with the care of the Medical Stores at Jaulnah & Cochin to account for the same to the Medical Storekeeper at the Presidency as the Medical Board direct.

Medical Board 30th November 1810.

The Medical Board have the honor to forward to Government a List of Country Medicines remaining in Store with the Hydrabad Subsidiary Force at Jaulnah, and a List of Country Medicines remaining in Store at Quilon, that have not yet been brought to the credit of Government, and the Board have directed the acting Secretary of the Board to transmit copies of these Lists to the Commissary General for his information.

Fort St. George 7th December 1810.

The Board consider the Allowance of 20 Pagodas for House Rent to be included in the Amount of Salaries fixed for the Members of the Medical Board by G. O. of the 9th Octr last.

The Medical Board have the honour to Acknowledge from the Military Secretary of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, Copy of a Letter from the Chief Secretary to Government, Under Date 2d Instant, Addressed to the Military Auditor General, Stating that the Salaries fixed by Government Orders of the 9th Ultimo, for the Members of the Board, are intended to be inclusive of all Allowances of whatever description with the sole exception of the allowance granted by the Hon.ble the Court of Directors to Doctr Gahagan for the Superintendance of Medicines.

The

13926 Fort St. George 7th December 1810.

The Medical Board are concerned to find, that any limitation to the liberality of Government as expressed in Government Orders, should have been thought necessary or any other construction put on what is stated as Salary, than what has hitherto been the usage of the Service; and as the Members of the Board have no public Quarters, which every Officer is supposed to have or to draw an allowance for, the Medical Board hope that the Sum of 20 Pagodas per Month, for House Rent, is not meant to be affected by that letter, as it forms the same and

lowance, but an equivalent
for what would otherways
have been furnished —

The Medical Board have
the honor to acknowledge
the receipt from the Military
Secretary of His Excellency the
Commander in Chief, of two
Extracts of a General Letter
from the Honorable Court
of Directors, in the Military
Department, under Date
25th April 1810.

Approved

The Medical Board
have only to Observe, that the
Discussions at the Board,
to which these Extracts &
have reference, have ceased,
from the change in the
conduct of the business
of the Board, as stated

13928 Fort St. George 7th December 1810 —

the Government in the Board's
Proceedings of the 2d Instant,
and that they hope the Honble the
the Court of Directors will have
no cause to make similar obser-
-vations in future. —

With regard to the
Observations of the Honorable
Court on the transfer that took
place, between Mr. Goldie
and Mr. Dalton, of the Luna-
-tic Asylum, a property secu-
-red by a Legal Deed from
Approved Government. The Medical
Board did not think they
could take cognizance of
what was thus considered
as private property, and the
Board had only to see that the
unfortunate Patients confined
therein [illegible]
[illegible]

13929

Fort St George 7th December 1810

the Uniform Reports, the Board have made to Government of Mr. Dalton's kindness and attention to their Patients, amply testify that Justice has been done them while the statements of the Board at different times and the arrangement that has since taken place, will shew that the Interest of the Honorable Court in the reduction of expense has been fully considered and attended to.

What is ordered by the Honorable Court, the annulling of the Appointment of Register of Medical Reports.

Board

which was recommended for Mr. Balmain Assistant Surgeon has been long since done, that appointment was cancelled by General Orders 10th March 1809, on the recommendation of the Board.

The other Paragraphs from the Honorable Court do not require to be particularly Noticed by the Board, as they are only to communicate the Honorable Court's Approval or Acquiescence in arrangements that had taken place.

Ordered that the extension of leave requested by Mr. Superintending Surgeon Fleming be granted.

The Medical Board have the honor to forward to His Excellency the Commander in Chief and Government Copy of an Application from Mr. Fleming Superintend

13931

Fort St. George 7th December 1810.

By Order of the Honble
the Governor in Council

(Signed) J.H. Peile
Secy to Govt

Surgeon Northern Division of the Army soliciting an extension of three Months further leave, to remain at the Presidency, the Object which induced him to come to Madras not being yet accomplished.

As this Application is made with the concurrence of the Officer Commanding the Northern Division, and that arrangements have been made for the performance of the duties of the Division, the Board beg leave to recommend this Application to the favorable Consideration of His Excellency and Go

vernment

13931

Fort St. George 7th December 1810.

By Order of the Honble
the Governor in Council
(Signed) J H Peile
Secry to Govt.

Surgeon Northern Division of the Army, soliciting an extension of two Months further leave, to remain at the Presidency, the Object which induced him to come to Madras not being yet accomplished.

As this Application is made with the concurrence of the Officer Commanding the Northern Division, and that arrangement is made for the performance of the duties of the Station, the Board beg leave to recommend this Application to the favorable Consideration of His Excellency and Government

13932

Fort St. George 7th December 1810 –

Government.

Signed) Terence Gahaga

Physician Genera

President Medical

„ Alexr Watson M

2d Member Medic

Board –

„ Andw Berry

3d Member Medi

Board. –

List of Country Medicines &ca „ Remaining

there with the Hydrabad Subsidiary Force at

Jaulnah 1st „ November 1810 –

Madeira Wine – –	Dozen	81 –
Port Wine – – – –	Do	31 –
Arrack – – – – –	Do	„ –
Caster Oil – – – –	Do	19 –
Vinegar – – – –	Do	6 –
Opium – – – – –	℔	55 –
Rhubarb Powder – –	℔	53 –
Calumbo root	℔	55 –

Ca

13933

Fort St George 7th December 1810.

Camphor	lb	49 – 34
Aloes	lb	16 – 14
Senna	lb	13 – 12
Nitre	lb	8 – 12
Country Lint	lb	158 – 8
Bandage Cloth – Pieces		64½
Gamboge	lb	3 – 1
Bees Wax	lb	98 "
White Wax	lb	48 "
Shirts	No.	800
Gowns	"	900
Drawers	"	826
Caps	"	913
Quilts	"	2081
Pillowcases	"	597

Fort St George (Signed) John Goldie
22d November 1810. Medl Store Keeper

List of Country Medicines &c Remaining in Store at Quilon 14th November 1810

Bandage Cloth – Pieces		1½
Rad Glycyrrhiz	lb	4 " 4

Madeira

13932

Fort S.t George 7.th December 1810

Government

Signed) Terence Gahagan
Physician General and
President Medical Board
" Alex.r Watson M.D.
2.d Member Medical
Board
" And.w Berry
3.d Member Medical
Board

List of Country Medicines &c.a remaining in Store with the Hydrabad Subsidiary Force at Jaulnah 1.st November 1810

			Bott
Madeira Wine	Dozen	81	"
Port Wine	D.o	31	9
Arrack	D.o	"	8
Castor Oil	D.o	19	4
Vinegar	D.o	6	6
Opium	lb	55	3 "
Rhubarb Powder	lb	53	4
Columbo root	lb	55	"

Carrd. forw.

139.33

Fort St George 7th December 1810.

Camphor	℔	49 ¾
Aloes	℔	16 14
Senna	℔	13 12
Nitre	℔	8 12
Country Lint	℔	158 8
Bandage Cloth Pieces		64½
Gamboge	℔	3 1
Bees Wax	℔	98 "
White Wax	℔	48 "
Shirts	No.	800
Gowns	"	900
Drawers	"	826
Caps	"	913
Quilts	"	2081
Pillasses	"	597

Fort St George
22d November 1810.
(Signed) John Goldie
Medl. Store Keeper

List of Country Medicines &c. Remaining
in Store at Quilon 1st November 1810

Bandage Cloth Pieces		"
Rad Glycyrrh	℔	4 4

Madeir

13934

Fort St. George 7th December 1810 —

Madeira Wine —	— Bottles —	— 11 B.
Port Wine —	— Dozen —	— 32..4
Vinegar —	— Bottles —	— 9 —
Oil Ricini —	— Dozen —	— 11 – 3

Fort St. George
22d November 1810 —

(Signed) John Goldie
Medl. Store Keeper

To
the Secretary to the Medical Board —

Sir

The business which brought me to the Presidency being not yet accomplished, and Major General Pater having sanctioned, by the inclosed letter, my making Application for an extension to my present furlough, of two Months, I have to request the favorable attention of the Medical Board to my wish —

I have the Honour to be
Sir &c

Madras
27th November 1810 —

(Signed) Charles Fleming
Supd. Surgeon N. D.

(True Copy)
(Signed) Thos. Sergeant
Actg. Secy. Medl. Bd.

13935

Fort St. George 7th December 1810

Major Brigade's Office
Northern Division

To

Charles Fleeming Esqr.
Superintending Surgeon &ca

Sir

In reply to your Letter addressed to the Officer Commanding the Northern Division, under date the 12th Instant, I am directed to communicate the Acquiescence of Major General Pater in your intended Application for a further extension of two Months to your present furlough.

I have the Honour to be
&ca &ca

Masulipatam
19th November 1810,

(Signed) John Wilson
Major Brigade

(True Copy)
(Signed) Thos Sergeant
Actg Secrety Medl Board

Resolution

13936

Fort St. George 7th December 1810.

Proceedings of the Medical Board
Transmit a statement
of the illness of the
late Rajah of Travan-
core and of the at-
tention paid to him
from the Staff
Surgeon of Travancore.

Resolution of the
Governor in Council
Dated 7th December 1810

— The Board entirely approve the conduct observed by Mr. Staff Surgeon Gilmour while attending the Travancore Rajah during his last illness —

Medical Board
3rd December 1810.

The Medical Board having received from the Staff Surgeon of Travancore, a Statement of the illness of the late Rajah of Travancore, and of the attention paid to him The Board consider it proper to transmit to Government an Extract from Mr. Gilmoor's Letter on this subject, and a copy of his Statement of the Rajah's disease, from the time he saw him till the day of his Death, as a satisfactory Document to show that every attention on the part

13937 Fort St. George 7th December 1810

part of the Officers of Government was paid to the Rajah.

(Signed) Terence Gahagan
Physician General and
President Medl. Board
" Alexr Watson M.D.
2d Member Medl. Board
" Andw Berry
3d Member Medl. Board

Extract of a letter from Mr Staff Surgeon Gilmore Dated Quilon 22d November 1810

Early in this Month I was called to visit the late Rajah of Travancore and unfortunately found him in the State described in the enclosed diary of his case; the situation was peculiar and distressing both to the Resident and myself, and we felt uncommon Anxiety about his fate; However, unsuccessful as we were, our humane attention and

endeavours

13938

Fort St. George 7th December 1810

endeavours to save his life, were calculated to give the Most favorable impression, and to convince the Natives of the great omission of not Applying for Assistance sooner —

(True Extract)

(Signed) Thos. Sergeant
Actg. Secrety. Med. Board

After Arriving at Trevanderam early on the Morning of the 3d, I was not allowed to see the Rajah until the 6th when I Visited him with Colonel Monro the Resident, in the After-noon —

November 6th 3. P. M. He complains of great loss of Appetite, frequent Vomiting, particularly at, or After eating his Rice, or drinking his Congee, latterly what he brings up is Chiefly the Rice or Congee, he has just eat or drank, Belly very loose, has five or six watery Stools in the day, and nearly the same at night, passes his food indigested, Pulse 78 and

(Very

13939 Fort St George 7th December 1810

Very low, Tongue dry and white, Eyes white with a slight yellowish tinge, as is the countenance, He labours under a degree of Stupor and Restlessness from great debility — being unable to sit up or speak without fatigue, Urine of a slight yellow colour, Has eat but little, and that only Rice, living mostly on congee water, for a Month past, Has continued to take Medicine from Native Doctors to this date.

He is about 30 years of age — of a Melancholic temperament, and Corpulent habit

℞ Calomel Gr. iij Pil. Colocynth. C. ℈j ft. pil

2 To be taken in the evening.

November 7th was sent for at 7 this morning He took the Pills last Night about 8 O'Clock and has had three or four Copious & bilious evacuations, and one whilst I remained with him, Vomited twice in the Night after drinking his Congee, but no bile or acrid matter mixed with it, Pulse 82 and feebler than Yesterday. Feels also more languid and Weak

Sent

13940

Fort St. George 7th December 1810.

but little, Has a Slight cough with Soreness in his throat and some difficulty in Swallowing, which he attributes to bathing in cold water last night, a Custom, it seems he could not dispense with, after Receiving our visit, ordered his congee to be mixed with Cows Milk and Sweetened, also an infusion of Ginger Cardamoms and Cinnamon, as Common drink, at 4 OClock in the Afternoon found him more tranquil and less cough since morning, and has not Vomited since then, Continues to pass dark green Slimy stools, of little or no fetid smell, passed also a large Roundworm, It was Requested I might not touch his hand to feel his pulse this visit.

To take two more Pills this Evening, at ½ past 11 OClock this Night was sent for but heard, of the Rajahs Death on the Road and Returned

The above Recital of his case was taken down from Memory after each Visit

(Signed) Jas. Gilmour
Staff Surgeon

Trevanderam
8th November 1810,

A True Copy
(Signed) Ths. Sergeant
[illegible] Med. Board
Presidency

13941

Fort St. George 7th December 1810

Proceedings of Do. Do. Forward letter from Mr. Riviere Assistant Surgeon doing Garrison duty at Cochin soliciting some Allowance for the same in consequence of retrenchment having been made of what Mr. Riviere had drawn – The Medical Board recommend that 15 Pags. for Medical expenditure and office establishment and 10 Pags. for Servants may be allowed Mr. Riviere

Resolution of the Governor in Council. Dated 7th December 1810.

Medical Board
3d December 1810.

The Medical Board have the honour to forward to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, a letter from Mr. Riviere Assistant Surgeon, doing Garrison Duty at Cochin, soliciting some allowance for that Duty, in consequence of the Auditor General having Retrenched what he had drawn, from there being no specific allowance authorised for that station.

Mr. Gilmour, Staff Surgeon of Travancore in

Resolved that Mr. Riviere be permitted to draw 15 St. Pagodas for Medical Expenditure and 10 St. Pagodas for

for Servants per Mensem from the date of his Appointment to perform Medical Garrison & duty at Cochin, and during such time as he remained in Charge of that Situation —

Ordered that a Copy of these proceedings and Resolution there on be sent for the information and guidance of the Military Auditor General

in forwarding and Recommending this Application, states that Mr. Riviere & has only had the stipulated Allowance for 177 Natives and 9 Europeans which Mr. Gilmore & urges as a Reason for granting Mr. Riviere some Additional Sum, to enable him to perform the Medical Duties that humanity might demand for a considerable Population, & under these considerations the Medical Board beg leave to recommend to His Excellency an Allowance of 15 Pagodas for Medical Expenditure and Office Establishment,

13943

Fort St. George 7th. December 1810

Establishment, and 10 Pagoda
for Medical Servants being
granted Monthly to
Mr. Reviere from the
time of his Appointment
end of April 1810.

(Signed) Terence Gahagan
Physician General
& President Med. Board
" Alexr. Watson M.D.
2d Member Med. Board
" Andw. Berry
3d Member Med. Board

To
His Excellency the
Commander in Chief of
Fort St. George

May it Please your Excellency

Having been about 5 Months since placed in Medical charge of the Garrison

13944

Fort St. George 7th December 1810 —

Garrison of Cochin I drew for Medical Expenditure and for Medical Servants for which I have been retrenched it as inadmissable without your Sanction —

I beg leave therefore to Submit to your Excellency thro' the Physician General President & Members of the Medical Board my Application that such Amount as may be Deemed Consistent and Adequate to the Duties of this Station by the Medical Board will be granted me by your Excellency from the period I took Charge —

I have the Honour to be
&c — &c
(Signed) S. J. Riviere
Asst. Surgeon —

Cochin
15th November 1810 —

Read the following letters from the Quarter Master General of the Army, Military Board — Secretary to the Military H Board — Commissary General, Contractors for

Spirituous

13945 Fort St. George 7th December 1810 –

Spirituous Liquors – Fra Gaspar da Santa Isabel,
Secretary to the Government at Fort William –
Chief Secretary to the Government at Colombo
Commissioner at Tranquebar & Major Munt.

To
The Chief Secretary
to Government

Sir,

From the Qr Mr General of the Army – Encloses Copy of a letter from the Officer Commanding Northern Division on the subject of disturbances having assumed a serious aspect at Rajahmundry & reports that he has directed 100 Men to be held in readiness at Samul + Cottah to meet any requisition from the Magistrate at Rajahmundry –

I have the honour to enclose to your address by Order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council Copy of a Letter received from Major General Pater Commanding the Northern Division of the Army –

I have the Honour to be
&c. – &c.

(Signed) V. Blacker
Qr Mr General

Fort St. George
5th December 1810 –
Qr Mr Genl's Office

To

13946 Fort St. George 7th December 1810 –

To

The Qr. Mr. General

of the Army –

Sir,

I have the Honour to Acquaint you with my having received a Letter from the Magistrate at Rajahmundry Conveying the Information of disturbances which are Stated to have assumed a Serious aspect, in the Palaveram district.

The Magistrate, in communication with the Officer Commanding at Rajahmundry having suggested the expediency of Ordering a Body of Troops to the Vicinity of the Hills for the purpose of Keeping the Rebels in Check, I have Accordingly directed 100 Men to be held in readiness at Samulcottah to Meet the Requisition, if made to this effect, and if a larger Body of Men should be found Necessary to restore the tranquility of the Districts they Must be drawn from the Garrison of Masulipatam,

the

the Officer Commanding at which Station has already received my Orders on this head —

I have the Honour to be
&ca — &ca

ead Quarters
thern Division
asulipatam
th November 1810

(Signed) J. Pater
Major General

(A True Copy)
(Signed) John Low
Asst. in the 2d. Mr. G. Depts.

The Board approve the Movement of Troops reported in the foregoing letter

To the Honorable Sir G. H. Barlow Bart. & K.B.
Governor in Council
&ca &ca &ca

Honorable Sir,

m the Military
ard, recommend
yment of several
lls as also of several
vances of Cash

We beg to forward and to recommend payment of the following 4 bills — Vizt.

No. 1 — — Bill of Lieutenant Cameron of the 2d. Regiment Native Cavalry for two Camels.

13948

Fort St. George 7th December 1810

Camels purchased from him on account of the public Service, amounting to Rupees 300, The bill was omitted to be forwarded along the Others at the time when the Quarter Master General of the Army submitted tenders for Camels, and which we had the honour to lay before Government on the 1st Ultimo.—

No. 2 — Bill of the Superintendent of the Gun Powder Manufacture, for Commission on 764 Sixty lb Barrels, and 26 lb of Gunpowder made in the Month of October last, amounting to Rupees 1,528..11..4.—

No. 3 — Bill of Conductor of Ordnance Payne at Oodagherry, for making up country boxes to contain Gun Powder for the use of the Pioneers in the destruction of the southern lines of Travancore amounting to Pagodas 56..15— This Measure has been productive of much utility to the public Service, as it has tended to preserve the

Powder—

3949 Fort St. George 7th December 1810 -

Powder Barrels which had Copper Hoops on them, from being destroyed -

No. 4 - - - - Bill of the Barrack Master in the Presidency Division for Water and Necessary tubs furnished for the Garrison of Fort St. George and Cantonment at St. Thomas's Mount, amounting to Pagodas 99. -

No. 5 - - - - Bill of the Superintending Engineer in charge of the works at Bangalore for making new bolts to the doors of the Dragoon and Infantry Barrack Square at Bangalore, amounting to Pagodas 72„30„20„ the balance due is Pagodas 16.30.20. -

2d - - - - We beg also to recommend payment of the following Advances of Money - Viz.

An Advance of Pagodas 111„ to the Superintending Engineer at Seringapatam, being half the estimated Cost of Repairing the passage & over the 3d ditch on the East face of the fort of Seringapatam. -

An

Fort St. George 7th December

An Advance of Pagodas 197 to the Engineer in Charge of the works at Bangalore being the estimated expence of erecting a b to contain 10 Sick Carts at that Station —

An Advance of Pagodas 200 to the Acting Superintending at Ballary, being one third of the Estimates for constructing Sheds to contain 60 Doolies and 10 Sick Carts at that Station —

An Advance of Pagodas 90 to the Officer Commanding at Pallamcottah, being the amount of the Estimate for erecting a Shed at that Station to contain 10 Doolies —

We have the Honour to be

&c — &c

Fort St. George
26th November 1810 —

Signed Fran.s Gowdie
Peter Bruce
T. H. S. Conway
T. V. Blacker
W. Morison

Resolved —

51

Fort St. George 7th December 1810

ution thereon.

Resolved that the payment recom=mended in the foregoing letter be Authorized and a Copy sent with intimation of this Resolution thereon for the information and guidance of the Military Auditor General

To the Honorable Sir G. H. Barlow Bt. K.B.
Governor in Council
&c.a &c.a &c.a

Honorable Sir,

y &c.

From Do. Do.
knowledges
receipt of
e letters from
Military Secty.
Government &
from the
retary in the
dicial dept.
rwarding two
inted Copies
the Regulations
, 11, 12, & 13 of
809 & 1, 1810, and
ports that the
cessarily orders
have been given
Also reports in
Consequence of a
letter from Secretary
to Government
Fort William
the Board have
directed the Officer
in

1 We have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of five letters from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department dated the 9th 20th and 22nd instant, as also of a letter from the Secretary to Government in the Judicial Department dated the 31st October, forwarding two printed Copies of the Regulations X. XI. XII. and XIII of 1809 and I of 1810, and to report that the necessary orders have in consequence being given.

2 We shall have the honor as

13952

Fort St George 7th December 18

a future period of Replying to the Extracts of a General Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, which accompanied the Letter from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department dated the 9th Instant.—

3. — In Obedience to the instructions & communicated in a Copy of a Letter from the Secretary to Government at Fort William, we have the honor to Report that we have directed the Officer in Charge of the Stud at Chattapore to suspend the Operation of the orders for the sale of the Brood Mares, which had been transmitted to him in conformity with the orders of your Honor in Council under date the 25th September, on the receipt of Lieutenant Colonel Fletcher's Reply we shall have the Honor to Report to your Honor in Council, whether any measures had been taken for their disposal, in consequence of the previous Orders, the receipt of which he has acknowledged. The Board think it proper to mention in this place that the old Brood Mares, 49 in

Number

in Charge of the Stud at Chattapore to suspend the Operation of the Order for the Sale of the Brood Mares

The Board have directed Estimate to be prepared for the Construction of a building for the Carts conveying Sandal wood from Seringapatam

Reports that the Agreement for the supply of Water Casks and godowns & made between the Honorable Company and Messrs Balfour & Baker on the 23d November 1807. Expired on the 23d Novr 1810

Reports that it will not be necessary to make a demand upon Bengal for a supply of Cured provisions for the Garrison at Goa —

Fort St George 7th December 1810 —

Number are considered to be quite Unserviceable —

4 — — — — In conformity with the Orders of your Honour in Council we have directed that Estimates be prepared for the construction of Such buildings as may be required for the preservation of the public Carts which are employed in conveying Sandal wood from Seringapatam to this Presidency and we shall at an early period submit them for the consideration of your Honor in Council —

5 — — — — We have the Honor to report to your Honour in Council that the term of the Agreement for the supply of water Casks and H Godowns which was made between the Honorable Company and Messrs Balfour and Baker on the 23d day of November 1807 expired on the 23d of this Month —

6 — — — — — — In obedience to the Orders of your Honour in Council communicated in the 3d Paragraph of a letter from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department under date

the

13954

Fort St. George 7th December 18

the 25th of September, the Officer Commanding at Goa was directed to transmit an estimate of the quantity of Bengal cured provisions which would be required for the use of the Troops at that Station, Lieutenant Colonel Adams has reported that he considers a quantity equal to 25 or 30 days consumption or 25,000 lb, to be perfectly sufficient to meet the demand of the Garrison within the year, and he has also reported that there is now in Store about 71,672 lb of Europe Salted Provisions, a circumstance which we were not aware of at the date of our Report under date the 10th September, as no returns from Goa had been received by us at that time, we therefore are of Opinion that it will not be necessary for the present to make any demand upon Bengal for a Supply as suggested in that Report —

T Wil

13955

Fort St. George 7th December 1810

Fort St. George
6th November 1810

We have the Honour to be
&ca. &ca. &ca.
(Signed) Fras. Gowdie
P. Bruce
T. H. S. Conway
V. Blacker
W. Morison

Minute thereon

The Board Approve the Orders issued relative to the Stud Chattapore, and authorize the Military Board to use their discretion in regard to the disposal of the unserviceable Mares - Ordered also that the Military Board be directed to make Arrangements for disposing of the Public buildings at Chattapore and relieving the Government from all future expences on Account of the Stud.

To the Chief Secretary to Government.
Fort St. George

From the Secretary to
the Military Board -
Enclosing Copy of an
Application from
the Commissary of
Stores at the Arsenal
of

Sir,

I am directed by the Military
Boa

13956

Fort St. George 7th December 1810

of Fort St. George
for the pension of
a family of a Native
book Keeper deceased
on the one third of
his pay —

Board to request that you will be pleased to lay before the Honorable the Governor in Council the accompanying Application which has been forwarded by the Commissary of Stores in charge of the Arsenal of Fort St. George for a Pension to the family of a deceased Native Servant who was Book Keeper at the Arsenal, Named Ponnembalum, From the Statement furnished by the Commissary of Stores it appears that the deceased Subscribed to the Fund instituted by Government for the benefit of the families of Native Servants, and under the circumstances which have been stated, the Military Board are induced to recommend that his family may be pensioned according to the Rates prescribed in the Chief Secretary's Letter of the 2d of March 1810 — Vizt. —

One 3d of his pay being Pagodas 5. —

I have the honour to be
&c. &c.

Fort St. George
26th November 1810 (Signed) Wm. Ormsby
Secrety. Milty. Bd.

3957 Fort St. George 7th December 1810

To

The Secretary of the Military Board

Sir,

In consequence of the Regulations adopted for the Families of the Natives & Servants employed in the several Departments under this Presidency and for which a fund has been instituted, I have the Honor to forward to the Military Board Application for a Pension to the Families of the Native Writer Deceased on the 5th November 1810, belonging to my Department which you will be pleased to forward to Government for their Indulgence and Sanction.

(Signed) John Sinclair
Comm'y Stores

Fort St. George
24th November 1810

13958

Fort St. George 7th December 1810 —

Application for a Pen-

Servant Deceased in the Honorable

Name	Cast	Rank	Station	Length of Service	Amount of Salary	Period Paying to Fund	Rate
Ponnembalom	Malabar	Book Keeper —	Madras —	12 years	15 Pags.	From 1st June 1808 —	Fanam 5 Per Pagoda —

13960

Fort St George 7th December 1810

Resolution thereon —

Resolved that the Pension recommended in the foregoing letter be granted from the Native pension Fund, and that the Necessary directions be sent to the Accountant General and Civil Auditor on the Subject.

Margin wanted

To J. H. Peile Esqr

Secretary to Government in the Military Department

From the Commissary General — forwards Estimate of Cash — proposes that officers in the Commissariat draw their allowances from the Station Paymaster & requests to know when the allowances of the Officers of the Dept are to commence — proposes that they have authority to frank letters — supply of Stationary for the Dept. made — proposed

Sir,

1 In conformity with the 10th paragraph of the General Order of the 9th October 1810, I have the honour to Submit, for the Sanction of the Honorable the Governor in Council, an estimate of Cash Required for the expenses of the Commissariat Department at the Presidency, and in the Centre Division of the Army, for the month of December Amounting to St Pags 29,640,

2d It will be Observed, that I have included in the enclosed estimate, the full Amount of the Ordnance Supplies for the cur-

-rent

Fort St George 7th December 1810 —

current quarter, but which is proposed to be drawn from the General treasury in such proportions and at such times as may be most convenient to the Service, in the progress of completing the Ordnance indents, which are specified in the estimate —

3 — I have considered it advisable to include in the Presidency estimate, the Amount of Sums which will probably be required for the current expences of the Several Stations of the Centre Division of the Army, and which I trust will be approved of. In which case, I would beg leave to suggest, that I may be permitted to pass receipts to the Paymaster at Vellore, for the sums I may require for the current expences of the department within his range of Payment, and that these receipts may be adjusted at the conclusion of each Month by my Drafts in his favour, on the Accountant General. With respect to the

Mon

13960

Fort St. George 7th December 1810

Resolution thereon —

Resolved that the Pension recommended in the foregoing letter be granted from the Native pension Fund, and that the necessary directions be sent to the Accountant General and Civil Auditor on the Subject.

margin wanted

To J. H. Peile Esqr.

Secretary to Government in the
Military Department

From the Commissary General — forwards Estimate of Cash — proposes that Officers in the Commissariat draw their allowances from the Station & Paymaster & requests to know when the allowances of the Officers of the Dept are to Commence — proposes that they have Authority to frank letters supply of Stationary for the Dept. made proposed

Sir,

1 In conformity with the 10th paragraph of the General Order of the 9th October 1810, I have the honour to Submit, for the Sanction of the Honorable the Governor in Council, an estimate of Cash Required for the expenses of the Commissariat Department at the Presidency, and in the Centre Division of the Army, for the month of December Amounting to St Pags 29440,

2d It will be Observed, that I have included in the enclosed estimate, the full Amount of the Ordnance Supplies for the current

Fort St George 7th December 1810 –

current quarter, but which is proposed to be drawn from the General treasury in such proportions and at such times as may be most convenient to the Service, in the progress of completing the Ordnance indents, which are Specified in the estimate –

3 – I have considered it adisable to include in the Presidency estimate, the Amount of Sums which will probably be Required for the current expences of the Several Stations of the Centre Division of the Army, and which I trust will be Approved of, In which case, I would beg leave to Suggest, that I may be permitted to pass Receipts to the Paymaster at Vellore, for the sums I may Require for the current expences of the department within his Range of Payment, and that these Receipts may be adjusted at the conclusion of each Month by my Drafts in his favour, on the Accountant General. With respect to the

Money

Money that may be required for the expenses at the Mount, Poonamalee and Tripasore, the adjustments will take place as prescribed in the 10th Paragraph of the General Order above referred to. —

4 I have not yet been able to ascertain what may be the exact expense of the Commissariat Office-establishment at the Presidency, I have the honour therefore to propose that it may be drawn on estimate for the first quarter, at the expiration of which, I shall I trust be enabled to propose an adequate *fixed* & *establishment*, for the confirmation of the Honorable the Governor in Council. —

5 I take this Opportunity of recommending as a Measure of Convenience to the Service that the personal Allowances of the Officers of the Commissariat Department, and their *fixed establishments*, may be drawn for, on Abstract from the Military

Paymaster

13963

Fort St. George 7th December 1810

Paymasters of their Respective Stations, instead of being included in their estimates, this is a point which has not been provided for in the late General Orders, but the Military Paymasters may without Occasioning any difficulty, be directed to enter the amount in their disbursements under some Distinct head, such as "Commissariat established allowances," or in such other manner as the Government may be Pleased to direct.— Several of the Officers of the C Department having Referred to me to know from what period they shall draw their Salaries, I have the Honour to refer that question for the decision of the Honorable the Governor in Council, The doubt on this point has arisen from the circumstance, of the functions of the department having been directed to Commence from a particular period,

whilst

13964 Fort St George 7th December 1810 —

whilst according to the custom of the Service, all Officers are permitted to draw their allowances from the date of their Appointment in General Orders, But although the Officers of the Commissariat, will not have commenced to make disbursements, on account of the public Service until this date, they have for Some time been engaged, in making the Necessary Arrangements for the purpose at the several principal Stations of the Army

7 I take this Opportunity of Suggesting for the consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council, the expediency of all Officers of the Commissariat being authorized to frank Letters on the public Service, under the restrictions prescribed by the General Orders of the 9th September 1809.—

8 No Allowance for Stationary has been proposed to be granted

the

13965 Fort St. George 7th December 1810

to the Commissariat department, and
which indeed might be considered inconsist=
=ent with the nature of its regulations, but I
have the honour to request that you will
suggest for the decision of the Government
whether it may not be supplied by Indent,
on the Import Department under a Similar
check to that which has been established in
the General Orders of the 30th August 1809
in Supplying that article to Superintending
Engineers, Vizt that the indents shall &
be submitted through the head of the
Department, and afterwards passed
for compliance by Order of the Military
Board, or that it may be charged in
the Accounts disbursements which
will be Supported by the prescribed
Oath, In proposing that question for
decision, I take the liberty of stating
my Opinion that the former of these

Mode-

13966 Fort St George 7th December 1810

modes should be adopted; which will place it more within my power to check the quantities for which Indent may be forwarded.

Fort St George
8th December 1810.

I have the Honour to be
&ca &ca

(Signed) Wm Morison
Commy Genl.

Minute thereon

The Board pass for Payment the Estimate of Cash forwarded in the foregoing letter authorize the Subordinate Officers of the Commissariat to receive their pay from the Station Paymasters and to commence from the date of their Appointments, invest the Commissary General with authority to Frank letters and authorize the Stationary required for the Department being supplied on Indents passed by the Military Board.

Ordered that the requisite infor-

-mation

13967 Fort St. George 7th December 1810

information relative to the disbursements &c abovementioned be sent for the guidance of the Military Auditor General and Accountant General.—

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Sir

From the Contractor for Spirituous Liquors Complain that a Scheme suggested by the Collector of Madras and Adopted by the Board of Revenue for importing Arrack from Columbo would very materially interfere with their Contract with Government

Understanding that the Collector of Madras has submitted to the Board of Revenue a Scheme he has entertained of importing Arrack from the Island of Columbo which will very Materially interfere with an existing Contract between Government and us, and that the Board of Revenue have adopted this Suggestion of the Collector's without duly Regarding the Operation of it upon us, we solicit the Consideration of the Governor in Council to our existing engagements—

When the entire Agency for the Superintendance, Care, and distribution of the Arrack and other Spirituous

Fort St George 7th December 1810.

Spirituous Liquors, at the Presidency of Fort St George and in the several Garrisons and Outstations was Committed by the Company to Mr Cochrane, it was done for a Valuable Consideration on his part which a Reference to the Deed upon Record in your Office will fully shew — there can be no question upon the Rights of Mr Cochrane to the Letter and Spirit of this Agreement, it was entered into with the clear and Obvious Mutual Interests of the Contracting Parties, and as the protection of the Individual is strengthened when he connects himself with the Source of Justice as well as of Power, we feel confident that Neither the Agency which we purchased of Mr Cochrane for a Valuable Consideration with the consent and Approbation of Government nor the Contract which we afterwards Substituted with Government for five years under the express condition

of

of Reverting at the end of that period, to the Agency, can be suffered to be invaded and a Competition supported by Authority to destroy the very grounds upon which the Engagement was made, and from which advantages were equally afforded to the Government as to us —

Madras
3d December 1810 —

We have the honour to be
Sirs Yrs
Forsell & W Baker
J. B.
Contractors —

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent for the Consideration and Report of the Military Board —

D. Hill Esqr.
Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

From Padre Fr Gaspar
de Santa Izabel —
stating that he has
lately been refused
payment of the pa-
-quin allowance
granted

Sir,

The Honorable the Govern in
uncil

13970.

Fort St. George 7th December 1810.

granted him by Government —

Council has been pleased to Grant me a Palanquin Allowance of 18 Pagodas per Month, on the 21st July 1809, which I have regularly received from the Treasury till the end of August last, and on Presenting the Accompanying Bill, the payment was Refused by the Sub. Treasurer, and I understand by the Civil Auditor that Similar allowances has been transferred to the Military Department, I therefore Request you will be pleased to issue the Necessary Orders for the Payment of the Same

St. Thomas's Mount
5th December 1810

I have the honor to be
&ca — &ca

(Signed) Padre Fr. Gaspar de Santa Izabel

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be Sent to the Military Auditor General with directions to Authorize payment of the allowance therein Mentioned

13471 Fort St. George 7th December 1810

To

J. H. Peile Esqr.

Secretary to the Government of
Fort St. George

From the Secretary to the Government at Fort William – Transmits Copy of a Roll of Family Certificates granted in the Deputy pay mr. Generals Dept. Kings Troops with a request that the family Money may be paid at the Presidency Fort St George and Debited to Bengal Government –

Sir,

I am directed by the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council to transmit to you the enclosed Copy of a Roll of Family Certificates granted in the Deputy Quarter Master Generals Department (King's Troops, and to communicate the desire of His Lordship in Council that the family Money may be paid at the Presidency of Fort St. George and be debited to this Government –

I am
Sir
&c. &c.
(Signed) J Adam
Secy to Govt. –

Fort William
13th November 1810.

Ordere

13972

Fort St George 7th December 1810.

Copy

Roll of Family Certificates granted in the Deputy Quarter Master General's Department King's Troops

Names	No.	Rank	Company	Sum Monthly	to Whom Payable	Where Payable	Payment when to Commence	Remarks
Andrew Johnson	1	Writer	Dy. Qr. Mr. Gl. D. K. T.	10 " "	Mrs. Chas. Johnson	Madras	1st Decr. 1810	
William Stone	1	Writer	Dy. Qr. Mr. Gl. D. K. T.	10 " "	Mr. John Gore	Madras	for Novr. 1810	

Fort St George
1st September 1810

(Signed) J. Johnson —
Dy. Qr. Mr. Genl. K. Troops —

N.B. This Account will be settled by Mr. Hall Paymaster to the King's Troops at the Presidency of Fort William.

(Signed) J. Johnson —
(A True Copy)
(Signed) J. Johnson —
(A True Copy) (Signed) J. Adam
Secrety. to Govt. Mily. Dept.

Ordered —

13973 Fort St. George 7th December 1810.

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Military Auditor General with directions to make the Necessary arrangements for payment of the Certificate therein Mentioned.

To

J. H. Peile Esqr.
Secretary to Government
at Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Secretary to the Government at Fort William, Transmits Copy of a Report from the Superintendent of the Stud at Poosa on the Subject of the transfer of the Chatterpore Cattle to the Stud at Poosa, and requests that the whole of the brood mares and young stock at Chatterpore may be sent round to Bengal for the purpose of being transferred to the Stud at Poosa

In continuation of my letter of the 30th Ultimo, I have the honour to transmit to you, the enclosed copy of a Report received from the Superintendent of the Stud at Poosa, and to desire that you will state to the Honorable the Governor in Council of Fort St. George, the request of the Governor General in Council, that the whole of the Brood Mares, and Young Stock remaining at Chatterpore, may be sent round to Bengal, for the purpose of being transferred to the Stud at Poosa.—

2 The attention of the Governor in Council, is particularly requested to the concluding paragraph of Mr. Moorcroft's letter,

Fort William
17th November 1810.

I am
&c. &c.
(Signed) J. Adam.
Secretary to Government

To
Lieutenant G. Feilding
Secretary to the Board of Superintendence

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the having this day received your letter dated the 30th Ultimo, with its different enclosures,—

2 In Obedience to the Orders of Government contained in Paragraph 8th of the Military Secretary's letter under date the 24th Ultimo, I have now the honour of reporting

Fort St. George 7th December 1810

-ing my Opinion respecting the transfer of the Chatterpoor Cattle, to the Stud at Poosah, as proposed by the Military Board at Fort St. George.—

3 With regard to the Brood Mares, I think it may safely be inferred from the general Character of the Older Class of Mares, formerly sent from thence to Poosah, that those which now remain at Chatterpore are fit for breeding Cavalry Horses, and it is equally presumable from there having been a Value set upon them, that they are not past the age of breeding, as in this case, they would be literally worth Nothing.—

4 By being placed upon the new Zumindaree System in eligible situations, the whole of their first and Second produce may be secured to the state, a circumstance I conceive not so likely to happen if they be sold out right to the Zumindars in the

Neighbourhood

13976

Fort St. George 7th December 1810 -

neighbourhood of Chatterpore:—

5 Considering the necessity there obtains for diffusing good female stock through this Country, I am of Opinion, that the employment in this manner, of the Chatterpore Brood Mares, will be Advantageous to the interest of this Institution, and probably in a considerable degree outweigh the expenses they may incur upon the road.—

6 The Transfer of the whole of the younger stock to Poosah, Appears to me likely to prove very beneficial to this Establishment—

7 If the Opinion I have had the honour of submitting relatively to the Brood Mares, meet the Approbation of Government, I would beg leave to suggest that the March of these Mares and of the Fillies of the third year be undertaken as soon as possible, in Order to their being covered at such a time

as

13977 Fort St. George 7th December 1810

as may insure their foals being dropped during that season which experience has shewn to be most favourable to them.

I am, &c. &c.

Soanpoor 7th November 1810

(Signed) (William Moorcroft)
Superintendent

(A True Copy)

(Signed) G. Fielding
Secretary B. Dn.

(A True Copy)

(Signed) J. Adam
Secretary to Govern.t

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing Letter be sent to the Military Board with directions to take the Necessary Measures for Carrying into effect the transfer therein Mentioned.

To

The Chief Secretary
to Government
Fort St. George

Sir

For the Chief Secretary to the Government of Ceylon, Inclosing Copy of a Letter from the Acting Depy. Paymaster General, in reply to

I am honoured with your Letter

13978 Fort St. George 7th December 1810

To a letter dated 9th October 1810 relative to an engagement entered into with the masters of the St. Anthony &c. for the conveyance of the 19th Regt. to Madras and States that the masters of the Vessels have no claim for the Additional & Charge for the troops conveyed from Pom-ben to Madras

Letter of the 9th Ultimo, and in Answer, beg to enclose Copy of a Letter from the Acting Deputy Quarter Master General by whom the engagement was entered into with the Master of the St. Anthony, Wilhelmina, Maria and Mahommed Bux for the conveyance of the 19th Regiment to Madras, and have to acquaint you for the Information of the Honorable the Governor in Council, that His Excellency the Governor considers that the Masters of the Vessells described have no Claim whatever for the Additional Charge for the Troops conveyed from Pomben to Madras.

Colombo
14th November 1810

I have the Honour to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) John Rodney

To Major Macnab
Military Secrety &c. &c.

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the

the

13979 Fort St. George 7th December 1840 –

the receipt of your Letter of the 31st October and have to state that it appears to me the Owners of the Vessels Viz. the St. Anthony, Wilhelmina, Maria and Mohommed Bux have no Claim to any additional Charges for the Men they received on board at Pamben and carried to Madras –

Upon former Occasions the Sum of Five Star Pagodas per head was paid and which suited the Owners of the Vessels as they were very much crouded, but upon this last Occasion His Excellency having directed me with a View to the Service on which the Men were about to proceed to afford them full Room and accommodation the Price Agreed to be paid was with reference to what the Vessel could make by a full Cargo to Madras and which was in fact Ready for each consisting of Arrack and to the Amount Agreed to be paid even some thing

beyond –

13980 Fort St. George 7th December 1810

beyond such full freight was added.

In this View of the Subject it would seem the Vessels were taken up for the Voyage and that the Number of Men actually put on Board was a Matter with which they had nothing to do.

Quarter Master
Generals Office
Colombo
2d November 1810

I have the Honour to be
&ca. — &ca.
(Signed) Fredk. Hankey
Actg. Dy. Qr. Mr. General
(A True Copy)
(Signed) Geo. F. Dick
Asst. Milty. Secretary
(A True Copy)
(Signed) Jas. Gay
Actg. Dy. Secy. to Govmt.

over thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be Sent to the Military Auditor General with directions to adjust the Claims of the Ship Owners conformably to the information

13981 Fort St. George 7th December 1810 —

information contained there in —

To the Chief Secretary
to Government
Fort St. George

From the Commissioner at Tranquebar Submits Copy of a letter from Courbon a French Gentleman Resident at Tranquebar requesting permission for his Son to Proceed to Bourbon —

Sir

I have the Honour to enclose Copy of a letter to be Submitted to the Honorable the Governor in Council from Mr. Courbon a French Gentleman Resident at Tranquebar requesting permission for his Son, a young Man about 15 years Old to proceed to Bourbon —

I have the honor to be
&ca &ca

Tranquebar
Commissioners Office
28th November 1810 —

(Signed) Thos. Robinson
Commissioner —

Thomas Robinson —
British Commissioner &c. &c.

Sir,

I have the honour to beg you will

have

13982 Fort St. George 7th December 1810

have the goodness to request for my Son Achille from the Honorable the Governor in Council the Permission to go to the Island of Bourbon to Visit his family there whenever an Opportunity may Present itself which I expect will Occur soon —

Tranquebar
28th November 1810

I have the honour to be
&ca &ca
(Signed) John Courbon
(A True Copy (Signed) Thos. Robinson
Commissioner

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be referred for the consideration of the Supreme Government —

J. H. Peile Esqr.
Secretary to Government

From Major Ha-mond of the 6th Regt N.C. forwards papers numbered from one to four which form

Sir,

I have the honour to forward to you some papers Numbered from one to

13983 Fort St George 7th December 1810 —

Form part of the accounts of the late Agent for the purchase of horses —

to pass, that have reached me by this day's post, and which form part of the Accounts of the Department, I had lately the honor to hold. —

Bangalore 28th November 1810 —

I have the Honour to be
&ca &ca

(Signed) H. Munt —
Major 6th Regt Cavalry

Order thereon

Ordered that the enclosures accompanying the foregoing letter, be sent to the Military Board for their information —

Marg: wrote

Ordered that the following letters be dispatched —

To the Secretary to the Military Fund —

To the Secretary to the Military Fund — Encloses Extract of a letter from the Honorable Court of Directors dated 9th May relative to their annual Subscription 5000 Pags to the Military fund —

Sir,

I am directed to forward for your information and guidance the accompanying extract of a letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors dated

13984 Fort St. George 7th December 1810—

dated the 9th May intimating their intenti
to Subscribe 5000 St. Pagodas annually t
the Military Fund ~

2 The Honorable the Governor
in Council reverting to the practice that has
obtained relative to the date from which pay-
-ment of Similar donations on the part
of the Honorable Court to the Civil Fund
established at this Presidency has commence
is pleased to direct that the date of the Court
letter shall be adopted for this purpose, &
and the Necessary Orders have in consequence
be given to the Accountant General to Authoriz
immediate payment of the Amount direct
to be Subscribed now due, and to make
the Necessary Arrangements for paying th
the future subscriptions on the first day
of January of every ensuing year.

I am &ca &ca

Fort St. George
7th December 1810

(Signed) J. H. Peile
Secretary to Gov
Th

13985

he same to the
etary of the Medical
Fund.

margin wanted

Fort St George 7th December 1810 —

The Same to the Secretary to the Medical Fund with the requisite alterations in regard to the Amount of Subscription and denomination of the Fund —

To the Accountant General —

Sir,

1 I am directed to forward for your information the Accompanying Copy of a letter addressed to the Secretary of the Military and Medical Funds relative to the Payment of the sums which the Honorable the Court of Directors have Ordered to be subscribed to each.

2 The Honorable the Governor in Council has resolved that payment of these subscriptions shall commence from the date of the Courts letter on the subject and that all future payments shall be made on the first day of January for the year ensuing: Conformably to these principles you

To the Accountant General — Forwards Copy of a letter addressed to the Secretaries of the Military & Medical Funds relative to the payment of the sums subscribed to each by the Hon'ble Court of Directors & that payment of the subscriptions is to commence from the date of the Courts letter and that all future payments be made on the 1st day of Jany &c And directs that the Sub Treasurer conformably to these principles pay the amount now due, to the Secretaries to the Funds and that arrangement be made for the ensuing annual payment —

13986

Fort St. George 7th December 1810—

will be pleased to authorize the Sub Treasurer
pay the Amount of Subscription now due on
of the Secretaries to the Funds and Make the Necessa
Arrangements for the ensuing Annual payment

Fort St. George
7th December 1810—

I have the Honour to be &c.
(Signed) J. H. Peile
Secret.y to Govern

Margin reg.d

To the Superintendant of the
Government Pre

To the Superinten
=dant of the Gover
=ment Press.—
Forwards drafts
of Regulations &
Numbered from
1 to 12 inclusive
desiring that
200 Copies be
printed with
all possible haste
directing that he
send the proof
Sheets to the &
Commissary Genl.
for Correction &
be printed as
Numbered—

Sir,

I am directed by the Honorable the
Governor in Council to forward the Accompany
6 Draughts of Regulations Numbered from 1 t
inclusive, and to desire that two hundred Copi
may be printed with all Convenient dispatc
as the regulations are immediately required by
the Officers in the Commissariat and others conn
=ed with that Department—

You will be pleased to send the pro
Sheets for Correction to Major Morison the Commi
=sary General—

The regulations are to be printe
as they are Numbered—

Fort St. George
8th December 1810—

I am &c. &c.
(Signed) J. H. Peile
Secret.y to Gov

Exd.

G H Barlow
J. Anstruther
Oakes
J. W. Hasamayor

Marg.l notes for Letter from the
Mily Bd. 26th Novr. Breg.d

Office Sec.y Military
Decr. 1810
scribed 90 Pages
Halmayer—

Fort St. George — December 1810 —

Diary

8th The President sends in circulation the following Minute —

Fort St. George
8th December 1810.

President's minute proposes to appoint Major Lambton to Command Pondicherry during the absence of Lieutenant Colonel Lockhart —

The President proposes to appoint Major Lambton of His Majesty's 33d Regiment to Command Pondicherry during the absence of Lieutenant Colonel Lockhart — ordered — as a Member of the General Court Martial which is to assemble at the Presidency on Monday next —

(Signed) G: H: Barlow —

Approved and Ordered accordingly —

Sent the following Letters.

To the President and Members of the
Military Board.

Gentlemen,

To the Military Board — Informing them that payment

Para 1. I am directed to acknowledg

13958

8

payment of the bills and advances of cash recommended in their letter 26th November is authorized. Forwards Copy of a letter from the Secretary to Government at Fort William dated 17th November, and desiring the arrangement relative to the transfer of the stud at Challerpore be carried into effect speedily, and desires that they give orders respecting the disposal of the 49 brood mares - also for disposing of the public buildings - informing them that a pension of 5 Pag.s per mensem has been granted to the family of the deceased book-keeper from the 5th November recommended in letter from their Secretary dated 20th of the same month -

Fort St. George December 181

the receipt of your letters dated the 26th Ul
and to inform you that the Honorable the Go
=nor in Council is pleased to authorize payment
of the Bills and advances of cash mentioned
therein -

2. I am directed to forward for your information, the accompanying Copy of a letter from the Secretary to the Government at Fort William dated the 17th Ultimo, and to desire that Measures may be immediately adopted for carrying into effect the arrangements therein mentioned relative to the transfer of the remaining Cattle belonging to the Stud at Challerpoor - The Governor in Council approves the orders issued by you upon a former communication on this subject advised in your letter abovementioned, and in regard to the 49 mares represented as entirely unserviceable it appears to be unnecessary that they should be sent to Poosa, you will however exercise your discretion on this point and give orders for

their

3989

Fort St. George — December 1810

2 their disposal as soon as possible in the event of your deeming them unfit to be transferred; you will also be pleased to take into consideration the best method of disposing of the public buildings with the view of entirely relieving this Government from all further expense on account of the Establishment at Chatterpoor which the Governor in Council is exceedingly desirous should be effected as speedily as possible —

3 I am also directed to acknowledge the receipt of a letter from your Secretary dated the 26th Ultimo, and to inform you that the Governor in Council has in conformity to your recommendation been pleased to direct that a pension of 5 St. Pags. per mensem shall be p[illegible] to the family of the deceased Book-Keep[illegible] the Native Pension Fund Commencing on the 5th [illegible]no —

I [illegible]ve the honor to be &ca &ca

(Signed) J. H. Peile

Secy to Govt.

Fort St. George
7th December 1810

13990 Fort St. George — December 1810 —

8 To the Military Auditor General —

Sir,

To the Military Auditor General — Forwarding Correspondence with Commiſsary General involving expense, and Extracts from the Commiſsary General's instructions to the Subordinate Officers of the Department respecting the fixed Establishment of Servants to be employed under them the amount of which have been respectively sanctioned Stating the Establishment attached to the Public Cattle Dept. at Seringapatam will perform the duties of the Commiſsariat Office there —

Para 1. I am directed to forward for your information, and guidance the accompanying Copies of Correspondence that has paſsed with the Commiſsary General relative to certain arrangements connected with the Department under his charge involving expense —

2. I am also directed to forward for your information, extract from the Commiſsary General's instructions to the Subordinate Officers of the Department relative to the fixed Establishment of Servants to be employed under them, the amount of which have been respectively sanctioned by the Governor in Council —

3 The duties of the Commiſsariat Office at Seringapatam will be performed by the establishment attached to the Department of Public Cattle without any increase —

Fort St. George
December 1810.

I have the honor to be &ca &ca
signed J. H. Peile
Secy to Govt.

To

1399

Fort St. George — December 1810 —

To the Accountant General

Sir,

To the Accountant General — Forwards Extract of a letter from Commiſsary General dated 1st Instant, together with Copy of the estimate therein, directing he will give instructions to the Paymaster of the Center Division relative to the Cash required from him, conveying aſsent to the mode for payment of the Salaries &ca of the several Subordinate officers of the Commiſsariat, and directs that the several Paymasters be instructed to enter the accounts under the head of "Commiſsariat establish=ed allowances" —

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to forward for your information the accompanying Extract of a letter from the Commiſsary General dated the 1st Instant, with copy of the Estimate therein mentioned, payment of which has been authorized —

The Governor in Council has consented to the proposal of the Commiſsary General relative to the cash that Officer will require from the Paymaster of the Centre Division, to whom you will be pleased to convey the neceſsary instructions on this Subject —

The Governor in Council has also aſsented to the adoption of the mode proposed for payment of the Balances and field Office establishment allowances of the several Subordinate officers of the Commiſsariat Department, and you be will be pleased to direct the several Paymasters

enter

13992

&

enter the amounts under the head of "Commissariat Established allowances" to be opened for this purpose in their accounts. –

Fort St. George
7th December 1810.

I have the honor to be
&ca. &ca. &ca.
(Signed) J. H. Peile
Secy. to Govt. –

To the Commissary General.

Sir,

To the Commissary
General – Forwarding
Extract of a letter –
from the Military
Board with state:
:ment referred to, and
desiring the supply
of Military Stores
therein detailed – The
Estimate returned
authorized – Permits
his passing receipts
to the Paymaster at
Vellore for sums –
required for expenses
of the Commissariat
in that (Paymasters)
range and to be ad:
justed in the man
ner proposed, all
Officers belonging to
the Commissariat
to draw allowances
from the date of ap:
pointment respective
ly. The Stationary re
quired for his
epartment to be
ied by the Milit,
and that required
by.

Para 1. I am directed to forward for your information, and guidance the accompanying extract of a letter from the Military Board dated the 19th Ultimo, with the statement therein referred to, and to desire that you will take the necessary measures for supplying the several articles of European Mili:tary Stores therein detailed in communication with the Board. –

2. I am further directed to ac:knowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 1st Instant, and to return the Estimate forwarded

therein

B

by the Subordinate Officers to be submit:ted to him for that purpose – salary – and fixed Establish:ment of Officers of the Commiſsariat to be drawn in the manner proposed – Forwards Copy of Letter from Major Munro relative to the Horse agency –

therein, payment of which the Governor in Council has authorized; you have also his permiſsion to paſs receipts to the Paymaster at Vellore for the Sums required for the current expences of the Commiſsariat within that Officer's range of payment, which you will adjust at the conclusion of the month in the manner you have proposed. –

3 All the Officers belonging to the Commiſsariat will draw their respective allowances from the date of their appointment. –

4 The Governor in Council directs that the Stationary required in your Department be supplied on Indents to be paſsed by the Military Board, the Indents for the Subordinate Officers of the Commiſsariat for this Article being previously sub:mitted to you for that purpose. –

5. The Governor in Council autho:rizes the Amount of Salary and fixed Establishment of the Officers in the Commiſsariat Department to be drawn for, from the Station Paymaster in the man:

you

8

you have proposed—

6. The accompanying Copy of a letter from Major Munt dated the 28th November containing letters relative to the Horse Agency lately under that Officer's management is forwarded for your information—

Fort St. George
7th December 1810.

I am &ca &ca
(Signed) J. H. Peile.
Secy to Govt—

Received and Sent the following letters entered in M. B. No 31—32—33—34—35—36—37 38—39—40—41—42—43—44—45—

From the Military Auditor General—

From Lieutenant Colonel Bruce— Transmits Statements of advances of Cash made at Fort St. George since 24th October 1810. on account of the Presidencies Bengal and Bombay—

From the Secretary to the Military Board—

From Captain Ormsby— Forwards in duplicate a return and invoice of provision stores embarked on board the Ship Rahinshaw Captain W. Harris Commander for the use of the Garrison—

at

at Banda—

From the Secretary to the Government at Fort William—

From Mr. Adam—mentions in reply to a Letter dated 29th October from the Military Secretary to Government that the arrangement there=in referred to, is not carried into effect at the Bengal Presidency—

From the Secretary to the Government at Bombay—

From Mr. Newnham—Submits a Statement of payments made on account of the Madras Presidency in October 1810.—

From the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry—

From Lieutenant Colonel Lockhart—Reports that he is directed to attend at a General Court Martial to be assembled at Fort St. George on the 10th December, and that he intended to proceed on the 6th December—

From the Officer—Commanding at Vellore—

From Lieutenant Colonel Lang—Reporting that he intends on the 4th De:cember to proceed to the Presidency as Member of the General Court Martial ordered to assemble at Fort St. George on the 10th December—

To the Quarter Mas=ter General—

To the Quarter Master General the

13996 Fort St George — December 1810 —

B

of the Army - In reply to his letter of the 5th In:-stant - intimating the approval of Government to the movement of the troops stated therein —

To the Marine Board —

To the Marine Board - Trans:-mits extract from the proceedings of Council in this Department dated 7th Instant —

To the Military Auditor General —

To the Military Auditor General — Forwarding letters from the Secretary at Fort William and Chief Secretary of the Government at Columbo — desiring arrangements for the payment of Family Certificates forwarded in the former, and authorizing the adjustment of Claims of the Owners of Vessels conformably to the information contained in the latter —

To the Military Auditor General —

To the Military Auditor General — Forwards Copy of a letter from the Military Board dated 20th Ultimo, and desires him to authorize the payments &ca therein mentioned —

To the Military Auditor General —

To the Military Auditor General — Forwards Copy of a letter from Fea Gushur de Santa Izabel —

Izabel dated 5th December, and desiring he will give orders for payment of the palankeen allowance granted to the person therein mentioned —

To the Military Auditor General —

To the Military Auditor General —
Transmits extracts of letters to the Board of Trade and to the Accountant General under date 30th November last —

To the Military Auditor General —

To the Military Auditor General —
Transmits copy of the proceedings of the Medical Board dated 3d Instant together with resolutions thereon. —

To the Accountant General —
The same to the Civil Auditor —

To the Accountant General —
Forwards Copy of a letter from the Commissary of Stores at the Arsenal dated 24th Ultimo, and informing him that payment of the pension therein is authorized from the date — and to the Sum — specified —

To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William —

To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William — Transmits copy of a letter from the Commissioner at Tranquebar dated 26th Ult.

and

6 and requests to be furnished with instructions on the Subject therein contained — and informs him that Orders are given for payment of the Certificate forwarded in his letter 13th November —

To t
Boa

10 Sent the following letters entered in M. B. No. 46-47 —

To t. Auditor

To the Military Auditor General —

To the Military Auditor General

Transmits Copies of letters to the Accountant General and Military Paymaster General — under date the 20th Ultimo for his information —

To the Commissary General —

To the Commissary General —

Transmits Extracts from the Proceedings of the Medical Board dated 23d Ultimo together with Resolutions thereon —

To th
Audit

At.

To the
Audito

13999

Fort St. George 11th December 1810

At a Consultation

Present

The Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. & K.B.

Governor and President

His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir S. Auchmuty

Commander in Chief –

Tuesday the 11th December 1810.

Thomas Oakes
and
J. H. Casamajor } Esqrs.

Minutes of last Consultation – read and approved –

Read the following letters from the Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief –

To J. H. Peile Esqr.

Secretary to Government.

Sir,

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief – Submits a request from the Officer Commg.

The Commander in Chief has directed me to request you will submit the enclosed application to

14000 : Fort St. George 11th December 1810 —

Commanding at Poona-
=mallee that the regular
iſsue monthly of pay &
allowances to the Officers
of H. M. 8th Dragoons
and 67th Regiment foot
stationed there may be
authorized with the
Commander in Chief's
suggestion that the pay
and allowances of those
officers equal to their
rank at Madras rates
be iſsued from the 1st
December, and charged
as an advance on account
of the Presidency Fort
William, also an appli-
=cation from Captain
Remmington 2d Battn
21st N. I. soliciting an
advance of two months
pay and allowances to
enable him to join his corps —

applications to the consideration and decision of the Honorable the Governor in Council —

1 A request transmitted through the Officer Commanding the Center division of the Army, from the Officer Commanding Poonamallee that the Officers and men of His Majesty's 8th Dragoons and 67th Regiment of Foot now at that Station, may be allowed to draw their Pay and allowances there monthly — As those Regiments are on the Bengal establishment, the Commander in Chief suggests the expediency of authorising the monthly Iſsue to those Officers during their detention at this Presidency, of a Sum equal to the regulated Pay and allowances of their Rank, at Madras rates, to commence from the 1st of December 1810 and to be charged as an advance on account of the Presidency of Fort William against their respective Regiments which can be adjusted there. —

2 An application from Captain Remington

14001

Fort St. George 11th December 1810.

Remington of the 2nd Battalion 21st Regiment of Native Infantry, solliciting the Indulgence of an advance of two Months Pay and Allowances to enable him to join his Corps at Gooty – This Officer has recently returned from Europe where he had been absent on Sick Certificate –

Commander in Chiefs Office
Fort St. George
5th December 1810.

I have the honor to be
&ca &ca
(Signed) P. A. Agnew
Military Secy –

To Colonel Hare.
Commanding Center Division

Sir,

The Officers of His Majesty's 8th Dragoons and 67th Regiment who are now quartered here having desired me to apply for their pay and allowances to be issued to them during their detention on this establishment I request you will have the goodness to forward an application to that effect to His Excellency the Commander

To

14002

Fort St. George 11th. December 1810—

Commander in Chief—

Poonamallee
27th. November 1810.

I have the honor to be

&ca &ca

(Signed) C. W. Burdett

Major Comm.g

To Colonel Agnew.

&ca &ca &ca

Sir,

I shall consider myself much obliged to you if you will forward this my application to Government for an advance of two months pay and allowances previous to my quitting Madras for Gooty to join my Corps which I purpose doing on the 8th. Instant—

Fort St. George
December 4th. 1810.

I have the honor to be

&ca &ca

(Signed) J. Remmington

Captn. 2d. Battn. 21st Regt
N. I.—

Resolution thereon—

Resolved that the advances recommended in the foregoing letter be authorized and that

14003

Fort St. George 11th December 1810—

That a copy of the foregoing letter with intimation of the resolution thereon be sent for the information and guidance of the Military Auditor General.—

To J: H: Peile Esqr.

Secretary to Government

Sir,

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief—submits a reply from Major Lascelles Commanding a detachment of His Majesty's 66th to a call made upon him for the authority from which Captains Jordan and Ellis derived their promotion, who were promoted by order from the War Office and took charge of the Companies of the Captains they succeeded—

I have been directed by the Commander in Chief to request you will submit to the consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council the enclosed reply from Major Lascelles Commanding the Detachment of His Majesty's 66th Regiment now at this Presidency to the call made on him by order of the Commander in Chief for the information required by the Order of the Honorable the Governor in Council of the 27th of November 1810 regarding the authority from which Captains Jordan and Ellis of that Corps derived their promotion; and the duties performed by them while serving under the orders of the Government of Fort St. George

I have the honor to be &ca &ca

(signed) P.. A. Agnew
M. S.

Comr in Chiefs Office
Fort St. George 6th Decr 1810—

To

14004

Fort St. George 11th. December 1810

To Lieutenant Colonel Agnew.

Military Secretary &ca &ca &ca

Sir,

In compliance to your letter I have to acquaint you that Captains Jordan and Ellis's Promotions were sent from the War Office to Ceylon and appeared in General Orders there, and received the difference of allowances during the period they remained on Ceylon and that while they were under this Presidency they had charge of Companies. The Detachment left this on the 27th. December 1809 —

Fort St. George
6th. December 1810

I have the honor to be &ca &ca.
(Signed) E. Lascelles
Major 66th. Regt.

Captain Jordan vice Adams deceased, date of Commission 4th. October 1809. —

Captain Ellis vice Dodgin Promoted, Date of Commission — 5th. October 1809 —

mery therion

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing

14005

Fort St. George 11th December 1810

Foregoing letter be sent for information of the Military Auditor General with directions to adjust the claims of Captains Jordan and Ellis for difference of pay and allowance, in consequence of their promotion conformably to the information communicated by Major Lascelles on this subject.

Read the following letters from the Quarter master General of the Army - Accountant General - Surveyor General - Town Major of Fort St. George - Seringapatam Prize Committee - and the Assistant in charge of the Residency at Hyderabad.

To the Chief Secretary to Government.

Sir

From the Quarter master General of the army - Forwards copy of a letter from Major General Pater reporting his orders to the Officer Commanding Samulcottah to march one hundred men to Rajahmundry in consequence of the continuance of the disturbance in that neighbourhood.

I have the honor to enclose to your address by Order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council, Copy of a letter received from Major General Pater Commanding the

Northern

14006   Fort St. George 11th December 1810—

Northern Division of the Army—

Fort St. George   I have the honor to be &ca &ca
8th December 1810.   (Signed) V. Blacker
Quarter Mr. General—

To the Quarter Master General of the Army—

Sir,

In consequence of further advice from Rajahmundry, containing information of the Continuance of disturbances in the Polaveram Districts, I have this day dispatched orders, by express to the Officer Commanding at Samulcottah, to direct the immediate march of 100 men from that Station to Rajahmundry in order to Cooperate with, or support if necessary the Detachment under Captain Bowen which was to proceed on the 28th Ultimo towards the Hills for the Suppression of the outrages recently Committed in that Quarter—

Head Quarters N. D.   I have the honor to be &ca &ca
Ellore 3d December 1810.   (Signed) J. Pater
Major General—

A true Copy,
(Signed) John Low
Asst. in the Qr. Mr. Gl. Dept.—

The

14007

Fort St. George 11th December 1810 —

The Board approves the movement of Troops reported in the foregoing letter —

To the Chief Secretary of Government.

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Accountant General – Transmits copy of a letter from Mr. Paymaster Smith stating he was subjected to considerable expence by his removal from Seringapatam in Octr. 1809 to attend a Court martial at Bangalore – also copy of a letter from Mr. Paymaster Wethirell expressing his anxiety to proceed to England by the ensuing fleet & soliciting permission to resign his situation of Paymaster at Trichinopoly, and that it be considered to have effect from 30th Novr. 1810 —

I have the honor to transmit Copy of a Letter from Mr. Paymaster Smith of the 1st Instant with two enclosures stating that he had been Subjected to considerable expence by his removal from Seringapatam in October 1809. to attend on the Court Martial at Bangalore where he was detained until the middle of April following / with the exception of a few weeks in December and January —

From what I can learn in the Department I cannot find that a precedent of a similar application exists on the Records of the Office, the Distance to which Mr. Paymaster Smith was removed and the length of time he remained from his Head Quarters is a question for the Consideration of Government —

I have

14008

Fort St. George 11th December 1810

I have likewise the honor of transmitting Copy of a letter from Mr. Paymaster Wetherell of the 27th Ultimo stating his anxiety to proceed to England by the ensuing Fleet - soliciting permission to resign his situation of Paymaster at Trichinopoly, and that his Resignation may be considered to have effect on the 30th of last month -

The Balance against Mr. Paymr. Wetherell on the Books of the Department on the 31st August last is Pagodas 1,092,93. 42. 4 - the audits on his Subsequent accounts have not reached this Office which Mr. Wetherell must adjust previously to his leaving India, or give adequate security to answer the amount as well as what appear against him on the Subsequent audit of his accounts

The application of Mr. Wetherell goes to a Retrospective period on which his responsibility is to cease -

Accoutt. Genl's Office
Fort St. George 5th Decemr. 1810.

I have the honor to be &ca &ca
(Signed) Geo: Garrow
A.G.

The

14009

Fort St. George 11th. December 1810—

The Military Paymaster General—
Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor to state for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council that in consequence of a letter received from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department dated 13th. October 1809 (a Copy of which accompanies) I proceeded to Bangalore as an evidence at the Court Martial assembled there and was detained until the middle of April following with the exception of a few weeks in December and January when I was permitted to return to Seringapatam as my attendance was not required on the trial of the Officers from Hyderabad I beg to observe that this removal subjected me to considerable expense as well as great inconvenience which I trust the Government will take into consideration and grant me such allowance as may appear adequate—

I enclose a Certificate sent me

140707

Fort St. George 11th December 1810—

me by the Acting Judge Advocate—

Fort St George
1st December 1810.

I have the honor to be &ca &ca
(Signed) J. Smith
Paymaster

To Mr. Jno: Smith
Paymaster in Mysore.

Sir,

I am directed by the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council to apprize you that your evidence is required at the Court Martial about to assemble at Bangalore on the 1st. Proximo and to desire that you will proceed to that Station for the purpose abovementioned and report your arrival to the Deputy Judge Advocate Lieutenant William Ormsby appointed to conduct the trials to come on before the Court directed to assemble there—

Fort St. George
13th October 1809.

I am &ca &ca
(Signed) J. H. Peile
Dept to Govrnmt.

True Copy
(Signed) J. Smith

I do

14071

Fort St. George 11th December 1810

I do hereby Certify that John Smith Esqr. Paymaster at Seringapatam was summoned as an Evidence before the General Court Martial which assembled at Bangalore on the 1st Day of November 1809. that he attended in Consequence, was Examined and his evidence was indispensably necessary — The General Court Martial was Dissolved on the 4th of April 1810—

Fort St. George
28th November 1810.

(Signed) Wm. Ormsby
Acting Judge Adv. Genl.

True Copies
(Signed) Geo Garrow
A. G.

To the Military Paymaster General
Fort St. George

Sir,

As I am very anxious to proceed to England by the ensuing Fleet I request you will do me the honor to solicit permission of the Honorable the Governor in Council for me to resign my situation as Paymaster at Trichinopoly

and

and that my resignation may be considered to have effect on the last day of the present Month

Trichinopoly 27th November 1810.

I have the honor to be &ca &ca

(Signed) C. Wetherell
Paymaster

True Copy,
(Signed) Geo: Garrow
A. G.

Resolution thereon

Resolved that Mr. Wetherell be permitted to resign his situation on the 31st Instant.

Ordered that Mr. Smith's application be referred for the consideration and report of the Military Auditor General

To the Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George.

Sir,

From the Surveyor General - States that he received from the late acting Inspector of revenue Surveyors on the 1st December several Documents, and requests that an inspection of their condition as delivered, may be directed -

1 Having on the 1st Instant received from the late Acting Inspector of Revenue Surveys several Parcels of Papers stated to be the Records of that Establishment, 22 Charts and a few Instruments with an Index or Catalogue accompanying; and on this day having also received from

the

Fort St. George 11th December 1810—

the Quarter Master General of the Army Two Parcels of Plans and Charts with a List in part of those at that Office; and as most of the Charts appear on a transient View. to be in a State requiring some attention to their preservation and I am willing in receiving them into this Office. that their State should be clearly understood. I beg leave to Submit to the Honorable the Governor in Council the propriety of directing an inspection as early as poſsible of the State and Condition of the whole of these Documents &ca as now delivered as I believe this is agreeable to the usual practice on transfering from one Office to another. I trust this suggestion will be considered as proceeding only from a wish of having what comes under my responsibility verified by the Customary Form. and I conclude it will take but very little time to compare them with the Catalogues and to Certify their present state. I have directed them, mean time, to be carefully preserved in the state they came to me—

To

Fort St. George 11th December 1810 —

2 It would have been extremely desirable that the whole of the Documents to be transferred could be delivered at once: but as particular exigencies may require the detention of a few for a short time; I hope it will be attended with no inconvenience that a Catalogue of the whole materials, particularly the Charts of Surveys, at each of the Offices intended to be transferred, should be communicated to me as early as possible, to enable me to form an early view of the Progress for some time in the Surveys of the Country, and their present State and for the most effectual means of accelerating their completion and of conducting them on one General System agreeable to the Spirit of the late Orders of Government in establishing this Office —

3 As the Surveying Instruments yet delivered are but very few; and some will be necessarily required for the Surveys employed I have directed the Revenue Surveyors in the Districts to

make

14015

Fort St. George 11th December 1810

make a Return of what they have; and it might be necessary that a part of the Public Instruments in other Departments be set a side for this office proportioned to the number of Surveyors to be hereafter employed — As the Surveying Season will be soon approaching an early arrangement of this kind will be more useful —

4 When the rest of the Records of the Office of Revenue Surveys and of the Plans belonging to the Department of the Revenue Board; together with what may be further transferred from th[illegible]uarter master Generals office shall be [illegible]red under the like Inspection, I shall have the honor to submit Duplicates of the Catalogues of the whole; but I would beg to submit that they may be delivered as much together as possible to avoid taking up the time of Officers required for other duties for what may under this Form be very soon settled —

Surveyor Genl. Office
Madras 5th Decemr. 1810.

I have the honor to be &ca &ca
(Signed) C. Mackenzie
Surveyor Genl.

The

14076

Fort St. George 11th December 1810 —

Minute thereon

The Board direct the necessary instructions to be sent to the proper Officers for assembling the Committee applied for in the foregoing letter —

From the Town Major of Fort St George — Transmits letters from the Officer Commanding at Poonamallee reporting the misconduct of some French Prisoners of War - and forwarding a list of those Prisoners who have the indulgence of living out of the Fort and proposing that all the privates indulged with that permission be confined in future to the Fort —

To the Chief Secretary to Government.

Fort St. George

Sir

I request you will lay before the Honorable the Governor in Council the accompanying two letters from Major Sir Charles Burdit Commanding Poonamallee —

No. 1. Reporting the misconduct of some of the French Prisoners of War, residing at Poonamallee and proposing that the whole of the Privates now indulged with permission to live outside the Fort should be in future confined to the Fort —

No. 2. Transmitting a list of the Prisoners of War, who have at present the indulgence of living out of the Fort —

Town Majors Office
Fort St. George 7th Decr. 1810,

I have the honor to be &ca &ca

(Signed) R. Barclay
Town Major

To

Fort St. George 11th December 1810—

To Lieutenant Colonel Barclay
&ca &ca &ca

Sir,

A French prisoner of War named Soulary, one of those who are permitted to reside in the cantonment, having been detected selling liquor and confined in consequence by my orders to the Fort, I have received the enclosed letter from him, which I think should be submitted to the Honorable the Governor in Council being a confirmation of the prevalence of a practice which I apprized you of some months ago—

Having ascertained from different witnesses the truth of what is alleged against Domi. Rose. I have confined him to the Fort; and being informed also, from good authority, that he never held the rank of an Officer I would beg leave to recommend that his present allowance as such be withdrawn – Being persuaded also that the above practice of selling liquor

prevails

14018

Fort St George 11th December 1810—

prevails to a considerable extent among the French prisoners I take the liberty of suggesting to the Honorable the Governor in Council the propriety of the whole of those (not Officers) who have been permitted to reside outside being confined to the Fort; I never did approve of the indulgence but having been Sanctioned by my predecessor, I was unwilling to incur the whole odium of so severe a measure as confining them without evident cause—

Should my Suggestion meet with the approbation of the Honorable the Governor in Council I request to be furnished with an Order to carry it into effect—

Poonamallee
3d Decr 1810.

I have the honor to be &ca &ca—
(Signed) C. W. Burdett
Major Comg

Monsieur Charles Burdett Major Commandant
à Poonamallée.

Monsieur le Commandant

Je vous supplie de me pardonner la faute que

Fort St. George 11th December 1810.

que j'ai faits, je ne l'aurais pas faite si je n'avais pas été seduits par un officier qui m'a encouragé à le faire en me promettant la moitié du profit. Dominique Rose, mon ancien ami m'a fourni 19 Gallons de rhum venant de Madras, et Deux Gallons d'arack venant du Godon. j'ai vendu tout cela pour la somme De 48 Pagodes que j'ai compté à Mr. Rose, et quand Je lui ai demandé La moitié Du profit montant à 17 Pags. il m'a offert des coups de batons en me laissant 30 fanons et me menaçant De me faire mettre Dans le fort. je vous supplie Mon Commandant, de me pardonner ma faute et de me faire payer les 17 Pagodes qui me sont dues par Monsieur Rose, qui m'a fait faire une très grande faute, Dont je suis puni, et que je n'aurai pas faite s'il ne m'avait pas tenté, je puis vous donner des preuves par quatre témoins présents.

Mon Commandant, un pauvre prisonnier comme moi, seduit par les Conseils de mon ami avec espoir d'adoucir mon sort par les gains qui me furent offert condamne assez un officier, pour justifier un pauvre prisonnier comme moi.

Voudrez me croire avec un profond respect
Commandant,

Fort Poonamallée
29. Novembre 1810.

Votre très humble et obéist. serviteur
Signé, Soulary.
Lieutenant

14020 Fort St. George 11th December 1810

Lieutenant Colonel Barclay.

&ca &ca &ca

Sir

With reference to my letter to you of the 3d Instant. I transmit herewith a list of the French officers and men, prisoners of War who are permitted to reside outside the Fort —

Poonamallee
6th December 1810.

I have the honor to be &ca &ca
(Signed) C. W. Burdett.
Major Comg.

List of French Officers and Seamen Permitted to reside in the Cantonment of Poonamallee 6th Decr. 1810 —

Officers.

1 Pierre Rrnoto Captain
" A Sabrier 2d. Lieut.
" L. L. Comte 2d. Captn.
" J. F. Ernauſe Surgeon
5 A Planche 2d Lieut
" E Robert 2d Lieut
" P. L Fantaine Midshipman
" J Francois Do.
" " Legendre Do.
10 " Jullienne Sail Maker
" A Coutil Civilian
12 Gremond de Chanvris Do.

Seamen

14021

Fort St George 11th December 1810

Seamen

1 Latopie

" Gourne

" Bayon

" Remond

5 Addline

" Hepolite

" Deslouter

" Thomas

" Mercle

10 Bouchot

" Marten

" Gagner

" Mairune

" Ladie

15 Albert

" Guerin

" Lebret itto

" Roassel

" Leray

20 Cotet.

14022

Fort St. George 11th December 1810—

Seamen

21 Barue
" Tabary
" Jesten
" Libac
25 Kerlo
" Robin
" Guiomart
" Menet
" Dousard
30 Haugent
" Ouvegnon
" Meagan
" Roger
" Twonne
35 Quetet
" Donore
" Lebret
" Grasin
" Jean Bateste
40 Necolas

Fort St. George 11th. December 1810—

	Seamen
41	Palwer
"	Minetre
"	Missin
"	Latire
45	Collet
"	Legoa
"	Dourasur
"	Farget
"	Augusten
50	August
"	Lavelle
"	Grignon
"	Darick
"	Furey
55	Theadore
"	Charlo
"	Cardonier
"	Ceronie
"	Espenage
60	Blaci

(Signed) C. W. Burdett
Major Comg—

14024

Fort St. George 11th. December 1810 –

Minute thereon

The Board approve the measures adopted by the Officer Commanding at Poonamallee in regard to the Prisoners of War – and direct that they be Continued in the Fort; also that the allowance of Dom: Rose be reduced to its proper standard –

From the Town Major of Fort St. George – states that Monsr. Lameth proceeded to the Presidency and embarked on board the Cartel La Creole – destined to the Isle of France, but the destination of the Cartel being afterwards changed; Mr. Lameth relanded – The Town Major therefore suggests that he be ordered again to Poonamallee –

To the Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir

Agreeably to the orders of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council Communicated to me in Mr. Pele's letter of the 5th. May last Monsr. Lameth Prisoner of War repaired to the Presidency and proceeded on Board the Creole Cartel, in order to accompany his Countrymen to the Isle of France, but the destination of the Cartel having been changed he re-landed and remains in the black Town, I beg leave to propose that he may be ordered back again to Poonamallee –

I have the honor to be &c &c
(Signed) R. Barclay
Town Major

Town Major's Office
Fort St. George 7th. Decr. 1810.

Ordered

14025

Fort St. George 11th December 1810

Ordered that Mr. Lamette be remanded to Poonamallee —

To the Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Seringapatam Prize Committee — forward for the purpose of being adjusted with the Bombay Government an Abstract of Seringapatam Prize money for the difference between the share of Captain and Lieutenant to Mr. Inglis of the Bombay Civil Service. —

In consequence of the decision of the Honorable the Governor in Council, conveyed to the Seringapatam Prize Committee in a letter dated the 4th Instant from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department that Mr. Inglis of the Bombay Establishment shall be permitted to share as a Captain in the Seringapatam Prize property, I have been directed to forward for the purpose of being adjusted with the Bombay Government an Abstract for the amount of the difference between the rank of Lieutenant which Mr. Inglis formerly received and that of Captain which has now been awarded

to

to him —

Fort St. George
8th December 1810.

I have the honor to be
&ca &ca
(Signed) Thos. Macleane
Secretary S. P. C.

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Government at Bombay with a request that the claim may be adjusted —

J. H. Peile Esqr.
Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir,

From the First Asst. in charge of the Residency of Hydrabad mentions that he has received an application from Rajah Chundoo Lall to be allowed to purchase 1000 Firelocks from the Company's Stores at Hydrabad at such a Price as Government is pleased to fix either new or repairable —

I have received an application from Rajah Chundoo Lall to be allowed to purchase 1000 Firelocks from the Company's Stores at Hydrabad either new or repairable, for such a Price as the Honorable the Governor in Council may be pleased to fix. I request you will have the goodness to Communicate to me

14027

me the Pleasure of the Honorable the Governor in Council on this Application—

Hyderabad
November 27th. 1810.

I have the honor to be

&ca &ca

(Signed) Charles Russell
First Asst. in Charge

Resolution thereon—

Resolved that the application contained in the foregoing letter be complied with, and that a Copy be sent to the Military Board with directions to issue the necessary orders on the Subject—

Ordered that the following letters be dispatched—

To the President
and Members of the
Seringapatam Prize Committee

Gentlemen,

To the President of the Seringapatam Prize Committee— forwards copy of a letter from the Officer Commanding the army in Chief— dated 10th. July 1809— Transmitting a letter from

Para 1 I am directed to forward for your information the accompanying Copy of a letter from the Military Secretary to the Officer

Fort St. George 11th December 1810

From Major Welsh with an account of property sold in Travancore by him and Captain Lindsay with the instructions respecting prize shares.-

Officer Commanding the Army in Chief dated the 10th July 1809 transmitting a letter from Major Welsh enclosing an account of property sold in Travancore by that Officer and Captain Lindsay to several Officers and others belonging to that part of the Force which entered Travancore under the Command of Lieutenant Colonel the Honorable A: Sentleger, and which you will deduct from their respective Shares in the donation now about to be distributed.-

2 You are already apprized that the claim of Captain Lindsay and Major Welsh, and of Lieutenant Colonel G. Hamilton and Captain Sale to an Agency Commission on account of the property sold by them has been disallowed, and that they have been directed to pay the Amount of the same into the public treasury together with the Sums realized at the Sales conducted under their management.-

By

Fort St. George 11th December 1810—

By your letter of the 14th March last it appears that Major Welsh and Captain Lindsay have been called upon agreeably to the Orders of Government to pay into the General Treasury the amount proceeds of the property sold by them in Travancore, but it does not appear whether that Order has been obeyed by those Officers - you will accordingly proceed to ascertain this point, repeat the call if neceſsary, and report the results. In regard to the Commiſsion appropriated by Major Welsh that Officer is at present under monthly stoppages for the amount at the rate of 50 Star Pagodas and in adjusting that Officer's share of the donation, you will be pleased to ascertain the sum that may have been repaid by this proceſs, and deduct the balance from the amount of it.—

4 The Governor in Council directs that Captain Lindsay or his agent may be called upon to reimburse the amount of Commiſsion

retained

14030 Fort St. George 11th December 1810

retained by him, and you will make the requi=site deductions on this account from that offi=cer's Share of the donation in the event of the same not being otherwise discharged.

5 In regard to the proceeds of the Sale conducted by Lieutenant Colonel Hamil=ton and Captain Sale, I am directed to forw a Copy of a letter received from the former two 31st January 1810 enclosing two receipts from the Sub Treasurers at this Presidency, and at Bombay by which it appears that the Sums of Star Pagodas 8,913. 26. 38. and rupees 69,567: 1 50: have been paid by those Officers into the Trea=suries at those Presidencies.

6. The Amount of Agency Commission claimed by those Officers but disallowed does not appear to be included in the Sums refunded by them, and you will accordingly deduct the amount from their respective Shares of the donation calling upon them for any balance that may remain due in the

event

14031

Fort St. George 11th December 1810

event of their respective Shares of the donation not being Sufficient to answer the demand against them on this Account.

I am &ca &ca

Fort St. George
11th December 1810.

(Signed) J. H. Peile
Secy. to Govt.

To the Surveyor General - In reply to his letter in November last, stating that the necessary Orders have been given conveying compliance with his application to Frank letters on the Service -

To the Surveyor General.

Sir.

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter written in November last, and to inform you that the Military Auditor General and Accountant General have in consequence of your application to that effect been called upon to furnish Accounts of the monthly expences of the Civil and Military Surveys which will be hereafter transmitted to you -

2 The Honorable the Governor in Council has complied with your application for permission to Frank letters and desires that you will state more particularly what proportions

14032

Fort St. George 11th December 1810

proportion of instruments you propose should be transferred to the Surveyor Generals Department from the General Stock of those on hand

Fort St. George
11th December 1810.

I am

&ca &ca

(Signed) J. H. Peile

Secy to Govt.

Strange

" G H Barlow

" S Auchmuty

" T Oakes

" J H Casamajor

"

Office Sect. Diary & Cont.
11th Decr. Pages 46. Copied
by Appasawmy for July 1811—

14033

Fort St. George — December 1810

Diary

The President sends in Circulation the following Minute.—

The President proposes to make the following appointments.—

Lieutenant H. H. Toriano of the Engineers to be Superintending Engineer in the Ceded Districts.—

Lieutenant J. Macintosh of the Engineers to be Superintending Engineer at Goa.—

(Signed) G. H. Barlow

Fort St. George
12th December 1810.

President's Minute— Proposes to appoint Lieutenant H. H. Toriano to be Superintending Engineer in the Ceded Districts— and Lieutenant Macintosh to be Superintending Engineer at Goa

Approved and ordered accordingly.—

Received the following Letter.—

To

Fort St. George — December

To the Right Honorable
Gilbert Lord Min
Governor General in Coun
&ca &ca

My Lord

From the Military Board — suggesting the expedien=
=cy of an increased and
permanent Salary to
the Commissaries of
Stores both at the out
stations and on fo=
=reign Service — ac=
=cording to a division
into Classes, or on an
equality — Notices the
present allowances
of a Deputy Com=
=missary of Stores. —

1. We have the h
to report our opinion to your Lordsh
in Council, that the Salary at p
=sent allowed to a Commissary on this
Establishment is on a Scale by no m
proportionate to the degree of responsi
=lity which attaches to his situatio
To bring this subject before the not
of your Lordship in Council, may
not perhaps be considered within our
province; but with a view to the
efficiency of the Service, and with refe
=rence to the recommendation expressed
in our Report of the 2nd Instant whic
has received the approbation of the Govern

=ment,

14035

Fort St. George — December 1810.

Government, we have deemed it advisable to recommend for immediate consideration, the expediency of placing Commissaries of Stores actually in charge of departments, on allowances which shall be thought adequate.

2 We do not consider that it belongs to us to state the exact salaries which it may be proper to allow the several Commissaries of Stores under our Controul; but as it would be difficult to regulate the salaries of each, in proportion to the exact responsibility of their respective appointments, we are of opinion that they should all be placed on a footing of equality in point of allowance; or, that they should be divided into classes, and receive salaries according as they may be considered to be attached to a

Division

Fort St. George ~ December 1810 ~

Division of the Army or to a Military Station.—

3 We are of opinion that the Commiſsaries of Stores of Divisions, stationed at Seringapatam, Bellary, Masulipatam, and Trichinopoly, should be viewed as holding situations, which, in point of responsibility and importance, may be considered nearly on a footing with the Military Paymasters of their respective Divisions; and that their allowances should be fixed with some reference to that circumstance.— These Commiſsaries we conceive should stand in a higher claſs than the Commiſsaries of Stores stationed in Travancore, at Cannanore, and at the Mount; and that the latter may with propriety be considered as forming a second claſs, whose Salaries may be regulated according to particular circumstances.—

circumstances.—

4 We beg leave to recommend, at the same time to the consideration of your Lordship in Council, the situation of the Commissary of Stores in charge of the Arsenal of Fort Saint George, and that of the Commissary of Stores attached to the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.— We have also the honor to recommend the expediency of fixing the Salary of the Commissary of Stores appointed to the force ordered on Foreign Service; which perhaps should be regulated with some reference to the amount of Allowances which may be granted to the Paymaster &ca proceeding on the same Service.—

5. The allowance granted by Government to a Deputy Commissary of Stores, being only the Pay and half Batta of a Lieutenant of Infantry, is not

not in our judgement an adequate remuneration for his responsibility and trouble; and we beg leave to suggest that the situation of Officers of that description, may be taken into consideration in the discussion of the subject, which we now take the liberty of submitting to your Lordship in Council.—

Fort St. George
23d April 1810.

We have the honor to be
&ca. &ca. &ca.

(Signed)
Fr. Gowdie
E. Trapaud
T. Clarke
P. Bruce
J. H. S. Conway
V. Blacker

Sent the following letter—

To the Surveyor General

Sir,

To the Surveyor Gene=ral— Informing him that

I am directed to acknowledge the

14039

Fort St. George 8 December 1810.

that directions have been given for an inspection of the state of Maps &ca delivered over to him from the departments of the Service — autho=rizing him to require &ca from the several offices in charge of Geographical materials catalogues of the Maps — Charts &ca intended to be transferred to his charge under the order 9th October last — and desiring that he will state more particularly the proportion of instruments he is of opinion should be made over to his Department. —

the receipt of your letter dated the 5th Instant, and to inform you that His Excellency the Commander in Chief has been requested to order a Committee to inspect the State of the Maps &ca deli=vered over to you from other Depart=ments of the Service. —

The Governor in Coun=

2

=cil authorizes you to make a requisi=tion on the several Offices in charge of Geographical Materials for Cata=logues of the Maps Charts &ca trans=ferrable to your charge under the Order of the 9th October last, and desires that you will state more particularly the proportion of Instruments you are of opinion should be made over to your Department. —

I am &ca &ca

(Signed) J. H. Piele
Secy to Govt.

Received

not in our judgement an adequate remuneration for his responsibility and trouble; and we beg leave to suggest that the situation of officers of that description may be taken into consideration in the discussion of the subject, which we now take the liberty of submitting to your Lordship in Council.

Fort St. George }
23rd April 1810.... }

We have the honor to be
&ca &ca &ca

(Signed)
Jn. Gowdie
E. Trapaud
J. Clarke
P. Bruce
J. H. S. Conway
V. Blacker

Sent the following letter.

To the Surveyor General

Sir,

To the Surveyor General — Informing him that

1 .... I am directed to acknowledge

the

14039

Fort St. George December 1810.

that directions have been given for an inspection of the state of Maps &ca delivered over to him from the departments of the Service — authorizing him to require &ca from the several offices in charge of Geographical materials catalogues of the Maps — Charts &ca intended to be transferred to his charge under the order 9th October last — and desiring that he will state more particularly the proportion of instruments he is of opinion should be made over to his Department —

the receipt of your letter dated the 5th Instant, and to inform you that His Excellency the Commander in Chief has been requested to order a Committee to inspect the state of the Maps &ca delivered over to you from other Departments of the Service. —

2 The Governor in Council authorizes you to make a requisition on the several Offices in charge of Geographical Materials for catalogues of the Maps Charts &ca transferrable to your charge under the Order of the 9th October last, and desires that you will state more particularly the proportion of Instruments you are of opinion should be made over to your Department. —

I am &ca &ca

(Signed) J. H. Piele
Secy to Govt.

Received

14042

Fort St. George December 1810.

the 31st Instant and stating that the application of the Paymaster in Mysoor has been referred to the Military Auditor General for his consideration &ca..

To the Town Major of Fort Saint George.

To the Town Major — Intimating approval of the measures adopted by the Officer Commanding at Poonamallee towards the Prisoners mentioned in his letter 7th Instant — also of the confinement of the Prisoners under rank of Officer — directing that D. Rose be placed on the subsistence of his rank — and that Mr. Lameth be sent back to Poonamallee..

To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William

To Mr. Adam — Forwards Copy of a letter from the Secretary to the Military Board dated 3d Instant — enclosing an account of Provision Stores sent from this place to Banda, a Statement of advances on account of the Supreme Government

11643

Fort St. George — December 1810.

Government and requesting the usual adjustment.

To the Secretary to the Government of Bombay

To Mr. Newnham — Informing him that necessary orders have been given for adjusting the balance with Government mentioned in his letter 22nd November — and transmitting a Statement of Sums advanced at this Presidency on account of Government of Bombay for adjustment — Forwarding Copy of a letter from the Seringapatam Prize Committee dated 8th Instant — relative to Mr. Inglis's claim and requesting authority be given for payment to that Gentleman.

To the Seringapatam Prize Committee

To the Seringapatam Prize Committee — In reply to their letter 8th Instant — informing them that Copy of the same has been transmitted to Bombay with a request that the amount due

to

has directed me to request you will submit to the Honorable the Governor in Council, the accompanying Proceedings of the Medical Board bearing date the 7th of December 1810.

Commander in Chief's Office
Fort St. George
December 11th 1810

I have the honor to be
&ca &ca
(Signed) P. A. Agnew
Military Secretary

The Board proceed to read and pass orders on the proceedings transmitted in the foregoing letter.

Proceedings of the Medical Board — Forward a Genl. Return of the Sick of the Army for Septr. 1810. The Medical Board recommend that leave granted in August last to Mr. Asst. Surgeon Nixon to proceed to China may be cancelled.

Resolution of the Governor in Council Dated the 14th December 1810.—

Medical Board
7th December 1810.

The Medical Board have the honor to forward to His Excellency the Commander in Chief and Government, the General Return of the Sick of the Army

14047

Fort St. George 14th December 1810.

Army on the Coast for the Month of September.

The Medical Board have the honor to acquaint His Excellency the Commander in Chief and Government, that Mr. Nixon Assistant Surgeon who obtained the leave of Government in August last, to proceed to China, on account of ill health, not having availed himself of that permission; has informed the Board that it is now no longer deemed necessary he should proceed to sea, and therefore

Ordered that the leave of absence granted to Mr. Nixon be rescinded.

has

has directed me to request you will submit to the Honorable the Governor in Council, the accompanying Proceedings of the Medical Board bearing date the 7th of December 1810.

Commander in Chief's Office
Fort St. George
December 11th 1810

I have the honor to be
&ca &ca
(Signed) P. A. Agnew
Military Secretary

The Board proceed to read and paſs orders on the proceedings transmitted in the foregoing letter.

Proceedings of the Medical Board — Forward a Genl. Return of the Sick of the Army for Septr. 1810. The Medical Board recommend that leave granted in August last to Mr. Ast. Surgeon Nixon to proceed to China may be cancelled.

Resolution of the Governor in Council Dated the 14th December 1810.—

Medical Board
7th December 1810.

The Medical Board have the honor to forward to His Excellency the Commander in Chief and Government, the General Return of the Sick of the Army

14047

Fort St. George 14th December 1810.

Army on the Coast for the Month of September.

The Medical Board have the honor to acquaint His Excellency the Commander in Chief and Government, that Mr. Nixon Assistant Surgeon, who obtained the leave of Government in August last, to proceed to China, on account of ill health, not having availed himself of that permission; has informed the Board that it is now no longer deemed necessary he should proceed to sea, and therefore has

Ordered that the leave of absence granted to Mr. Nixon be rescinded.

has requested the leave granted to him to that effect to be cancelled, which the Medical Board recommend to be accorded.—

(Signed) Terence Gahagan
Physician General and
Presdt. Medical Board.
" Alexr. Watson M.D.
2d. Member Medical
Board.—
" Andw. Berry
3d. Member Medical
Board.—

Read the following letters from the Military Auditor General — Messrs. Harington and Co. — Officer Commanding at Pondicherry.

To

11049 Fort St. George 14th December 1810.

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. & K.B.

Governor in Council &ca. &ca. &ca.

Honble Sir,

From the Military Auditor General submitting a Statement of the savings of expence resulting from the several General Orders published under date the 9th October 1810.

1 In obedience to your Commands conveyed in a letter from the Chief Secretary to Government under date the 27th October, I have the honor to submit a Statement exhibiting the savings of expense in the Military Expenditure which will arise from the operation of the several General Orders of Government published upon the 9th October last.

2 From which it will appear that the savings which will immediately take place is per annum Pagodas 50745..1..40 and the amount of Decrease which will eventually take place is Pagodas 54,853..24.. making a reduction in the amount of the annual Expenditure of Pagodas 105,598..25..40.

I have the honor to be
&ca. &ca. &ca.

Military Auditor General's Office
Fort St. George 6th December 1810

(Signed) R. Bruce
Mility. Ar. Genl.

has requested the leave granted to him to that effect to be cancelled, which the Medical Board recommend to be accorded.

(Signed) Terence Gahagan
Physician General and
Presdt. Medical Board
" Alexr. Watson M.D.
2d. Member Medical
Board.
" Andw. Berry
3d. Member Medical
Board.

Read the following letters from the Military Auditor General — Messrs. Harington and Co. — Officer Commanding at Pondicherry.

To

14049 Fort St. George 14th December 1810.

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. & K.B.

Governor in Council &ca. &ca. &ca.

Honble Sir,

From the Military Auditor General submitting a Statement of the savings of expence resulting from the several General Orders published under date the 9th October 1810.

1 In obedience to your Commands conveyed in a letter from the Chief Secretary to Government under date the 27th October, I have the honor to submit a Statement exhibiting the savings of expense in the Military Expenditure which will arise from the operation of the several General Orders of Government published upon the 9th October last.

2 From which it will appear that the savings which will immediately take place is per annum Pagodas 50,745.-1.-40.- and the amount of Decrease which will eventually take place is Pagodas 54,853:-24:-- making a reduction in the amount of the annual Expenditure of Pagodas 1,05,598:-25:-40:-

I have the honor to be
&ca. &ca. &ca.

Military Auditor General's Office
Fort St. George 6th December 1810

(Signed) P. Bruce
Milry. A. Genl.

14050 Fort St. George 14th December 1810.

Statement of the Savings of Expence which will arise from the result of the several General Orders published under Date the 9th October 1810.–

Division Staff

	Increase	Decrease	Eventual Decrease	Remarks
Difference between the Staff Pay and Allowances, of 4 Assistants Adjutant General, and 4 Brigade Majors in the Center, Southern, Northern, and Mysore Divisions of the Army...	" " "	186 13 10	" " "	
Difference between the Staff Pay and Allowances of 4 Assistants Quarter Master General and 4 Quarter Masters of	" " "	206 13 10	" " "	

Brigade in the Center Southern, Northern and Mysore Divisions of the Army....	
Difference between the Staff Pay and Allowances and Office Establishment of the Deputy Adjutant General and an Assistant Adjutant General with the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force........	" " " " " " 168 21 70
Difference between the Staff Pay and Allowances and Office Establishment of the Deputy Quarter Master General and an Assistant Quarter Master General with the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force......	" " " " " " 127 " 70
Carried forwards.....	" " " 392 26 20 295 22 60

14052 Fort St. George 14th December 1810.

	Increase	Decrease	Eventual Decrease	Remarks
Brought forward....	" " "	392 26 20	295 22 60	
Staff- Pay and Allowances to the personal Brigade Majors to the Officers Com:manding the Center and Southern Divisions of the Army discontinued	" " "	162 " "	" " "	
Staff- Pay and Allowances to 5 Deputy Judge Advocates........	" " "	411 21 "	" " "	
Staff- Pay and Allowances to the Quarter Master of Brigade at Secunderabad.......	" " "	77 " "	" " "	
Staff- Pay and Allowances of the Town Major of Seringapatam..	" " "	111 26 20	" "	
Ditto- Pay and Allowances to the Fort Adjutants of Bangalore and Cannanore	" " "	97 21 "	" " "	

Ditto........Ditto...to a Quarter Master of Brigade at Goa......	49 21 " " " " " " "	
Medical Department		
Increase to the Salaries of the 1st 2nd and 3rd Members of the Medical Board	227 21 " " " " " "	
Increase to the Salaries of 7 Superintending Surgeons..............	536 28 " " " "	76 28 "
Addition – to the Salary of the Medical Storekeeper...	100 " " " " " " "	
Additional – Allowance to the Surgeon appointed to give Medical attendance to the Male Asylum and Native Infirmary	60 " " " " " " "	
Carried forward....		

Fort St. George 14th December 1810.

	Increase	Decrease	Eventual Decrease	Remark
Brought forward				
Salary – to the permanent Assistant Surgeon at the Presidency General Hospital	20 " "	" : " "	" " "	
Increase – in the Medical Allowance to 8 Regiments of Native Cavalry at 25 Pagodas each per Month – (deducting the additional 10 Pagodas drawn by the Surgeons of the 2 Regiments at Jaulna and the [illegible]	170 " "	" " "		

14055

Fort St. George 14th December 1810

Ditto.... Ditto.. to 41 Batta=lions of Native Infantry at 10 Pagodas each per Month the 3 Battalions at Jaulnah [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] Allowance......	410	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Superintending Surgeon in the Center Division abolished	"	"	"	373	14	"	"	"	"
Difference between the Medi=cal Allowance to 4 Surgeons and 4 Assistant Surgeons at Masulipatam, Trichino=poly, Bellary, and Cannanore........	"	"	"	172	"	"	152	"	"

Carried forward.....

Fort St. George 14th December 18

	Increase	Decrease	Eventual Decrease	Remarks
Brought forward..........				
Difference – Ditto to 7 Surgeons and 7 Assistant Surgeons at Ganjam, Vizagapatam, Injeram, Cuddalore, Vellore, Bangalore and Negapatam..........	" " "	210: " "	266 "	" The eventual decrease is the difference between Full Surgeons and Assistant, [illegible]
Saving – by appointing Assistant Surgeons instead of Surgeons to Residencies, and Zillah Courts, with exception of Mysore, Poonah, and Chittoor..........	" " "	1,100 " "	" "	

44057

Fort St. George 14th December 1810

Saving – on Account of Country and Bazar Medicines for 12,000 Europeans at the rate of 50 Cash each Man per Day	" " " 1,071 18 " " " "
Commission of 15 per Cent on the amount of Medical Stores formerly supplied by the Medical Storekeeper	" " " 373 " " " "
Reduction – in the Salary and Establishment of the Superintendant of Vaccination at the Presidency	" " " 396 " " " " This is not a Military Charge

Carried forward

14058

Fort St. George 14th December 1816.

	Increase	Decrease	Eventual Decrease	Remarks
Brought forward...				
An Assistant Surgeon instead of a Surgeon to the Black Town and Jails upon a reduced Allowance.....	" " "	80. " "	" " "	This is not a Military Charge
Saving by Appointing Assistant Surgeons instead of Surgeons to the Residencies of Mysoor and Poonah and the Zillah Court at Chittoor......	" " "	" " "	300 " "	
Saving by Striking off 14 Full Surgeons and adding 10 Assistant Surgeons in their room,				

being the Pay and Allowances of 4 Full Surgeons, and the difference between the Pay and Allowances of 10 Full Surgeons and 10 Assistant Surgeons....	"	"	"	"	"	.	774	.	"
Pay Department									
Salary and Allowances to the Military Pay Master General	"	"	"	714	"	"	"	"	"
Revenue Surveys and Military Institution.									
Probable — Decrease of Expence in the Survey Department and Military Institution at the Residency	"	"	"	304	"	"	1710	"	"
Carried forward.----									

14060

Fort St. George 14th December 1810.

	Increase	Decrease	Eventual Decrease
Brought forward.....			
Ordnance Department			
Addition – to the Salary of the Commissary of Stores in charge of the Arsenal at Fort Saint George........	100 " "	" " "	" " "
Ditto.... Ditto – at Seringapatam and Hyderabad........	165 " "	" " "	" " "
Ditto... to the Salaries of the Commissaries of Stores at Trichinopoly and Gooty........	125 " "	" " "	" " "

14061

Fort St. George 14th December 1810.

Addition to the Salaries of the Commissaries of Stores at Quilon, Cannanore, Goa and the Mount...		570 " " " " " " "
Staff Allowances – to the Deputy Commissaries of Stores at Vellore, Vizagapatam, Chittledroog and Bellary not being Commissioned Officers........		100 " " " " " " "
Staff Pay – to the Second Commissary of Stores at the Arsenal of Fort Saint George abolished.....		" " " 37 21 " " " "
Staff Allowance – to Captain Gibson late Commissary of Stores at Masulipatam.....	37 21 "	" " " 65 ~~2 21~~ " " " "
Ditto – to the present Commissary not being a Commissioned Officer....	35 " "	
Carried forward.......		

Fort St. George 14th December 1810.

	Increase	Decrease	Eventual Decrease	Remarks
Brought forward				
Engineers Departments				
Difference – between the commission of 5 per Cent formerly drawn by, and the fixed Salary now granted to the Superintending Engineer at Fort St. George	" " "	364 " "	" " "	
Inspector – of the Estimates of Tank repairs and Water Courses	100 " "	" " "	" "	This is a Civil charge.....
Gun Powder Manufactory				
Difference – between the commission of 2 Rupees for each barrel of Gun Powder formerly				The Salary to the present Superintendant is Pagodas 400, p month; that to be granted to his Succes:

drawn by, and the fixed Salary now granted to the Superintendant of the Gun Powder Manufactory..	"	"	" 231	19	"	100	"	" &c. is only to be Pagodas 300: which will cause the ultimate saving of Pagodas 100 per Month.
The saving under this head is calculated on a supposition that the Mills will produce 200 Barrels of Gun Powder [illegible] agreeably to the remark of His Excellency General Hewitt..								
Kings Troops Salary – and Office Establishment of the Deputy Pay=master General........	"	"	"	"	"	" 549	"	"
Carried forward......								

14063

Fort St. George 14th December 1810.

Fort St. George 14th December 1810.

	Increase	Decrease	Eventual Decrease	Remarks
Brought forward....				
Staff – Pay and Allowances to the Deputy Judge Advocate....	" " "	" " "	71 " "	
Ditto.... Ditto.. to 2 Commissaries of Musters..................	" " "	" " "	269 " "	
Increase and Decrease which respects the Commissariat Department..				
Salary – of the Agent for the supply of Military Stores at the Presidency..	" " "	350 " "	" "	
Ditto – of the Agent for Public Cattle in Mysore..................	" " "	200 " "	" " "	

14065 | Fort St. George 14th December 1810.

Ditto- of the Assistant Ditto	" " "	63 31 40	" " "	Vacant by the Appointment of Lieutenant Cubbon to the Commissariat.—
Ditto- of the Agent for Purchasing Horses	" " "	250	" " " "	
Ditto- of the Agent for Cavalry Supplies	" " "	250	" " " "	
Ditto- of the Garrison Storekeeper at Fort Saint George	" " "	200	" " " "	
Staff- Pay and Allowances to the Officer Commanding the Dooley Corps	" " "	243 31 40	" " "	
Ditto.... Ditto- to 7 Barrack Masters ex-ceeding the Salary of Pagodas 100 per Month, each, granted to Captain Waugh and Lieutenant Duncombe	" " "	414 5 20	" " "	

Carried forward

14066

Fort St. George 14th December 1810.

	Increase	Decrease	Eventual Decrease	Remarks
Brought forward........				
Staff - Pay and Allowances to the officer Commanding in Wynaud........ { Civil Department 100 — Military D° 87 —	〃 〃 〃	187 〃 〃	〃 〃 〃	
Difference - between half and full Batta to Major Macintosh, which he formerly drew as Superintendant of Bazars with the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force........	〃 〃 〃	70 13 10	〃 〃 〃	
Salary and Establishment of the Paymaster at Vizagapatam........	〃 〃 〃	210 12 〃	〃 〃 〃	

14067

Fort St. George 14th December 1810.

Salaries – to Paymasters of Family Certificates	〃 〃 〃 170 〃 〃 〃 〃 〃	
Salary – and Allowances to the Superintendants of Bazars with the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force in Travancore, at Goa and at Secunderabad abolished	〃 〃 〃 372 〃 〃 〃 〃 〃	
Salary – of the Superintendant of Bazars at Jaulna	100 〃 〃 〃 〃 〃 〃 〃 〃	
Salary – and Allowances to the Commissary General	748.5.20 〃 〃 〃 〃 〃 〃 〃	& his House & Office rent –
Ditto … Ditto to the Assistant Commissary General at Jaulnah	320.13.10 〃 〃 〃 〃 〃 〃	
Carried forward		

14068

Fort St. George 14th December 1810

	Increase	Decrease	Eventual Decrease	Remarks
Brought forward...				
Salary - and Allowances to 6 Assistants Commissary General...	1401 23 50	" " "	" " "	
Ditto... Ditto to 4 Sub Assistants Commissary General.....	475 " "	" " "	" " "	
Allowance - granted to the Fort Adjutants at Vellore, Seringapatam, Poonamallee, Arcot and Wallajahbad 5 Pagodas per Month each for Stationary in the Barrack Department	25 " "	" " "	" " "	
Total per Month Pagodas....	5403 22 "	9632 10 70	4571 5 60	

Deduct Increase .... 5403 22 "

Pagodas .. 4228 33 70 .... Saving per Month

Pagodas .. 50745 1 40 .... Saving per Annum

Add, Eventual Decrease, Pagodas .... 54,853.24 "

Grand Total Pagodas .... 10,5598 25 40 .... Saving per Annum, including Eventual Decrease

Military Auditor General's Office
Fort St. George
6th December 1810. .... (Signed) P. Bruce
M: A: G:

14069 Fort St. George 14th December 1810.

Abstract

14070

Abstract

	Increase			Decrease			Eventual Decrease			Difference		
Division Staff	49	21	"	1,222	4	40	295	22	60	1,468	6	20
Medical Department	1524	4	"	3775	32	"	1568	28	"	3820	11	"
Pay Department	"	"	"	714	"	"	"	"	"	714	"	"
Revenue Surveys and Military Institution	"	"	"	304	"	"	1718	"	"	2022	"	"
Ordnance Department	600	"	"	39	42	"	"	"	"	620	3	"
Engineers Department	100	"	"	364	"	"	"	"	"	264	"	"
Gun Powder Manufactory	"	"	"	231	19	"	100	"	"	331	19	"
King's Troops	"	"	"	"	"	"	889	"	"	889	"	"
Commissariat Department	3009	42	"	2981	3	30	"	"	"	88	38	50
Total Pagodas	5403	22	"	9632	10	70	4571	5	60			

Fort St. George 14 December 1810.

14070

Fort St. George 14 December 1810.

Abstract

	Increase	Decrease	Eventual Decrease	Difference
Division Staff	49 21 „	1,222 4 40	295 22 60	1,468 6 20
Medical Department	1524 4 „	3775 32 „	1568 28 „	3820 11 „
Pay Department	„ „ „	714 „ „	„ „ „	714 „ „
Revenue Surveys and Military Institution	„ „ „	304 „ „	1718 „ „	2022 „ „
Ordnance Department	660 „ „	39 42 „	„ „ „	620 3 „
Engineers Department	100 „ „	364 „ „	„ „ „	264 „ „
Gun Powder Manufactory	„ „ „	231 19 „	100 „ „	331 19 „
King's Troops	„ „ „	„ „ „	889 „ „	889 „ „
Commissariat Department	3069 42 „	2981 3 30	„ „ „	88 38 50
Total Pagodas	5403 22 „	9632 10 70	4571 5 60	

14071

Fort St. George 14th December 1810.

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent for the information of the Honorable Court.—

To J. H. Peile Esqre.

Secretary to Government in the Military Department.—

Sir

From Messrs. Harington and Co.— Request authority for the payment of the difference of pay due to the deceased Brother of Mr. George Rask who has directed Messrs. Harington and Co. to receive the same, as administrator on account of back Rank as Captain of a Company granted him from the 19th July 1810.—

Having been directed by Mr. George Rask, the administrator to the Estate of the late Captain Raske of the Artillery, to receive a difference of Pay due to his deceased Brother, on account of back Rank as Captain of a Company, granted him from the 19th July 1809— We beg the favor of you to authorize the Payment to us of the amount to which his Estate is entitled in consequence.—

We are &ca. &ca.

Madras
8th December 1811} (Signed) Harington and Co.

Order thereon

Ordered that the Military Auditor

14070

Abstract

	Increase			Decrease			Eventual Decrease			Difference		
Division Staff	49	21	"	1222	4	40	295	22	60	1408	6	20
Medical Department	1524	4	"	3775	32	"	1568	28	"	3820	11	"
Pay Department	"	"	"	714	"	"	"	"	"	714	"	"
Revenue Surveys and Military Institution	"	"	"	304	"	"	1718	"	"	2022	"	"
Ordnance Department	660	"	"	39	42	"	"	"	"	620	3	"
Engineers Department	100	"	"	364	"	"	"	"	"	264	"	"
Gun Powder Manufactory	"	"	"	231	19	"	100	"	"	331	19	"
King's Troops	"	"	"	"	"	"	889	"	"	889	"	"
Commissariat Department	3069	42	"	2981	3	30	"	"	"	88	38	50
Total Pagodas	5403	22	"	9632	10	70	4571	5	60			

Fort St. George 14 December 1810.

14071

Fort St. George 14th December 1810.

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent for the information of the Honorable Court.–

To J. H. Peile Esqre.

Secretary to Government in the Military Department.–

Sir

From Messrs. Harington and Co.– Request authority for the payment of the difference of pay due to the deceased Brother of Mr. George Pask who has directed Messrs. Harington and Co. to receive the same, as administrator on account of back Rank as Captain of a Company granted him from the 19th July 1810.–

Having been directed by Mr. George Pask, the administrator to the Estate of the late Captain Paske of the Artillery, to receive a difference of Pay due to his deceased Brother, on account of back Rank as Captain of a Company, granted him from the 19th July 1809 – We beg the favor of you to authorize the Payment to us of the amount to which his Estate is entitled in consequence.–

We are &ca. &ca.

Madras
8th December 1811}

(Signed) Harington and Co.

Order thereon

Ordered that the Military Auditor

14070

Fort St. George 14 December 1810.

Abstract

	Increase	Decrease	Eventual Decrease	Difference
Division Staff	49 21 „	1,222 4 40	295 22 60	1,468 6 20
Medical Department	1524 4 „	3775 32 „	1568 28 „	3820 11 „
Pay Department	„ „ „	714 „ „	„ „ „	714 „ „
Revenue Surveys and Military Institution	„ „ „	304 „ „	1718 „ „	2022 „ „
Ordnance Department	600 „ „	39 42 „	„ „ „	620 3 „
Engineers Department	100 „ „	364 „ „	„ „ „	264 „ „
Gun Powder Manufactory	„ „ „	231 19 „	100 „ „	331 19 „
King's Troops	„ „ „	„ „ „	889 „ „	889 „ „
Commissariat Department	3009 42 „	2981 3 30	„ „ „	88 38 50
Total Pagodas	5403 22 „	9632 10 70	4571 5 60	

14071

Fort St. George 14th December 1810.

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent for the information of the Honorable Court.—

To J. H. Peile Esqre.

Secretary to Government in the Military Department.

Sir

From Messrs. Harington and Co.— Request authority for the payment of the difference of pay due to the deceased Brother of Mr. George Pask who has directed Messrs. Harington and Co. to receive the same, as administrator on account of back Rank as Captain of a Company granted him from the 19th July 1810.—

Having been directed by Mr. George Pask, the administrator to the Estate of the late Captain Paske of the Artillery, to receive a difference of Pay due to his deceased Brother, on account of back Rank as Captain of a Company, granted him from the 19th July 1809— We beg the favor of you to authorize the Payment to us of the amount to which his Estate is entitled in consequence.—

We are &ca. &ca.

Madras
8th December 1811 } (Signed) Harington and Co.

Order thereon

Ordered that the Military Auditor

14072

Fort St. George 14th December 1810.

Auditor General be required to report upon the application contained in the foregoing letter.

To the Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Officer Commanding at Pondichery — Forwards an application from Mr. Boalth a Danish Gentleman formerly resident at Tranquebar — soliciting in consequence of his having private business at Madras and at Tranquebar passports to these places without special reference to Government.

1 I have the honor herewith to enclose a letter which has been addressed to me by Mr. C: F. Boalth a Danish Gentleman resident at Pondichery.

2 I am induced from the circumstances stated in Mr. Boalth's letter, & the great respectability of his character, to request that his application may be taken into the favourable consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

Pondichery
5th December 1810 }

I have the honor to be
&ca &ca

(Signed) Wm. Lockhart
L: C: C:

Lieutenant

14073

Fort St. George 14th. December 1810.

Lieutenant Colonel Lockhart
Commanding &ca. &ca. &ca.
Pondicherry

Sir

I left Tranquebar, of which place I have been an Inhabitant for twenty four years, in August last, and went in Company with Mr. Hamilton to Madras, where I made a short stay, and returned to this Place on the 18th. September on a Passport from the Police Office, on delivering which to you, I intimated my Intention of passing the Monsoon here, to which you readily consented.—

Finding the air of this place agreeing well with my health, impaired by a long residence in the Country, I have an intention of prolonging my stay here; having however some private affairs, which now and then may require

my

my presence both at Madras and at Tranquebar, having besides found such little Journies of a beneficial effect to my health, I take the liberty, in order to avoid the delays, which a reference on the subject of Passports may occasion, humbly to solicit your recommendation to the Honorable the Governor in Council for an authority to grant me such Passports without special reference.—

Pondicherry
4th December 1810 }

I have the honor to remain
&ca &ca &ca
(Signed) C. T. Boalkeld.

Order thereon

Ordered that the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry be authorized to issue the Passport required.—

Ordered that the following letters be dispatched.—

To

14075 Fort St. George 14th December 1810.

To the Superintendant

of the Government Preſs.

Sir,

To the Superintendant
of the Government Preſs.
Desiring that 50 Copies in
addition to thoſe of the
Commiſsariat regulations
ordered to be printed
on the 8th Instant may be
struck off.

In addition to the number of Copies of the Commiſsariat Regulations directed to be printed in my letter of the 8th Instant, I have further to desire that fifty Copies more may be struck off.

Fort St. George
17th December 1810.

I am &ca. &ca.
(Signed) J. H. Peile
Secy. to Govt.

To the President and Members

of the Military Board

Gentlemen,

To the Military Board
Desiring that the Secry.
to the Military Board
may be directed to repair
to the Office of the Surveyor
Genl. as a Member of a
Committee to inspect
certain maps transferred
to the Department of
that Office.

The Same to the
Revenue Board

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to inform you that it has been deemed expedient a Committee should be assembled to inspect and Certify the

state

14076 Fort St. George 14th December 1810.

state of certain geographical materials lately delivered over to the Surveyor General, and to desire that the Secretary to the Military Board may be directed to repair to the Office of the Surveyor General as a Member of the same on Saturday next at 12 OClock at noon.

Fort St. George
17th December 1810

I have the honor to be
&ca &ca &ca
(Signed) J. H. Peile
Secretary to Govt.

The same to the Revenue Board.

To the Surveyor General

Sir,

To the Surveyor General Informing him that a Committee consisting of the Depty Qr. Master Genl. of the Army, the Secretaries to the Military & Revenue Boards have been directed to assemble at his Office on the 22d. Decr. next to inspect maps.

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to inform you that a Committee consisting of the Deputy Quarter Master General of the Army and the Secretaries to the Revenue and Military

Boards

14077

Fort St. George 14th December 1810.

Boards have been directed to aſsemble at your Office on Saturday next for the purpose of inspecting and Certifying the state of the Geographical Materials mentioned in your letter of the 5th Instant.

Fort St. George
17th December 1810.

I am
&ca. &ca.
(Signed) J. H. Peile
Secy. to Govt.

To His Excellency
Lieutenant General Sir S. Auchmuty
Commander in Chief
Sir,

To the Commander in Chief. Forwards Copy of the Surveyor General's Letter requesting that a Committee be appointed to examine some maps, & requesting that the Depy. Qr. Mr. General be desired to attend.

1. The Surveyor General having applied for a Committee to aſsemble at his Office for the purpose of inspecting and Certifying the state of certain Geographical Materials lately delivered over to him conformably

14078

Fort S^t. George 14^th. December 1810.

to the G: O: of the 9^th. October last to that effect. I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to request that your Excellency will be pleased to direct the Deputy Quarter Master General to repair to the Office of the Surveyor General on Saturday next for the purpose abovementioned, the Committee will consist of the Deputy Quarter Master General, and the Secretaries to the Revenue and Military Boards the former of whom being the Senior in rank will in consequence be president of it.

2 An Extract from the letter of the Surveyor General on this subject is transmitted for your Excellency's information, Copy of which it is desireable should be furnished to the President of the Committee as a

guide

14079 Fort St. George 14th December 1810.

guide for their proceedings.–

Fort St. George
17th December 1810.

I have the honor to be
&ca. &ca. &ca.
(Signed) J. H. Peile
Secy. to Govt.

To His Excellency
Lieutenant General Sir S. Auchmuty
Commander in Chief

To the Commander in Chief. Forwards Ex. from a letter received from the Military Auditor General dated 24th Novr. – and requesting such orders as necessary may be issued relative to the returns of Troops &c. to the Eastward.

Sir

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to forward the accompanying Extract of a letter from the Military Auditor General dated the 24th Ultimo, and to request that your Excellency will be pleased to issue such orders relative to the returns of Troops and Lascars serving to the Eastward

14080

Fort St. George 14th December 1810.

Eastward and the Certificates of Family Pay-ments therein mentioned as your Excellency may judge best adapted to accomplish the objects proposed to be obtained in suggesting those measures.

Fort St. George
14th December 1810.

I have the honor to be
&ca &ca &ca
(Signed) J. H. Peile
Secy to Govt.

Edd Strange

G H Barlow

T. Oakes

J. H. Casamajor

Office Sect. Military
Cons: 14th December 1810.
Transcribed 48 Pages by
W. C. MacKinnon

14081

Fort St. George — December 1810. —

Diary

15th Received and sent the following Letters entered in M.B. No. 62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77 —

From the Officer Commanding the Northern Division of the Army. —

From Major General Pater- States that he commences his Annual Tour of review and inspection on the 1st December. —

To the Commander in Chief. —

To the Commander in Chief Transmits extract of a letter from the Honorable Court of Directors dated 25th April 1810. —

To Do. Do.

To the Commander in Chief Transmits Extract of a letter from the Hono=rable Court of Directors under date 21st April 1809. —

To Do. Do.

To the Commander in Chief Forwards Extract of a letter from the Hono=rable Court of Directors dated 6th April 1809 together with resolutions thereon. —

To the Military Board. —

To the Military Board Trans-

-mits

14082 Fort St George 4th December 18

Transmits Extract of a letter from the Honorable Court of Directors dated 2 of April 1810.—

To the Military Board.—

To the Military Board— Transmits an Extract of a letter from th Honorable Court of Directors dated 25 April 1809— together with Copy of t resolution passed by Government.—

To Do. Do.

To the Military Board— Transmits an Extract of a letter from the Honorable Court of Directors— Date 9th August 1809— together with Resolu-tion thereon.—

To the Medical Board.—

To the Medical Board— Trans-mits an Extract of a letter from the Ho -rable Court of Directors— Dated 25th April 1810— together with Copies of th resolution passed on the Orders thereon.—

To the Military Audr. Genl.

To the Military Auditor General— Referring for considera

14083

Fort St. George 2nd December 1810. –

Copy of a letter from Messrs. Harington and Co. – dated 8th Instant relative to a claim to back rank stated to be due to the estate of the late Captain Paske. –

To the Military Auditor General

To the Military Auditor General – Transmits Extract of a letter from the Honorable Court of Directors – Dated 25th April 1810. –

To the Accountant General

To the Accountant General – Transmits Extract of a letter from the Honorable Court of Directors – Dated 21st April 1809 – together with Copy of the resolution passed. –

To the Seringapatam Prize Committee. –

To the Seringapatam Prize Committee – Transmits Extract of a letter received from the Honorable Court of Directors under Date 25th April 1810. –

Secy to the Govt Ft Wm

To the Military Board. –

To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William – Forwards Ex-

= tract

14084

Fort St. George December 1810

Extract of a letter from the Honorable Court of Directors dated 25th April 1810.

To the Secretary to the Govt. at Fort Wm.

To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William. Requests that the packet enclosed may be transmitted to England by the Honorable Company's Extra Ship Sovereign.

To the Secretary to the Govt. at Fort Wm.

To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William. Forwards a general Return of the Army for the Month of November serving under this Presidency.

To the Officer commanding at Pondicherry

To the Officer commanding at Pondicherry. Informing him that, part of the Regulations requiring reference to Government for passports is dispensed with and Authorizing him to give one to Mr. Bolth to proceed either to the Presidency or to Tranquebar.

14085.

Fort St. George 18th December 1810 –

At a Consultation

Present

The Honorable
Sir George H. Barlow Bt. K.B.
Governor and President

His Excellency
Lieutenant General Sir S. Auchmuty
Commander in Chief

Thomas Oakes
and
J. H. Casamayor } Esqrs.

Tuesday the 18th December 1810 –

Minutes of last Consultation read and approved

Read the following letter from the Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief

To

14086 Fort St. George 18th December 1810 —

To J. H. Peile Esqr.

Secretary to Government

From the Military Secy
to the Comdr in Chief.
No 1. from Mrs Seward
Widow of the late
Major Seward 24th
N: I. to be admitted
to the benefit of
Lord Clive's fund. 2d.
from Captn Moore
15th N: I. to be per-
mitted to draw his
pay & allowances
beyond the period
of 3 Months from
the date of his hav-
ing obtained leave
to proceed to Europe.
3d. from Captn Tre-
mant late Comd of
the Company of Cadets
requesting to be allowed
to draw his pay &ca
for that Duty until
the 20th Octr last —

Sir,

I have been directed by the Commander in Chief to request you will lay the Accompanying Papers before the Honorable the Governor in Council for consideration and decision.

1st. A Certificate in the form required by the Regulations regarding Lord Clive's Fund, in favor of the claim of Mrs Sarah Seward, Widow of the late Major Joseph Breton Seward of the 24th Regiment of Native Infantry; accompanied by the necessary Certificate of Marriage, and Affidavit of the Amount of Property of which Major Seward Died possessed. — The Commander in Chief recommends that Mrs Seward be admitted to the Benefit of Lord Clive's Fund. —

2d. An application from Captain

William

14087.

Fort St. George 18th December 1810 -

William Moore of the 13th Regiment of Native Infantry, requesting to be permitted to draw Pay and Allowances beyond the period of three Months from the date of his obtaining leave to proceed to Europe; having been prevented from embarking solely by the nondispatch of Ships for Europe at the usual Season, on one of which he had actually, as he states, engaged his passage -

The Commander in Chief considers the request of Captain Moore under the circumstances stated, as reasonable; and recommends that he may be authorized to draw the usual Pay and allowances of his Rank untill the dispatch of the first Ship for Europe, which may take place after this date, from Fort St. George. -

3. An application from Captain Trewman, late Commanding 1st Company of Cadets, to be perm

14090

Fort St. George 18th December 1810

To The Honorable
Sir G. H. Barlow Bart.
Governor in Council
&c. &c. &c.
Fort St. George

Honble Sir,

My name having appeared in General Orders to proceed to Europe & I arrived here from Seringapatam for that purpose and has actually taken a ~~m~~ passage on board the Ship Ann — As the regulations of the Service admit of only three Months pay being drawn after an Officers Name appearing in General Orders to proceed to England — I have to request Honorable Sir, of you to authorize my drawing Pay till my final departure in consideration of there being no opportunity of going to Europe this Year. —

J. Shaw

1491. Fort St. George 18th December 1810 –

I have the honor to Remain
&ca &ca
(Signed) Wm Moore
Capt. 1st Bn. 13th Regt.

Madras
28th November 1810. –

To The Military Secretary
To His Excellency the Commander in Chief

Sir,

I have the honor to request you will do me the favor to lay this letter before His Excellency the Commander in Chief and in the Event of its Contents meeting with His Excellency's approval I hope for a Recommendation of the same to the Honorable the Governor in Council. –

Having been detained at Cuddalore on duties connected with my Appointment as Commanding the Cadet Company and the Stations of Cuddalore and New Town until the 20th of October

14092

Fort St. George 18th December 1810.

October and not having received my Orders until that Period to deliver over charge of those Stations with the Books Stores &ca &ca attached to the Cadets Institution, I have the honor to request that I may be permitted to draw the Allowances annexed to that Appointment up to the 20th of October being the time to which I was, actually employed in the adjustment of Accounts and other arrangements indispensably requisite on the final abolition of that Institution. —

I have the honor to be

&ca &ca

Arcot

29th Novr 1810. —

(Signed) J. T. Trewman
Qur. Mast. Brigd. Gen. Dun
late Comg Cadet Company. —

Resolutions thereon

Resolved that Mrs Seward be admitted to the benefit of Lord Clive's

Fort St George 18th December 1810.

Clives Fund. –

Resolved that Captain Moore of the 13th Regiment Native Infantry be permitted to draw his Pay and Allowances until the departure of the first Ship from this place homeward bound. –

Resolved that Captain Trewman be allowed to draw the Allowances annexed to the situation of Commandant of the Cadet Company until the 20th October last. –

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Military Auditor General with intimation of the resolutions thereon for his information and guidance. –

Read the following letters from the Adjutant General of the Army – Quarter Master General of the

Army

14094

Fort St. George 18th December 1810

Army - Military Board - Accountant General - Honorable Company's Solicitor - Secretary to the Government at Bombay and the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry.

To The Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

From the Adjt. General of the Army - requests that application may be made to the Govt. of Bombay for a Certificate of Major Hay 10th N: I: having embarked on board the True Briton when she last Sailed from Bombay - and for information regarding the fate of that Ship - and recommends in consequence of it being understood that Captn. Smythies 15th N: I: died at Sea on board the Lord Eldon 24th May 1810 - that the necessary promotions &c. may take place - also submits 2 applications 1st from Lieut. Colonel Graham 7th N: I: to proceed to Europe on Sick Certificate 2nd from Captain Simpson 2d N: C: to proceed to Europe on furlough for 3 years -

Sir,

Major Hay of the 10th Regiment Native Infantry having embarked on Board the True Briton Indiaman from Bombay bound to China about Eighteen Months since, and no Accounts having been received of him during that period, added to the doubts which are entertained for the safety of that Ship, His Excellency the Commander in Chief has directed me to request, you will state to the Honorable the Governor in Council his opinion, that it will be proper to make an application

application to the Government of Bombay to furnish a Certificate of Major Hay's having embarked on Board that Ship when it last sailed from Bombay, and also, to furnish the best information in their power regarding the fate of the True Briton and the latest Accounts of her, in order that His Excellency may in the event of the public apprehension for her safety being well founded, recommend for promotion vice Hay – on the same principles which obtained on a recent and like Melancholy Occasion. –

Major Custance of the 20th Regiment Native Infantry, having stated, that Captain Smythies of the 15th Regiment Native Infantry was a passenger on Board the Lord Eldon, Captain Young, which Ship sailed from

England

14096

Fort St. George 18th December 1810 —

England with the Fleet lately arrived, on which also Major Custance was a Passenger, and that on their Arrival at Madeira he was informed, that Captain Smythies died at Sea on the 24th May 1810; I am directed to state, that His Excellency considers this Account as sufficiently Authentic to Warrant his recommending, that Captain Smythies may be struck off the strength of the Army from the above date, and that the following Promotions and Corrections of Rank may take place. —

15th Regiment N. I.

Captain Lieutenant C. S. Pattshall to be Captain of a Company. —

Lieutenant Jno. Briggs to be Captain Lieutenant

Ensign Charles Snell to be Lieutenant

} in succession to Smythies Deceased. date of Rank 25th May 1810. —

15th

14097 Fort St. George 13th December 1810 –

15th Regiment N. I.

Ensign C. T. Hibgame to be Lieute- Date of Rank
-nant vice Bateman deceased 26th May 1810

I have also the honor by desire of His Excellency the Commander in Chief to transmit, to be laid before the Honorable the Governor in Council, applications on from Lieutenant Colonel Graham of the 7th Regiment Native Infantry and from Captain Simpson of the 2nd Regiment Cavalry for permission to proceed to Europe, the former on Sick Certificate, and the latter on Furlough for 3 Years. –

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your Most Obedt. Servt.
(Signed) T. H. S. Conway
Adjt. Genl. of the Army

Adjt. Genl's Office
Fort St. George
11th December 1810

To

6

14098 Fort St. George 18th December 1810.

To The Honorable
Sir George H. Barlow K.B.
Governor in Council
&c. &c. &c. &c.
Fort St. George

Sir,

It being deemed absolutely necessary, in the Opinion of two Medical Gentlemen, who are particularly acquainted with the nature of my complaints, that I should proceed to Europe as soon as possible for the benefit of my health, I have now the honor to submit, to your favorable consideration, the prescribed Certificate, and I presume to hope, that I shall be indulged with your permission to embark by the first opportunity. -

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
(Signed) J. Geo. Graham
Lt. Coll. 1st Bn. 7th Regt. N.I.

Madras
5th December 1810

14099 Fort St. George 18th December 1810.-

We William Ord, Surgeon, and William McKenzie Assistant Surgeon in the Service of the Honorable East India Company do hereby declare on Oath that We are of Opinion it is absolutely necessary that Lieutenant Colonel I: G: Graham of the 7th Regiment Native Infantry should leave this Country and go to Europe for the recovery of his health.-

(Signed) Wm. Ord
Surgeon
" Wm. McKenzie
Asstt. Surgeon

Madras
5th December 1810.-

Sworn before me this
5th day of November 1810.
(Signed) Jno. Kelley Symons
Justice of the Peace

To

14100

Fort St. George 18th December 1810.—

To The Honorable
The Governor in Council
Fort St. George

Honble Sir,

After a residence of thirteen Years in India during which time, I have never experienced the Indulgence of a furlough, beyond the period of the Monthly Returns; I trust it will not be deemed unreasonable at the present Moment, if I humbly sollicit your Honor's permission to proceed to England, on furlough, for the period prescribed by the Regulations, on Urgent private Affairs.—

I beg further to observe to your Honor that my health, (from a Continued Series of active duties in the Field) for several Years past, has become much impaired, which is an additional motive, for me to desire to visit my

native

14101 Fort St. George 18th December 1810 -

native Land

Pondicherry
28th November 1810. -

(Signed) J. Simpson
Captn. 2nd Regt. of Cavalry

Minute thereon -

The Board direct that application be made to Bombay for the information required in the foregoing letter, authorize the promotions recommended and grant the furloughs applied for therein -

To The Chief Secretary to Government

From the Quarter Master General of the Army - Forwards copy of a letter from Lieutenant Colonel Montresor Comdg. Poonah Subsidiary Force - reporting that a detail of the 5th Regt. Cavalry would proceed on the 1st Decr. to Bombay for the purpose of accompanying Sir Gore Ousley to Persia. -

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose to your Address by order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council Copy of a letter received from Lieutenant Colonel Montresor Commanding Poonah Subsidiary Force. -

I have the honor to remain &c. &c.

(Signed) V. Blacker
Qr. Mr. Genl.

Qr. Mr. Genl's Office
Fort St. George
12th December 1810

To

14102 Fort St. George 18th December 1810

To The Quarter Master General
Fort St. George

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your Letter of the 19th Instant conveying the orders of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, that I should send a detail of the 5th Regiment Cavalry to Bombay for the purpose of accompanying Sir Gore Ousley to Persia. —

In conformity to your instructions the detail will march from hence tomorrow, but as it is obliged to go by Poonah in order to receive its Pay, it will not probably arrive at Bombay before the 10th of next Month. —

I request you will inform His Excellency that the Sepoys and part of the Non Commissioned Officers ordered for the Detachment, Volunteired their Services

14103

Fort St. George 18th December 1810

but it was necessary to order the remainder of the detail. —

A European Officer will proceed with the detail to Bombay, and the other instructions contained in your letter have been duly attended to. —

I have the honor to be &ca. &ca.

Serroor
30th November 1810. —

(Signed) Thos. G. Montresor
Lieutt. Coll.

(A true Copy)

(Signed) John Low
Asstt. in the Qr. Mr. Genl's Deptt.

The Board approve the orders issued for the March of the Escort reported in the foregoing letter. —

No. 123

To the Honble Sir G. H. Barlow Bt. & K.B.
Governor in Council &ca. &ca. &ca.

rom the Military Bo-
ate: that the Board
have passed the Indent
orwarded on the 20th
t. last for Stores
r the use of the Zillah
Salem on the Coast
necessary

Honble Sir,

1. We have the honor to acknow-
-ledge

14104

Fort St. George 18th December 1810.

Commiſsary of Stores at Trichinopoly—that an Estimate is paſsed for Constructing a Chapel at Masulipatam—forward a Certificate of 16 Braſs 12 Pounders received from the Honble Company's Ship Diana 30th May 1808—also draft of a G: O: to guard against any exceſs of charges on account of Wastage on Board of Ships employed as Transports—also copy of a letter from the Officer Commanding at Goa in reply to the orders transmitted to him as stated in the Board's report 22d Octr last. Submit 3 Estimates & recommend for execution the Works proposed

acknowledge the receipt of a letter from the Secretary to Government in the Judicial Department dated the 20th November forwarding an Indent for Stores required for the use of the Zillah of Salem, and to report that, in obedience to the orders of you Honor in Council we have paſsed the Indent for compliance on the Commiſsary of Stores a Trichinopoly. —

2nd We have also the honor to acknowledge the receipt of four letters from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department under date the 23d 27th 28th and 29th November and to report tha the neceſsary orders have in consequence been given. —

3d In obedience to the orders of you Honor in Council under date the 23rd November, we have paſsed the Estimate for constructing a Chapel at Masulipatam

agreeably

agreeably to the Plan and [illegible] — Section No. 2, which we had the honor to submit with our report of the 3rd September, and we have recommended in a separate report of this date the usual Advance to be paid, on account, to the Engineers. —

4 With reference to the Extract of a General letter from England in the Commercial Department which accompanied a letter from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department under date the 29th November, we have the honor to report that we called upon the Commissary of Stores in charge of the Arsenal to ascertain whether any Brass 12 Pounders were received from the Honorable Company's Extra Ship Diana in May 1808; and we beg leave to transmit to your Honor in Council, the required Certificate of the receipt of

6

14106. Fort St George 18th December 18

Do. 6 Brass 12 Pounders on the 30th May
1808.-

5 In conformity with the instructions contained in the 2nd paragraph of a letter from the Secre-tary to Government in the Military Department dated the 27th November, we have the honor to submit to your Honor in Council, a draught of a General Order which in our opinion will by its adoption, guard against any excess of charge on Account of Wastage which may be incurred on board of Ships employed as or Transports.-

6. With reference to the 8th paragraph of our report dated the 22nd October, we beg leave to for-ward a Copy of a letter which we have received from the Officer Com-manding

Fort St George 18th December 1810. —

Commanding at Goa, in reply to the Orders which were transmitted to him as stated in our report now alluded to. - From the Statement made by Lieutenant Colonel Adams it appears that he authorized the issue of Rice from the public Stores for the general supply of the Bazars, and that it was not confined exclusively to the Troops and public followers - As the issue is reported to have been made at the prime Cost, no loss will have been incurred by the Honorable Company, and our orders will prevent a recurrence of a similar circumstance. -

7. We have the honor to submit 3 Estimates and to recommend for execution the works therein mentioned, as follows. -

No. 1. .. Estimate for rebuilding the communication Bridge of the North West

14108

Fort St. George 18th December 1810

West Lunette of Saint George's East Ravelin, Amounting to Pagodas 330:7:32. -

No. 2 Estimate for rebuilding the Communication Bridge of the North East Counterguard of Fort St. George, Amounting to Pagodas 165_17_3 -

No. 3 - Estimate for raising to the height of 3 feet and plastering with Chunam the floors and Walls of the Grain House situated near the New Barracks occupied by His Majesty's 25th Regiment Light Dragoons in the Cantonment of Bangalore, Amounting to Pagodas 248-20-18. -

We have the honor to be

Sir Sir

Fort St. George
3rd December 1810. -

(Signed) Fras. Gowdie
" C. Trapaud
" T. H. S. Conway
" V. Blacker
" W. Morison

This

14109

Fort St. George 18th December 1810 -

This is to Certify that Six Brass 12 Pounders were landed from the Diana and received into the Honorable Company's Arsenal on the 30th May 1808.

(Signed) John Sinclair
Commissary Stores

Fort St. George
3rd December 1810 -

Draft of a General Order

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that whenever Provision Stores shall be embarked on board of the Honorable Company's Ships or of Transports, the persons to whose charge they may be entrusted, shall not be allowed any fixed rate of Wastage, but that whatever Wastage may be incurred shall, in the first instance be ascertained by a Committee of Survey; the Proceedings of the Committee signed by the President and

Members

14110

Fort St. George 18th December 1810.

Members shall be the Voucher to the Officer in Charge for writing off his Books, the quantity which may appear deficient on an actual Survey of the several Articles in Store.—

Head Quarters Goa Auxy. Force
Cabo 19th November 1810

The Secretary of the Military Board
Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd Ultimo, and shall attend to the orders of the Military Board therein contained in future.—

With respect to the issue of rice from the Stores, reported in my letter of the 30th August, it was for the general supply of the Bazars, in consequence of a report made to me of

Fort St. George 18th December 1810. —

of there being none for sale. I reported it as being beyond the standing regulations, and at the same time mentioned that it was issued at the prime Cost, not at the rate fixed by regulations for the Sepoys or followers. The Company will therefore be at no loss, unless, an error has been made in the Calculation of the Cost. —

I had conceived by your letter of the 17th September, that the measure was fully approved of, and have made a few more issues at the same rate, the cause of them however has ceased for some time, altho' the Sepoys &ca &ca continue to draw at the regulated prices. —

I have the honor to be &ca &ca

(Signed) Alexr. Adams
Lieutt. Colonel Comdg.

(A True Copy)

(Signed) Thos. Saml. Watson
A. S. M. B.

No. 1

14112

Probable Estimate No 1

of the expence of rebuilding the Communication Bridge of the North West Lunette of Saint George's Ravelin

Measurement Length	Breadth	Thickness	Superf. feet	Cub. feet		Prices Pag.	Fan.	Cash		Pag.	Fan.	Cash
58	"	6.6	"	377 "	Planking of 2½ Inches thick	"	18	"	p s.ft	161	24	"
15	6 8	" 6	"	62	12 Joists	"	38	"	p c.ft	56	4	"
120 –	"		"	120 "	Hand rails with Posts Braces &c.	"	30	"	p s.ft	85	30	"
8	6 . 6 . 4	"	"		5 Pcs wood each					9	"	"
32	2	"	"	"	64 Joists fitting with Brick in Chunam	"	2	20	p c.ft	3	18	"
6.	4	"	"	240 "	Plastering the Piers with 2 Coats Cement Chunam	3	"	"	p sq.	7	8	32

Fort St. George 18th December 1810

14113

Fort St. George 18th December 1810 -

Ro Painting 3 Coats with Linseed Oil	7 " "
Pagodas	330 " 32

(Signed) D. Sim.
Acting for Major Caldwell's Super-
-intending Engineer P. D.

(A true Copy)
(Signed) Thos. Saml. Watson
A. S. M. B.

Probable

Fort St. George
24th November 1810 -

14112

Fort St George 18th December 1811

No 1 Probable Estimate of the expence of rebuilding the Communication Bridge of the North West Lunette of Saint Georges Ravelin

Measurement						Prices						
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Superficial feet	Cubic feet		Pags	Fans	Cash		Pags	Fans	Cash
58 „	6.6	„	377	„	Planking of 2½ Inches thick	„	18	„	℘ S ft	161	24	„
15	6 3	„ 6	„	62	12 Joists	„	33	„	℘ C ft	56	4	„
120 —	„	„	120	„	Hand rails with Posts Braces &c	„	30	„	℘ R ft	85	30	„
8	6 . 6	4 „	„		5 Pes wood each					9	„	„
32	2 „	„	„	64	Joists fitting with Brick in Chunam	„	2	20	℘ C ft	3	18	„
60	4	„	240	„	Plastering the Piers with 2 Coats Cement Chunam	3	„	„	℘ Sq	7	8	32

14113

Fort St. George 18th December 1810 –

Re Painting 3 Coats with Linseed Oil	7 " "
Pagodas	330 , 32

(Signed) D. Sim:
Acting for Major Caldwell's Super-
-intending Engineer P. D.

(A true Copy)
(Signed) Thos. Saml. Watson
A. S. M. B.

Probable

Fort St. George
24th November 1810 –

14114 Fort St. George 18th December 1810

Probable Estimate No. 2 of the expence of rebuilding the Communication Bridge of the North East Counterguard of Fort St. George –

Measurements						Prices						
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Superficial feet	Cubic feet		Pags.	Fans.	Cash		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash
25 : 6	8 ,	"	204	"	Planking of 2½ Inches thick	"	18	"	℔ S. feet	87	18	"
13	" 9 ,	6	"	29¼	6 Joists each	"	38	"	℔ C. ft.	26	19	40
52	"	"	52	"	Hand rails with Posts, Braces &c.	"	30	"	℔ ft.	37	6	"
10 : 6	, 5	, 3	"	"	3 Red woods, each					4	21	"
21	2	1	"	42	Joists filling with Bricks in Chunam	,	2	20	℔ C. ft.	2	10	40

22 7 " 154 " Plastering the Peirs with 2 Coats Cement Chunam 3 " " 7 Sq. 4 26 3

Re painting 3 Coats with Linseed Oil } 3 " "

Pagodas 165 17 3

(Signed) D. Sim
Acting for Major Caldwell Superintending
Engineer P. D.

(A True Copy)
(Signed) Thos. Saml. Watson
A. S. M. B.

Fort St. George
24th November 1810 –

14115

Fort St. George 18th December 1810 –

Estimate

Fort St. George 18th December 1780

No. 3

Estimate of the probable Expence of raising to the height of 3 feet and plastering with Chunam the floor and Walls of the Gram House situated near to the Barracks occupied by H. M. 25th Regiment of Light Dragoons in the Cantonment of Bangalore. —

Measurements

Length	Breadth	Thickness	Supl. Sqr.		Cubl. feet		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash
120	20	2	"	"	4800	Filling in with Sand	"	"	20 ⅌ C. feet	26	30	"
120	20	"	24	"	"	Flooring with Stone Jelly in Chunam	1	35	" ⅌ Sqr.	42	30	"
120	20	"	24	"	"	Plastering the Floors						
404	11	"	44	11	"	Ditto Inside Walls						

14.117

Fort St George 18th December 1810 -

40	7	"	2	80	"	Ditto - - Ditto	
40 3/2	10½	"	42	26¾	"	Ditto Outside Walls	
40	7	"	2	80	"	Ditto Ditto	
Total			116	7¾	"	Plastering with 2 Coats of Chunam - - - 1 22 40 P Sq.r	174 5 18
						Steps from Doors to the Floors - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	5 " "

Total Star Pagodas - - - - 248 20 18

Bangalore
15th November 1810 -

(Signed) W. Garrard
Supg Engr. in charge

(A True Copy)
(Signed) Thos. Saml. Watson
A. S. M. B.

The

14120 Fort St. George 18th December 1810.

No 3 Bill of the Marine Storekeeper for repairing 26 flat bottomed boats proceeding on the Expedition &c Amounting to Pagodas 606-27-10-

No 4 Bill of the Officer Commanding at Palamcottah for making up 20 Sentry Boxes for the Service of the Garrison, Amounting to Pagodas 239-6-32.-

No 5 Bill of the Acting Superintending Engineer at the Presidency for repairing the Bungaloe at the Government Gardens agreeably to the orders of the Honorable the Governor, communicated in a letter from the Town Major under date the 24th September, Amounting to Pagodas 340-9-48.-

No 6 Bill of Major Harris Commissary of hired Cattle with the Poonah Subsidiary Force, - for Carriage Bullocks

and

Fort St George 18th December 1810 -

and Mastries employed with the 2nd Regiment of Native Cavalry from the 28th to the 30th October 1809, Amounting to Bombay Rupees 644 - 9qrs 64reas -

No 7 - Bill of Major Harris Commissary of hired Cattle, for the pay of Bullocks and Mastries employed with the 2nd Regiment of Native Cavalry for the Month of November 1809 - Amounting to Bombay Rupees 5028 - -

The Bills No 6 and 7 are for charges similar to those incurred on account of the 5th Regiment Native Cavalry, on which we had the honor to report on the 29th October. -

No 8 - Bill of Mr Mainwaring formerly Paymaster and Garrison Storekeeper at Trichinopoly, for Extra Expences incurred in Victualling His Majesty's 94th Regiment on its march from

Trichinopoly

14122. Fort St. George 18th December 1810 —

Trichinopoly towards Madras, in August, September and October 1806, Amounting to Pagodas - 203 - 44 - 24 - The explanation afforded of the delay in the transmission of this Bill has been considered satisfactory by us, having originally been included in the Register of Extraordinaries for the Month of September 1808 - and returned in order that the several Vouchers, Signatures and explanations required, might be added to the Bill. -

2nd We beg also to recommend payment of an advance of Pagodas, 1220 - " to the Superintending Engineer in the Northern Division of the Army, being one third of the Estimated Cost of Constructing a Chapel to accommodate 400 persons at Masulipatam. — We have the honor to be &ca. &ca.

Fort St. George
3rd December 1810. -

(Signed) Fr. Gowdie
" E. Trapaud
" T. H. S. Conway
" V. Blacker
" W. Morison

Resolved

Fort St. George 18th December 1810.

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the disbursement recommended in the foregoing letter be authorized: Ordered also that the requisite Instructions be sent to the Military Auditor General on the subject.

To The Chief Secretary to Government

From the Accountant General - Reports that he received charge of the Military Paymaster General's Department on the 30th ultimo - and contains suggestions regarding that Department.

Sir,

I have the honor to report for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council, that I received charge of the late Military Paymaster General's Department on the 30th Ultimo. -

2nd In consequence of the abolition of that Office, I beg leave to obtain the sanction of Government to substitute the Head of "Military or General Books," in all cases where that of "Military Paymaster General"

was

14123 Fort St. George 18th December 1810.–

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the disbursements recommended in the foregoing letter be authorized. Ordered also that the requisite Instructions be sent to the Military Auditor General on the subject.–

To The Chief Secretary to Government

From the Accountant General– Reports that he received charge of the Military Paymaster General's Department on the 30th Ulto. – and contains suggestions regarding that Department.–

Sir,

I have the honor to report for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council, that I received charge of the late Military Paymaster General's Department on the 30th Ultimo.–

2nd In consequence of the abolition of that Office, I beg leave to obtain the sanction of Government to substitute the Head of "Military or General Books," in all cases where that of "Military Paymaster General"

was

14124 Fort St. George 18th December 1810.

was used in the public Accounts of this Presidency; and that this branch may be denominated the "Military Department of Accounts," and that the public Officers corresponding upon subjects connected with the Military Accounts be directed to superscribe their address with those words, to distinguish, their correspondence from the revenue, Commercial and General Departments. In the event of the Honorable the Governor in Council approving the foregoing suggestions, the necessary communications will be made to the public Authorities with whom the Office corresponds. -

3rd I have the honor also to annex for the sanction of Government, the Establishment for the Military Department of Accounts, Amounting to Pagodas - 743 - per Month, exclusive

of

14125 Fort St. George 18th December 1810.

of Office rent — This Amount is the same as under the late Military Paymaster General, which I propose to continue for the present; but I beg leave to assure the Honorable the Governor in Council, that whatever reduction can be effected shall be made at the earliest period of time and I request the permission of Government to include the same in my General Indent upon the Treasury and that the Sub Treasurer be authorized to discharge it instead of being defrayed as hitherto by the Paymaster of Extraordinaries; the whole being now one General Department of Accounts under one Superintendence. —

4th. But as this may justly be considered a Military charge, the Amount may be carried to that head

at

at the conclusion of the year. The Monthly charge on Account of Rent, will be 160 Pagodas; but this however is no addition of expense, as both buildings were previously rented for public purposes — I would recommend that this be considered as a General charge —

5th It has always been considered difficult to attach the junior Servants of the Company to the Office of Accounts — still it appears desireable that an Assistant should be appointed under the Accountant General, upon the footing of the fixed Examiners in the public Offices, to facilitate and expedite many of the details of the Office, and at the same time acquire such a Knowledge and turn for Accounts — as would render him ~~a~~ highly useful to the public, and prove ultimately advantageous to himself — and I therefore hope that the Honorable the

Governor

14127 Fort St. George 18th December 1810.-

Governor in Council will be pleased to accede to this suggestion. —

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your

Fort St. George
Acctt. Genl's Office
13th December 1810.

(Signed) Geo. Garrow
Acctt. Genl.

Establishment of the Military Department - 1st December 1810.-

Current Department

Accountant Mr. G. C. Askew	90	"	"
House rent	15	"	"
1 Clerk - J. N. Hefke	30	"	"
" G. Walter	25	"	"
" J. DeMonte	20	"	"
" J. Setong	15	"	"
" G. Setong	10	"	"
" T. Watson	15	"	"
Narrain Chitty	18	"	"
Vencatarow	15	"	"
Iyasamy	5	[illegible]	

1412b

Fort St. George 18th December 1810.—

Book Department.

Seenevasiah	50 " "
Satchmanarrain	40 " "
Veerasawmy Chitty	30 " "
Ramchundrow	27
Coopiah	20 " "
Ragaviah	12 " "
Vizearagava Pilla	12 " "
Ramasamy	10 " "
Josee Ragaviah	10 " "
Moottoosamy	10 " "
Veerabadroo	5 " "

Retrenchments

Sheevacamiah	15 " "
Toommony Chitty	10 " "
Vencataroyloo	5 " "

Disbursement Department

Appasamy Pillah	18 " "
Sawmynadum	15 " "
Mooroogapah	15 " "

Arnagherry

14129 Fort St. George 18th December 1810 –

	Arnagherry	15	"	"
	Soobroy Chitty	14	"	"
	Armasamy	12	"	"
	Narsoo Sala	12	"	"
	Iyasamy	10	"	"
	Vadagherry	10	"	"
	Nyneapah	8	"	"
	M: Appasamy	5	"	"
	Narrain	5	"	"
	Comarapah Chitty	12	"	"
	Mooneapah	12	"	"

Voucherkeepers

	Cattattee Chitty	12	"	"
	Appasamy	8	"	"
	Soobroy	5	"	"
1 Head Moochy	Yelliapermaul	4	"	"
	Parasnaseven	3.	"	"
	Soonatoondrum	3	"	"
	Narrainsamy	3	"	"
1 Head Collah	Vencatasamy	3	"	"
	Pasepen	2	"	"

Veerasamy

14130

Fort St. George 18th December 1810.—

Veerasamy		2 " "
Latchmoyen		2 " "
1 Head Peon – Movansing		2 " "
Monnarow		2 " "
Vencatachellum		2 " "
Sooben		2 " "
1 Sweeper		1 " "
		733 " "
1 Pensioned Peon Ramkistna	4 " "	
1 Do. Do. Soobroy	2 – 22 – 40	
1 Do. Gollah Pauposnaik	2 – 22 – 40	
1 Do. Sweeper – Allamalloo	1 " "	10 " "
Total St. Pagodas		743 " "

E. E.

(Signed) Jn. Geo. Garrow
Acctt. Genl.

Minute thereon

The Board approve and authorize the several Arrangements suggested in the foregoing letter.—

To

14131 Fort St. George 18th December 1810. –

To The Chief Secretary to Government

Sir,

From the Accountant General – submits an Invoice of Sundry Provision Stores furnished for the Garrison of Banda by the Madras Residency and requests information whether they are to be charged to the Military Extraordinary expenses of the Madras Govt. or to the Supreme Govt. –

Para 1st. Having been furnished by the Secretary to the Military Board with an Invoice of Sundry Provision Stores recently furnished by this Presidency for the use of the Garrison at Banda, I have the honor to request that you will submit to the Honorable the Governor in Council, whether the Expenses of this supply, and of others of Money and Stores furnished for the same Quarter, are to be carried to the Military Extraordinary Expenses of this Government, or to the Account of the Supreme Government. –

2d. The expenses incurred in the recent expeditions to the Molucca Islands have been debited for the present to a separate Account of Expeditions,

Such

but in the event of their being considered chargeable to the Supreme Government, it will be proper that the Amount already so disposed of, as well as the further Sums now pending, be transferred to the debit of that Government.—

Fort St. George
Acctt. Genl's Office
13th December 1810

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
(Signed) Geo. Garrow
Acctt. Genl.

Order thereon -

Ordered that the Accountant General be directed to carry the expenses on Account of Banda adverted to in the foregoing letter to the seperate Head of "Expeditions".—

To The Chief Secretary of Government
Fort St. George

From the Accountant Genl. Encloses a copy of a letter from Mr. Payr. Smith for an extension of his leave of absence from his Station to the 1st February next.—

Sir,

I request the enclosed Copy of a letter from Mr. Paymaster Smith of the 8th Instant for an extension of his leave of absence from his Station to the 1st February next may be submitted

74133. Fort St. George 18th December 1810

submitted for the Orders of the Honorable the Governor in Council. —

Fort St. George 13th Decr. 1810. — I am &ca. &ca.

Acctt. Genl's. Office. — (Signed) Geo. Garrow
Acctt. Genl.

To The Military Paymaster General
Fort St. George

Sir,

Be pleased to lay before the Honorable the Governor in Council my request for an extension of leave of absence to the 1st of February next as particular business requires my attendance here for some time. —

I am &ca. &ca.

Madras
8th December 1810. —

(Signed) J. Smith
Paymaster

(True Copy)

(Signed) Geo. Garrow
Accountt. Genl.

Order thereon — Ordered that the extension of leave required be granted. —

Etc

14134. Fort St. George 12th December 1810.–

To The Chief Secretary to Government

Sir,

From the Solicitor of the Honorable Company – Mentions that the Advocate General sees no objection to Captain Lieutt. Proctors dropping the Name of Proctor and taking that of Beauchamp only.–

I have submitted to the Advocate General Mr. Secretary Peele's letter of the 4th Instant, with the accompanying Extract of a letter from the Adjutant General of the Army, relative to the application of Captain Lieutenant Proctor; and I am desired to state that the Advocate General sees no objection to Captain Lieutenant Proctor's; dropping the Name of Proctor and taking that of Beauchamp only.–

I have the honor to be
&ca. &ca.

Fort St. George
13th December 1810.–

(Signed) Rt. Orme
Solicitor

Resolution thereon

Resolved that Lieutenant Proctor be permitted to discontinue that Surname and adopt that of Beauchamp

Conformably

14135

Fort St. George 18th December 1810.

conformably to his application to that effect. —

To J. H. Peile Esqre.

Secretary to Government
at Fort St. George

From the Secretary to the Govt. of Bombay — forwarding report of the Military Auditor General at Bombay, on Mr. Mardons Vaccinating Allowance. —

Sir,

In acknowledgment of your letter dated the 24th Ultimo, I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to communicate to you, for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council at Fort Saint George, the accompanying copy of one from the Auditor General dated the 26th Instant, regarding the Vaccinating Allowance drawn by the Officers at Goa. —

I have the honor to be
&c &c
(Signed) Wm. Newnham
Secretary

Bombay Castle
30th November 1810

To

14136. Fort St. George 18th December 1810.—

To The Honorable
Jonathan Duncan Esqr.
President and Governor in Council

Honble Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your Secretary's letter of the 19th Instant; referring for my Report, Copies of a letter from the Secretary to Government at Fort St. George and of its enclosure, relative to the Vaccinating Allowances drawn by Mr. Mardon as the late Garrison Surgeon at Goa.—

2d. I have the honor to state, for the information of the Government of Fort St. George, that the Vaccinating Allowances inserted in the abstract given in by Mr. Mardon is correct, Vizt. 4 Rupees a day Staff Pay, 40 Rupees a Month for a Native Assistant, and 6 Rupees for a Peon.—

3d. It will be in the recollection of Government, that, in consequence of orders from the Court of Directors, the personal

allowance

14197 Fort St. George 18th December 1810 -

Allowance to all the Surgeons Superintending Vaccination under this Presidency has, from the 1st of October last, been reduced to Rupees 50 per Month, the Establishment remaining as heretofore. -

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

Bombay
Mility Audr. Genl.s Office
20th November 1810 -

(Signed) Alexr. Hay
Mility Audr. Genl.

(True Copy)

(Signed) J. Henderson
Asst. to the Secy.

Ordered that a copy of the foregoing letter be sent for the information of the Military Auditor General. -

To the Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

From the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry — Encloses an application from Mr. Rimefoy Prisoner of War for a Passport to Madras and reports that a circumstance of a dan- ... of his relative has

Sir,

1. I have the honor to recommend to the favorable consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council, the accompanying

14138

Fort St George 18th December 1810 —

application of Lt Bonnefoy a Prisoner of War for a passport to Madras. —

Sir

I have the honor to report to you that a circumstance of a domestic Nature has occurred to me, which has induced me to request that His Excellency the Commander in Chief will dispense with my attendance as a Member of the General Court Martial lately ordered to assemble at Fort St George. —

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

(Signed) Wm Lockhart

Lieut Col Comg

Pondicherry

10th December 1810 —

Resolved that the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry be authorized to issue the passport required. —

" G H Barlow

"

Oakes

" Ja. W. Casamaijor

the

Directors, and personal allowance